Addendum No. 03

March 4, 2026

RFP for Competitive Sealed Proposal

The Construction of Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

Crosby ISD RFP# CSP 2526-0002

Modifications to the RFQ:

1. NA

Modifications to the Drawings:

1. This addendum is a reprint of the following sheets to address proper scale/size. G001, G101 – G103, G111, G121, G201 – 202, G301, G500, G510 – G511, G525 – G526, A001, A011, A021, A023, A031 – A032, A061, A101 – A102, A111 – A111A, A11D – A113, A113B, A121, A121B – A122, A122B – A122D, A123A, A131 – A132D, A141A – A142A, A211 – A215, A302, A311, A320 – A332, A371, A401, A411, A501 – A515, A602, A611 – A613, A616 – A619, A621, A631 – A632, A661, A701

Modifications to the Specifications:

1. NA

Questions and Clarifications:

End of Addendum

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana, Suite 2600, Houston TX 77002

ADDENDUM

Addendum Number Three (03)
TO PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS for
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus For Crosby ISD
STANTEC Project No. 214001329

STANTEC ARCHITECTURE INC.
910 Louisiana Street, Suite 2600
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

March 04, 2026

NOTE: If you have questions about this Addendum, please contact Erin Shedd, Senior Project Architect/ Nicole Barrios, Senior Project Manager.

This Addendum is generally seperated into sections for convenience; however, all contractors, subcontractors, material suppliers and other involved parties shall be responsible for reading the entire Addendum. Failure to list an item(s) in all affected sections of this Addendum does not relieve any party affected from performing per instructions, provided the information is set forth one time anywhere in the Addendum.

This document shall become attached to and part of the Construction Documents for the aforementioned project.

PRE-PROPOSAL QUESTIONS

None

ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATION ITEMS

None

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING ITEMS:

1. Sheets G001, G101 – G103, G111, G121, G201 – 202, G301, G500, G510 – G511, G525 – G526, A001, A011, A021, A023, A031 – A032, A061, A101 – A102, A111 – A111A, A11D – A113, A113B, A121, A121B – A122, A122B – A122D, A123A, A131 – A132D, A141A – A142A, A211 – A215, A302, A311, A320 – A332, A371, A401, A411, A501 – A515, A602, A611 – A613, A616 – A619, A621, A631 – A632, A661, A701:
   - **Updated** to address scaling/sizing of these sheets from the IFP set issue. Note that there are no clouded changes on these sheets; this addendum is a reprint of these sheets for proper size/scale.

STRUCTURAL ITEMS

None

CIVIL ITEMS

None

MECHANICAL ITEMS

None

ELECTRICAL ITEMS

None

PLUMBING ITEMS

None

TECHNOLOGY ITEMS

None

FOOD SERVICE SPECIFICATION ITEMS

None

FOOD SERVICE DRAWING ITEMS:

None

END OF ADDENDUM NUMBER THREE (03)

Stantec

Crosby Independent School District

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Stantec Project Number: 214001329
TDLR Number: 2026008557

PROJECT TEAM:

OWNER
CROSBY I.S.D.
14670 FM 2100
CROSBY, TX 77532
TEL: (281) 328-9200

ARCHITECT
STANTEC
2100 LOUISIANA ST. SUITE 2600
HOUSTON, TX 77002
TEL: (713) 548-5700

CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS, & NEWMAN, INC.
2925 BRIARPARK DR
HOUSTON, TX 77042
TEL: (713) 266-6900

CIVIL ENGINEER
AURIC ENGINEERS
520 POST OAK BLVD, SUITE 895
HOUSTON, TX 77027
TEL: (713) 405-1901

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
STANTEC
2100 LOUISIANA ST. SUITE 2600
HOUSTON, TX 77002
TEL: (713) 548-5700

MEP ENGINEER
SALAS O'BRIEN
10930 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY N SUITE 900
HOUSTON, TX 77064
TEL: (281) 664-1900

FOOD SERVICE
FOODSERVICE DESIGN PROFESSIONALS
594 SAWDUST RD SUITE 139
THE WOODLANDS, TX 77380
TEL: (281) 350-2323

ALTERNATES

Refer to Project Manual and RFP for full description of alternates. The list below is for reference.

1. **Alternate 1:** Moisture resistant gyp board for all interior gyp board scope. (Add Alternate)
2. **Alternate 2:** Air Cooled Chiller selection (Choice Alternate)
3. **Alternate 3:** Air Handling Units selection (Choice Alternate)
4. **Alternate 4:** Building Management and Control Systems selection (Choice Alternate)
5. **Alternate 5:** Emergency Generator selection (Choice Alternate)
6. **Alternate 6:** Automatic Transfer Switch selection (Choice Alternate)
7. **Alternate 7:** Parent Drop-Off drive paving reduction (Deduct Alternate)
8. **Alternate 8:** Stage Proscenium Finish Material WP-1 option (Add Alternate)
9. **Alternate 9:** Aluminum Walkway Canopy Extended at Bus Drop-Off (Add Alternate)
10. **Alternate 10:** 2x4 Light Fixtures selection at all Teaching Rooms with lay-in ceiling. (Choice Alternate)

NOTE: RENDERINGS ON THIS PAGE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY, REFERENCE DETAILED AND DIMENSIONED DRAWINGS FOR THE CONTRACT INTENT.

The professional's seal on the cover sheet represents that the information on the cover sheet is accurate in designer's professional opinion but does not assume professional responsibility for documents sealed by others that are referenced on the cover sheet. All professionals sealing drawings as a part of the design are professionally responsible for their own sealed documents.

1 BUILDING PLANNING & DESCRIPTION

- [X] NEW CONSTRUCTION
- [ ] LEASE SPACE BUILD-OUT (LSBO)
- [ ] SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENT
- [ ] SHELL BUILDING
- [ ] CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY
- [ ] OTHER: _____

- [ ] SINGLE OCCUPANCY
- MIXED OCCUPANCY: [ ] SEPARATED USE [X] NON-SEPARATED USE

(SECTION 508.3 OR 508.4 IBC 2021)

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TYPE II-A *(CHAPTER 6 IBC 2021)*

HEIGHT LIMITATION: 85'-0" AREA LIMITATION: 99,375 SF *(TABLES 504.3, 504.4, 506.2 IBC 2021)*

FRONTAGE INCREASE CALCULATIONS ARE SHOWN ON SHEET: G102

BUILDING VALUATION

BUILDING NUMBER: 1 OF 1

ADDRESS: 202 Red Summit Dr

CITY, ST: Crosby, TX ZIP CODE: 77532 SUITE: _____

CALL CENTERPOINT ENERGY AHEAD OF TIME, AT 713-207-4460, TO OBTAIN AN ADDRESS

HCAD #. OR PROPERTY TAX #: _____ (13 DIGITS)
(http://www.hcad.org)

BUILDING LOCATED IN FLOODPLAIN: X-UNSHADED [X] 500-YR [ ] 100-YR [ ] OTHER [ ]
BFE _____ FFE _____ NG _____

GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE: 119, 982 SF #OF FLOORS: 2 HEIGHT: 33'-2"

ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION: $ 35,000,000.000 *(REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION OVER $50,000)*

T.D.L.R #: TABS2026008557
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATIONS
(https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm)
TELEPHONE: (512) 463-6599 TOLL FREE (IN TEXAS): 800-803-9202
FAX: (512) 475-2871 RELAY TEXAS-TDD: 800-735-2989

SHELL BUILDING PERMIT #: _____ CIVIL PROJECT #: TABS2026008557

PUBLIC UTILITIES: YES [X] NO [ ]

OSSF : YES [ ] NO [X] PROJECT/PERMIT #: _____

LIST BELOW THE PURPOSE/USE OF THE BUILDING OR AREA BEING REVIEWED. INCLUDE DETAILS ON THE PRODUCTS/MATERIALS BEING STORED/FABRICATED AND NOTE HOW THEY ARE BEING PACKAGED.

CROSBY SIXTH GRADE CENTER WILL BE A BUILDING TO HOUSE STRICTLY SIXTH GRADE TO HELP ALLEVIATE OCCUPANCY ISSUES AT THE MAIN MIDDLE SCHOOL. THE CENTER WILL HAVE 30 CLASSROOMS, AN ADMINISTRATION SUITE, LIBRARY, DINING COMMONS, KITCHEN, GYM, AS WELL AS SUPPORT ELECTIVE SPACES. NEW DRIVES AND ACCESS ROADS WILL BE PROVIDED ON THIS GREEN SITE AS WELL TO ENSURE ALL USER GROUPS HAVE ADEQUATE ACCESS.

2 OCCUPANCY TYPE AND LOAD
CHAPTER 2, 3 & TABLE 1004.5 IBC 2021

BREAK DOWN AREAS AND OCCUPANT LOADS PER FLOOR

OCC. CLASS	AREA SPECIFIC USE	GROSS SF	NET SF	SF PER OCC.	DESIGN OCC.
E	CLASSROOMS		30539	20	1543
E	CLASSROOMS		9027	50	184
A	DINING/ GYMNASIUM/ CONF		17675	15	1181
A	WAITING/ VEST		744	7	107
LS	LIBRARY	3795		100	38
B	OFFICE	6136		150	59
K	KITCHEN	1726		200	10
EX	DANCE RM		1917	50	39
ST	STAGE		1270	15	85
M	MECH/ STOR	19805		300	104
TOTAL NET			61172		3139
TOTAL GROSS		31462			211

3 MEANS OF EGRESS
CHAPTER 10 IBC 2021

MEANS OF EGRESS	# OF REQUIRED EXITS	# OF EXITS PROVIDED	SHEET #
STAIRWAYS (PER FLOOR)	3	3	G111
EGRESS @ 1ST FL OR LSBO	12	12	G111

(SECTIONS 1005 & 1006 IBC 2021)

PANIC HARDWARE ON EXIT DOORS? YES [X] NO [ ] *(SECTION 1010.2.9 IBC 2021)*

STAIRWAYS *(SECTION 1011 IBC 2021)*

STAIR DETAILS AND EGRESS WIDTHS SHOWN ON: A411

EXIT SIGNS/EGRESS ILLUMINATION *(SECTIONS 1008 & 1013 IBC 2021)*

REQUIRED AND SHOWN ON: G111 & G112 *(HIGHLIGHT ON PLANS)*

EXTERIOR MEANS OF EGRESS LIGHTING PROVIDED? YES [X] *(SECTION 1008 IBC 2021)*

EXIT TRAVEL DISTANCE *(SECTION 1017 IBC 2021)*

OCCUPANCY TYPE	MAX TRAVEL DISTANCE	PROVIDE TRAVEL DISTANCE	SHEET #
A, E	250	227'-2"	G111
B	300	227'-2"	G111

ELEVATORS

NEW [X] EXISTING [ ] ELEVATOR HOISTWAY IBC SECTION 3006.2.1? YES [X] NO [ ]
ELEVATOR KEYBOX LOCATED IN LOBBY? YES [X] NO [ ]

4 FIRE PROTECTION & LIFE SAFETY SYS.
CHAPTER 9 IFC & IBC 2021

ALL FIRE PROTECTION PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AFTER BUILDING PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED *(I.E. UNDERGROUND FIRE LINE, SPRINKLER SYSTEM, FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, STANDPIPE, FIRE PUMP ROOM, AND FIRE PROTECTION WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS)*

AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM/ALTERNATIVE AUTOMATIC FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM **SECTION 903 IFC 2021**

ALL SPRINKLERS SHALL COMPLY WITH MONITORING AND OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION PER 903.4.2.1 SECTION 903.4.1 IFC 2021 AMENDMENTS

- [ ] PROVIDED AS NOTED ON: _____
- [ ] NOT REQUIRED PER SECTION 903

SYSTEM PROVIDED:
- [X] NFPA 13
- [ ] NFPA 13R
- [ ] NFPA 13D
- [ ] OTHER: _____

SPRINKLER HEAD PROVIDED:
- [X] STANDARD
- [ ] ELO
- [ ] ESFR
- [ ] QUICK RESPONSE

FIRE PUMP PROVIDED:
- [ ] YES [X] NO

FIRE PUMP SEPARATION: SEE SECTION 913.2.1 IFC 2021

FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS TO SPRINKLER CONTROLS:
- [X] SPRINKLER RISER ROOM OR POST INDICATOR VALVE SHOWN ON: _____ *(SECTION 901.4.7 HC AMENDMENTS IFC 2021)*
- [X] FDC SHOWN ON: C2.06 *(FDC SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 912 IFC 2021)*

ALTERNATIVE AUTOMATIC FIRE-EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS *(SECTION 904 IFC 2021)*
- [ ] REQUIRED AND SHOWN ON: _____
- [X] NOT REQUIRED

STANDPIPE SYSTEM & HOSE CONNECTIONS *(SECTION 905 IFC 2021) (I.E. IN STAIRWAYS, STAGES, MALLS)*
- [ ] PROVIDED AS NOTED ON: _____, TYPE OF SYSTEM PROVIDED: _____ *(CLASS I, II OR III)*
- [X] NOT REQUIRED

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS *(SECTION 906 IFC 2021)*
- [X] PROVIDED AS NOTED ON: G102, NUMBER PROVIDED: 20 *(HIGHLIGHT ON PLANS)*

FIRE ALARM & DETECTION SYSTEMS *(SECTION 907 HC AMENDMENTS IFC 2021)*
- [X] FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (DEFERRED SUBMITTAL)
- [ ] NOT REQUIRED
- [X] EMERGENCY VOICE EVACUATION
- [ ] OTHER: _____
- [ ] ELEVATOR RECALL
- [ ] GAS DETECTION SYSTEM SECTION 909

HVAC & AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM CONTROLS *(SECTION 907.3.1 IFC 2021)*
- [X] SMOKE DETECTORS PROVIDED TO SHUT DOWN UNITS OVER 2,000 CFM PROVIDED ON: M301 - M304
- [ ] NO HVAC UNITS OVER 2,000 CFM
- [X] FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS IN THE BUILDING SHOWN ON: M201A, M211A, M501
- [ ] NO FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS IN THE BUILDING

SMOKE CONTROL SYSTEM *(SECTION 909 IFC 2021)*
- [ ] PROVIDED AS NOTED ON: _____
- [X] NOT REQUIRED

SMOKE & HEAT VENTILATION *(SECTION 910 IFC 2021)*
- [ ] CALCULATIONS PROVIDED AS NOTED ON: _____
- [X] NOT REQUIRED

ENHANCED RESPONDER COMMUNICATIONS COVERAGE SYSTEM (ERCCS)
- [ ] PROVIDED AS NOTED ON: _____ *(SECTION 510 HC AMENDMENTS)*
- [X] NOT REQUIRED

5 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATE CONSTRUCTION
CHAPTERS 6, 7 AND 10 IBC 2021

*Provide section details on the plans showing compliance for any proposed fire rated construction (walls, partitions, floors, roof, etc.).
*Please reference and provide standard for the rated design.

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS *TABLE 601 & PROPOSED OR REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION PER IBC 2021*

BUILDING ELEMENTS	HOURS REQUIRED	HOURS PROVIDED	UL OR IBC STANDARD USED & DESIGN DETAIL SHOWN ON
STRUCTURAL FRAME	REFER TO SHEETS G102 & G103		REFER TO SHEETS G201 & G202
EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS			
EXTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS			
INTERIOR BEARING WALLS			
INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS			
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION			
ROOF CONSTRUCTION			
STAIRWELLS *(SECTION 1023)*			
ELEVATOR SHAFTS *(SECTION 713)*			
CORRIDORS *(SECTION 1020)*			
FIRE RATED DOORS *(TABLE 716.1(2))*			
DEMISING/PARTITION WALL *(SECTION 708)*			
FIRE BARRIER *(SECTION 707)*			
FIRE WALL *(SECTION 706)*			

DRAFTSTOPS: [ ] YES, SHOWN ON: _____ [ ] NO (SPRINKLED ATTIC) [ ] N/A *(SECTION 718.4)*

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE (FEET) *(SECTION 602 IBC 2021)*	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST

ROOF COVERING CLASSIFICATION PROVIDED: A [ ] B [ ] C [ ] *(TABLE 1505.1 IBC 2021)*

6 WATER SUPPLY (FOR FIREFIGHTING)
CHAPTER 5, APPENDIX B & C IFC 2018

_____ GROSS SIZE OF BUILDING IN SQUARE FEET *(INCLUDE ALL OVERHANGS UNDER ROOF)*

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WITH FIRE HYDRANTS
(FOR PROPOSED AND EXISTING FIRE HYDRANTS ONLY)

NAME OF THE MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT: CROSBY MUD

NUMBER OF HYDRANTS WITHIN 400 FT (NON-SPRINKLED) OR 600 FT (SPRINKLED) OF BUILDING: 4, SHOWN ON: C2.06

REQUIRED GPM: _____ DURATION: _____ *(TABLE B105.1(2) IFC 2021)*

75% REDUCTION? YES [ ] NO [ ] *(MUST MAINTAIN MINIMUM PER TABLE B105.2 IFC 2021)*

OR

WATER SOURCE FOR RURAL AREAS WITHOUT FIRE HYDRANTS
- [ ] ***DRY HYDRANT
- [ ] ABOVEGROUND STORAGE
- [ ] UNDERGROUND STORAGE
- [ ] OTHER: _____
- [ ] PRIVATE HYDRANT

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND LOCATIONS SHOULD MEET MINIMUM REQUIRED WATER SUPPLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION B103.3 IN THE HARRIS COUNTY FIRE CODE. THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL IS AUTHORIZED TO UTILIZE NFPA 1142 OR THE INTERNATIONAL WILDLAND-URBAN INTERFACE CODE.

7 FIRE LANE ACCESS
CHAPTER 5, APPENDIX D IFC 2021

FIRE LANE LAYOUT PLAN, WHICH SHALL INCLUDE THE SITE PLAN, THE FIRE LANE & FIRE HYDRANTS, IS SHOWN ON: C2.06 *(HIGHLIGHT THE FIRE HYDRANT LOCATIONS ON THE PLANS)* AERIAL ACCESS LAYOUT, FOR BUILDINGS OVER 30 FT, IS SHOWN ON: _____.

FIRE LANES WILL BE APPROVED CONCEPTUALLY DURING THE CIVIL REVIEW PROCESS. HOWEVER, THE FIRE CODE PLAN REVIEWER MAY CHANGE THE FIRE LANE LAYOUT BASED ON THE BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS.

- [ ] GATES AND BARRICADES ACROSS THE FIRE ACCESS ROAD
  PROPERTIES WITH FENCE AND GATES SHALL PROVIDE A 911 KEY BOX AT ENTRY GATE.

8 INTERIOR FINISH
CHAPTER 8, TABLE 803.13 IBC 2021

OCCUPANCY GROUP	EXIT ENCLOSURES AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	CORRIDORS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	SHEET #
A-2	B	B	C	A601
A-5	B	B	C	A601
B, E	B	C	C	A601

9 STORAGE: STANDARD

YES [ ] NO [X] PRODUCTS BEING STORED: _____

YES [ ] NO [X] STORAGE METHOD *(I.E. RACKS, PALLETS ON FLOOR, ETC.)*: _____
STORAGE LAYOUT SHOWN ON: _____

YES [ ] NO [X] MAXIMUM HEIGHT STORAGE: _____

10 STORAGE: HIGH PILED
CHAPTER 32 IFC 2021 - SEE ALSO SECTION 3201.3 & HC AMENDMENTS IFC 2021
***DEFERRED SUBMITTAL THAT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 180 DAYS OF ORIGINAL PERMITTING.**

YES [ ] NO [X] PRODUCTS BEING STORED: _____

YES [ ] NO [X] STORAGE PACKAGING *(I.E. PALLETS, RACKS, SOLID PILED, DRUMS, CARDBOARD BOXES, WRAPPED IN PLASTIC, ETC.)*: _____

YES [ ] NO [X] MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF COMMODITY: _____

YES [ ] NO [X] ***THIS BUILDING IS DESIGNED FOR THE INTENT OF HIGH PILED STORAGE. IF YES, THEN PROVIDE HIGH PILED STORAGE FORM FOUND ON HC WEBSITE

YES [ ] NO [X] FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS DOORS

YES [ ] NO [X] HIGH PILED STORAGE RACK LAYOUT/ELEVATIONS, CODE ANALYSIS, ETC. SHOWN ON: _____

11 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
CHAPTER 50 IFC 2021 - SEE ALSO SECTION 5001.7 HC AMENDMENTS IFC 2021
HMIS FORM FOUND ON HC WEBSITE.

YES [ ] NO [X] DOES THE BUILDING HAVE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL USE OR STORAGE? IF YES, THEN PROVIDE ALL HMIS SUMMARY AND MSDS REPORTS.

YES [ ] NO [X] IF YES, DO THE QUANTITIES EXCEED THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE PER IFC 2021?

IF YES, YOU WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:
CODE ANALYSIS BY FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER TO SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH IFC 2021.
CODES AND REFERENCED STANDARDS SHOWN ON SHEET(S) _____

12 SPECIAL CONDITIONS

YES [ ] NO [X] ATRIUM(S) SECTION 404 IBC 2021

YES [ ] NO [X] HIGH RISE BLDG SECTION 403 IBC 2021 & 914.3 IFC 2021

YES [ ] NO [X] ANY FUEL STORAGE TANKS CHAPTERS 23, 50, 57 IFC 2021

YES [ ] NO [X] CRITICAL FACILITIES (HARRIS COUNTY SECTION 1203.2.20 HC AMENDMENTS IFC 2021)

YES [ ] NO [X] COMPRESSED GASES CHAPTERS 53,58 IFC 2021

YES [ ] NO [X] CRYOGENIC FLUIDS CHAPTER 55 IFC 2021

YES [ ] NO [X] FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS CHAPTERS 50 & 57 IFC 2021

YES [ ] NO [ ] PAINT SPRAY BOOTHS, COATINGS, DIPPING OR INDUSTRIAL OVENS USED CHAPTERS 24 & 30 IFC 2021

YES [ ] NO [ ] HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL? REQUIRED FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS THAT SERVE/PREPARE FOOD AND BEVERAGES FOR THE PUBLIC OR HAVE REFRIGERATED FOOD STORAGE.

YES [ ] NO [ ] LP GAS CHAPTER 61 IFC 2021

YES [ ] NO [ ] PROPOSING PHASED PERMITS
PHASING PLAN SHOWN ON: _____

YES [ ] NO [ ] OTHER: _____

COMMENTS & NOTES

A COPY OF THESE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION PLANS MUST BE KEPT AT PROJECT SITE FOR THE FINAL INSPECTION OF THE BUILDING

PROJECT NUMBER:

THE PROJECT KNOWN AS
(MUST BE THE NAME OF BUSINESS/DBA IF BUILDING IS FOR A SPECIFIC COMPANY)
CROSBY SIXTH GRADE CAMPUS

WAS ACCEPTED BY HARRIS COUNTY FOR THE PURPOSES LISTED BELOW:

REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE BLOCK
PERMIT OFFICE

THE PROJECT WAS REVIEWED; HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT MEAN THE ENTIRE PROJECT, INCLUDING ALL SUPPORTING DATA AND CALCULATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY CHECKED AND VERIFIED. THESE DRAWINGS ARE SIGNED, DATED AND SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER / ARCHITECT LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WHICH THEREFORE CONVEYS THE PROFESSIONAL'S RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY. THIS ACCEPTANCE DOES NOT RELIEVE ANY PARTY FROM COMPLYING WITH ANY OTHER LEGALLY ADOPTED REGULATION OR ORDINANCE RELATED TO DEVELOPMENT.

HCED REVIEW:

CERTIFICATION

I, ERIN SHEDD, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER/ARCHITECT IN THE STATE OF TEXAS DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED ON THIS SHEET IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE. I AM/AM NOT A DESIGNER OF RECORD FOR THIS PROJECT. THE PROJECT CONSISTS OF DRAWING SHEETS G001 THROUGH T404.
ENGINEERING FIRM STANTEC FIRM# _____

SEAL SIGNATURE DATE

HARRIS COUNTY (IFC & IBC 2021)
FIRE CODE DESIGN AND COMPLIANCE REVIEW SHEET VERSION 9.0 (JAN 2025)

REVISIONS (DO NOT USE THIS BLOCK UNTIL AFTER PERMIT IS ISSUED)

DATE	SHEET NO.(S)	DESCRIPTION	REVIEWER

FIRE CODE REVIEW
SHEET NUMBER
_____ OF _____

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 37796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
HARRIS COUNTY FIRE CODE REVIEW

Project No. 214001329
Scale
Revision 1
Drawing No. **G101**

*Pick location in Project Information 1/2/2026 7:06:15 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

NOTE: THIS DRAWING **MUST BE PRINTED IN COLOR** TO ASCERTAIN ALL INFORMATION. BLACK AND WHITE PRINTS / REPRODUCTIONS MAY NOT CLEARLY SHOW ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED.

PARTITION RATING DESIGNATIONS

A ← FIRE / SMOKE RATING ABBREVIATION

GRAPHICS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
	N	NON RATED PARTITION
	P	1-HOUR FIRE PARTITION
	F	1-HOUR FIRE BARRIER
	C	1-HOUR FIRE BARRIER AND 1-HOUR SMOKE BARRIER
	V	2-HOUR FIRE BARRIER
	W	2-HOUR FIRE BARRIER AND 1-HOUR SMOKE BARRIER

NOTE: REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR PARTITION TYPES AND PARTITION SCHEDULE FOR SPECIFIC UL ASSEMBLIES. PLANS INDICATE MINIMUM RATING REQUIRED, ACTUAL WALL MAY HAVE A HIGHER RATING.

DOOR RATING DESIGNATIONS

(45) DOOR TAG (stn_LS_Door-Tag-Rating)
- FIRE RATING IN MINUTES
- NON-RATED DOOR
- 20 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR
- 45 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR
- 60 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR
- 90 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR

SYMBOLS LEGEND

ROOM / AREA TAG
- AREA NAME
- AREA (sf)
- OCCS. (OVRD)
- ROOM AREA NAME
- PROGRAM OCCUPANT LOAD

TOTAL AREA OF SPACE (SQUARE FEET)
MAX. AREA CAPACITY

- FEC — FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET - SURFACE MOUNTED
- FES — FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET - SEMI-RECESSED
- FER — FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET - FULLY RECESSED
- AEC — AED - SURFACE MOUNTED
- AES — AED - SEMI-RECESSED
- AER — AED - FULLY RECESSED
- FEBC — FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND FIRE BLANKET COMBO CABINET

FIRE ASSEMBLY LEGEND

- STRUCTURAL FRAME RATED 1-HR
  FLOOR/CEILING STRUCTURE
  UL ASSEMBLY No D902: 1-HR
- STRUCTURAL FRAME RATED 1-HR
  EXPOSED CEILING - CEMENTITIOUS FIRE PROOFING:
  UL ASSEMBLY No P819: 1-HR
- STRUCTURE EXCEEDS 20 FT - FIREPROOFING NOT REQUIRED
- STRUCTURAL FRAME RATED 1-HR
  ROOF/CEILING
  UL ASSEMBLY No P819: 1-HR
- INTUMESCENT PAINT ON ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL MEMBERS
  UL ASSEMBLY No X662, X661:
  1-HR AT ROOF/CEILING AND
  1-HR AT FLOOR/CEILING

NOTES:

1. ALL WALLS ARE NON-RATED WALLS TO BOTTOM OF DECK (UON).
2. ALL NON-LOADBEARING CMU WALLS SPAN VERTICALLY (UON).
3. ALL COLUMN ENCLOSURES SHALL BE THE SAME HEIGHT AS THE ADJACENT WALL (UON).
4. BRACE ALL WALLS TO STRUC ABOVE AS NOTED IN WALL BRACING NOTES AND WALL TERMINATION DETAILS ON SHEET A021.
5. REFER TO PARTITION TYPES, SHEET A031 & WALL CONSTRUCTION AND RATED ASSEMBLY UL NOS., SHEET G150, TYP.
6. FIRE RATING OF ANY "EXTERIOR" LOAD BEARING WALLS SHALL CONTINUE FOR A MIN OF 30" BELOW ROOF LINES AT STEPPED BUILDING LOCATIONS, SUCH SAME WALL BELOW SUCH POINT IS AN "INTERIOR" LOAD BEARING WALL AND FIRE RATED ACCORDING TO "INTERIOR" LOAD BEARING WALLS.
7. MARKING OF FIRE RATED & SMOKE STOP PARTITIONS; PERMANENTLY MARK ALL SMOKE BARRIERS, FIRE PARTITIONS, SHAFT ENCLOSURES, FIRE BARRIERS ABOVE CEILINGS AS FOLLOWS: "FIRE AND SMOKE BARRIER-PROTECT ALL OPENINGS". LETTERS SHALL BE MINIMUM 3" IN HEIGHT, 3/8" IN STROKE, AND PAINTED RED, IF RED IS A CONTRASTING COLOR TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, OTHERWISE USE A CONTRASTING COLOR PAINT. PROVIDE ONE TIME PER STRUCTURAL BAY, BUT AT INTERVALS NOT MORE THAN 30' ON CENTER, OR FOR WALLS WHICH DO NOT EXTEND FOR A FULL BAY, AT LEAST ONCE. AT ENDS OF WALLS, PROVIDE MARKINGS WITHIN 15' OF THE END OF EACH WALL.
8. PROTECT ALL CONDUIT, PIPES, DUCTS, AND MISC PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOOR OR ROOF WITH FIRE SAFING INSULATION AND FIRE STOP SEALANT. REFER TO UL GUIDELINES FOR APPROPRIATE ASSEMBLIES.
9. PROVIDE DAMPERS AND LIGHT FIXTURE PROTECTION AS REQUIRED BY UL ASSEMBLIES.
10. PROVIDE SPRAY-ON FIRE PROTECTION FOR STRUCTURAL MEMBERS CROSSING FROM AN AREA DESIGNATED TO BE A FIRE RATED FLOOR/CEILING AND OR FIRE RATED ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLY INTO AREAS WITH ANY OTHER FIRE ASSEMBLY OR NO FIRE ASSEMBLY FOR THEIR FULL LENGTH, TYP.
11. UL ASSEMBLIES INDICATED ESTABLISH A PERFORMANCE BASIS. OTHER ASSEMBLIES MAY BE CONSIDERED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ARCHITECT IF EQUIVALENT PERFORMANCE IS PROVIDED. SUBSTITUTION PROPOSALS SHALL INCLUDE CHANGES REQUIRED TO ALL COMPONENTS OF THE ASSEMBLY.
12. ALL STEEL COLUMNS - SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING, UL ASSEMBLY X795, U.O.N (REF SHEET A021)

PROJECT GENERAL INFORMATION:

PROJECT	CROSBY SIXTH GRADE CAMPUS
LOCATION	CROSBY, TX
BUILDING HEIGHT	TWO STORIES
FLOOR AREA SUMMARY	LEVEL 1: 90,077 SF LEVEL 2: 29,905 SF TOTAL = **119,982 SF**

CODE REVIEW: IBC 2021

OCCUPANCY (SEC. 508)	MIXED
PRIMARY OCCUPANCY (SEC. 305)	EDUCATIONAL GROUP "E"
SECONDARY OCCUPANCY (SEC. 303, 304)	ASSEMBLY GROUP "A-2" (CAFETERIA) W/ ASSOCIATED KITCHEN ASSEMBLY GROUP "A-3" (LIBRARY, GYMNASIUM) BUSINESS GROUP "B" (ADMIN. AREAS) NOTE: PER EXCEPTION 508.3.2, THE ABOVE SECONDARY OCCUPANCIES ARE DESIGNATED AS NON-SEPARATED OCCUPANCIES.
AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM	YES
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION (CHAPTER 6)	TYPE IIA
BUILDING AREA AND HEIGHT LIMITATIONS (SEC. 503-506) FOR GROUP "E" OCCUPANCY	79,500 AREA / 85 FT HEIGHT / 4 STORIES (TAB. 506.2 ALLOWABLE AREA): 79,500 SM (TAB. 504.3 & 504.4 ALLOWABLE HEIGHT & STORIES): 85 FT HEIGHT / 4 STORIES
ALLOWABLE AREA CALCULATIONS (SEC. 506.2):	
Aa = [At + (NS x If)]	MIXED-OCCUPANCY, MULTISTORY
TOTAL MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE AREA EQUATION (SEC. 506.2):	
Aa = At + (NS x If)	Aa = 79,500 + (26,500 x .75) Aa = 79,500 + 19,875
TOTAL MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE AREA:	**Aa = 99,375 SF** / FLOOR

FIRE-RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS

FOR GENERAL BUILDING ELEMENTS: (TAB. 601 AND 602)		DOOR RATING (TAB. 716.5)
STRUCTURAL FRAME	1 HR	
BEARING WALLS:		
EXTERIOR	1 HR	
INTERIOR	1 HR	
NONBEARING WALLS:		
EXTERIOR LESS THAN 5'	1 HR	45 MIN
5' OR LESS THAN 10'	1 HR	45 MIN
10' OR LESS THAN 30'	1 HR	45 MIN
GREATER THAN 30'	0 HR	
INTERIOR	0 HR	
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION (INCL. SUPPORT BEAMS/JOISTS)	1 HR	
ROOF CONSTRUCTION (INCL. SUPPORT BEAMS/JOISTS)	1 HR (EXCEPTIONS APPLY WHEN ROOF IS 20' ABOVE FLOOR DIRECTLY BELOW)	
FOR SPECIFIC BUILDING ELEMENTS:		
SHAFT ENCLOSURES (SEC. 713.4)	1 HR	1 HR
STAIRWAYS (SEC 1023.1 / SEC 1019. EXC. 1)	1 HR / 0 HR	1 HR / 0 HR
FIRE WALLS (TAB. 706.4)	2 HR	90 MIN
FIRE PARTITIONS (SEC. 708)	1 HR	20 MIN
CORRIDORS (TAB. 1020.1)	0 HR	
ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM (SEC 3005.4)	1 HR	45 MIN
OCCUPANCY SEPARATIONS:	NOT REQUIRED - NONSEPARATED USE (SEC 302.3.1)	
INCIDENTAL USE SEPARATIONS (TABLE 509):		
BOILER AND FURNACE ROOMS	1 HR. OR PROVIDE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM	
LABORATORIES OR VOCATIONAL SHOPS	1 HR. OR PROVIDE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM	
LAUNDRY ROOMS OVER 100 SF	1 HR. OR PROVIDE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM	

PLUMBING FIXTURE COUNT

INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE 2021 (TABLE 403.1)

TYPE OF OCCUPANCY:	EDUCATION	TYPE OF OCCUPANCY:	ASSEMBLY (DINING)	TYPE OF OCCUPANCY:	ASSEMBLY (GYMNASIUM)	TYPE OF OCCUPANCY:	BUSINESS
MAXIMUM CAPACITY:	800 STUDENTS	MAXIMUM CAPACITY:	326 STUDENTS**	MAXIMUM CAPACITY:	860 OCCUPANTS**	MAXIMUM CAPACITY:	60 STAFF

FIXTURE COUNTS, STUDENT MALE (400)

		REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS	1/2 OF 1/50	4	12^
URINALS	1/2 OF 1/50	4	8^
LAVATORIES	1 PER 50	8	8^ ***

FIXTURE COUNTS, STUDENT MALE (163)

		REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS	1/2 OF 1/50	2	RE: EDUC
URINALS	1/2 OF 1/50	2	RE: EDUC
LAVATORIES	1 PER 50	4	RE: EDUC

FIXTURE COUNTS, MALE (430)

		REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS	1/2 OF 1/50	2	RE: EDUC
URINALS	1/2 OF 1/50	2	RE: EDUC
LAVATORIES	1 PER 50	3	RE: EDUC

FIXTURE COUNTS, STAFF MALE (30)

		REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS	1/2 OF 1/50	2	4
URINALS	1/2 OF 1/50	0	0
LAVATORIES	1 PER 50	1	4

FIXTURE COUNTS, STUDENT FEMALE (400)

	REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS	8	21^
LAVATORIES	8	8^ ***
EWC	8	12^

FIXTURE COUNTS, STUDENT FEMALE (163)

	REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS*	8	RE: EDUC
LAVATORIES	4	RE: EDUC
EWC	1	RE: EDUC

FIXTURE COUNTS, FEMALE (430)

	REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS*	8	RE: EDUC
LAVATORIES	3	RE: EDUC
EWC	1	RE: EDUC

FIXTURE COUNTS, STAFF FEMALE (30)

	REQ'D	PROV'D
TOILETS	2	4
LAVATORIES	1	4
EWC	1	12^

UNISEX FIXTURES (NOT REQ'D)

TOILETS	2	TOILETS	N/A
LAVATORIES	2	LAVATORIES	N/A

UNISEX FIXTURES (NOT REQ'D)

TOILETS	N/A	TOILETS	N/A
LAVATORIES	N/A	LAVATORIES	N/A

UNISEX FIXTURES (NOT REQ'D)

TOILETS	N/A
LAVATORIES	N/A

NOTES:
^TEXAS "PARTY PARITY" LAW REQUIRES NUMBER OF WOMENS TOILET FIXTURES TO BE AT LEAST 2 TIMES THE NUMBER OF MEN'S TOILET FIXTURE TOILETS FOR ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCIES.

**THIS OCCUPANCY IS SIMULTANEOUS USE WITH THE MAXIMUM CAPACITY FOR THE EDUCATION AND STAFF OCCUPANCIES. FIXTURES ARE NOT IN ADDITION TO THOSE LISTED UNDER EDUCATION AND STAFF.

***THIS COUNT INCLUDES SHARED WASH SINKS THAT SERVE MULTIPLE STUDENTS AT ONCE.

*COUNT IS FOR ENTIRE BUILDING

STUDENT CAPACITY:

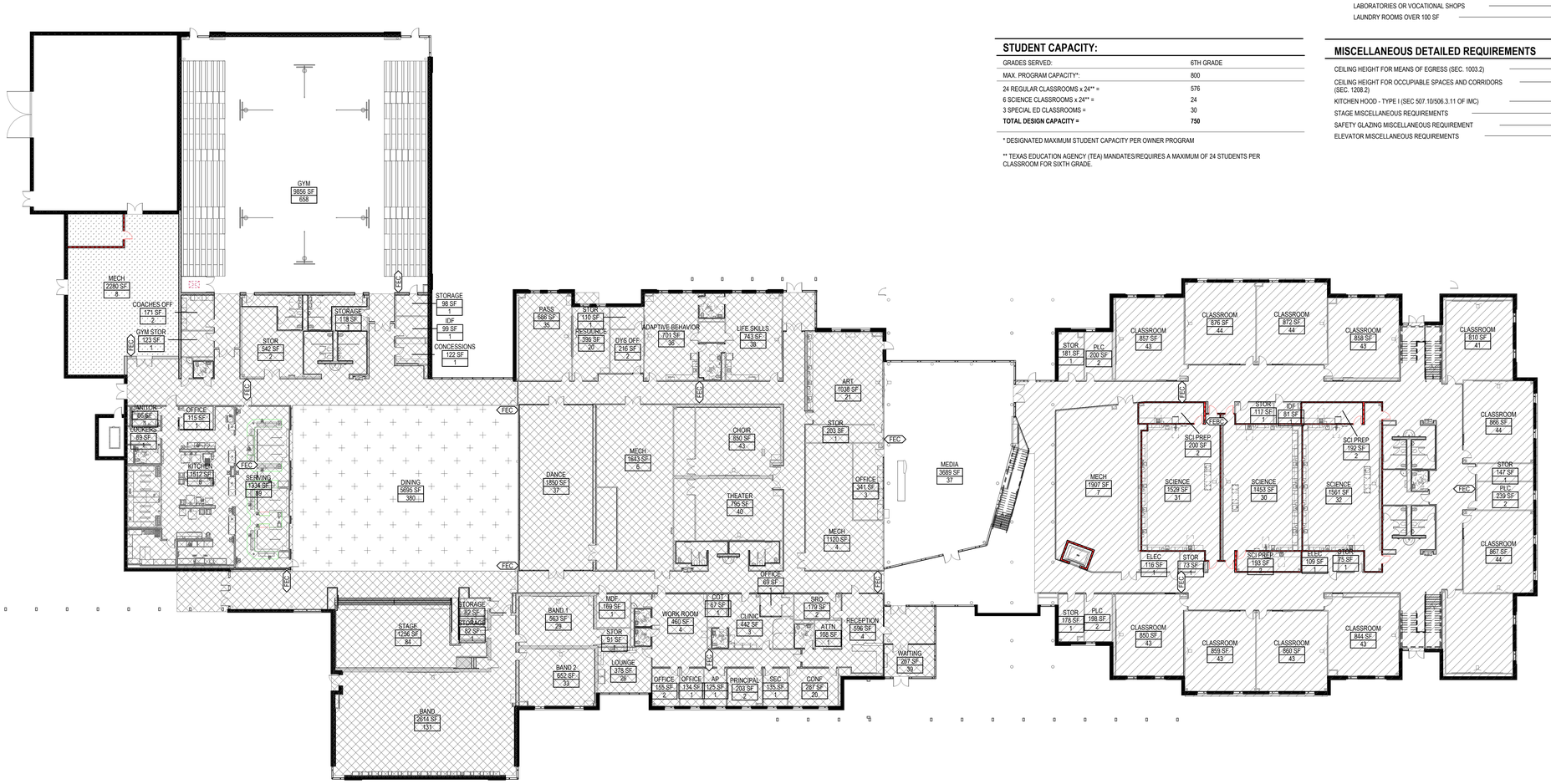
GRADES SERVED:	6TH GRADE
MAX. PROGRAM CAPACITY*:	800
24 REGULAR CLASSROOMS x 24** =	576
6 SCIENCE CLASSROOMS x 24** =	24
3 SPECIAL ED CLASSROOMS =	30
TOTAL DESIGN CAPACITY =	**750**

* DESIGNATED MAXIMUM STUDENT CAPACITY PER OWNER PROGRAM

** TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY (TEA) MANDATES/REQUIRES A MAXIMUM OF 24 STUDENTS PER CLASSROOM FOR SIXTH GRADE.

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILED REQUIREMENTS

CEILING HEIGHT FOR MEANS OF EGRESS (SEC. 1003.2)	MIN. 7'-6"
CEILING HEIGHT FOR OCCUPIABLE SPACES AND CORRIDORS (SEC. 1208.2)	MIN. 7'-6"
KITCHEN HOOD - TYPE I (SEC 507.10/506.3.11 OF IMC)	SHAFT ENCL. PER IBC (2 HR.)
STAGE MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS	NOT APPLICABLE
SAFETY GLAZING MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT	SEC 2406
ELEVATOR MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS	CHAPTER 30



LEVEL 1 LIFE SAFETY PLAN - CODE ANALYSIS

A6 / G102

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay. The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D C B A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3		2024.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2024.01.24
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · STATE OF TEXAS · 27796

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
CODE ANALYSIS

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
G102

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:09:17 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

NOTE: THIS DRAWING **MUST BE PRINTED IN COLOR** TO ASCERTAIN ALL INFORMATION. BLACK AND WHITE PRINTS / REPRODUCTIONS MAY NOT CLEARLY SHOW ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED.

PARTITION RATING DESIGNATIONS

A — FIRE / SMOKE RATING ABBREVIATION

GRAPHICS	ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
	N	NON RATED PARTITION
	P	1-HOUR FIRE PARTITION
	F	1-HOUR FIRE BARRIER
	C	1-HOUR FIRE BARRIER AND 1-HOUR SMOKE BARRIER
	V	2-HOUR FIRE BARRIER
	W	2-HOUR FIRE BARRIER AND 1-HOUR SMOKE BARRIER

NOTE: REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR PARTITION TYPES AND PARTITION SCHEDULE FOR SPECIFIC UL ASSEMBLIES. PLANS INDICATE MINIMUM RATING REQUIRED, ACTUAL WALL MAY HAVE A HIGHER RATING.

DOOR RATING DESIGNATIONS

(45) DOOR TAG (stn_LS_Door-Tag-Rating)
- FIRE RATING IN MINUTES
- NON-RATED DOOR
- 20 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR
- 45 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR
- 60 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR
- 90 MINUTE FIRE LABEL DOOR

SYMBOLS LEGEND

ROOM / AREA TAG

TOTAL AREA OF SPACE (SQUARE FEET)

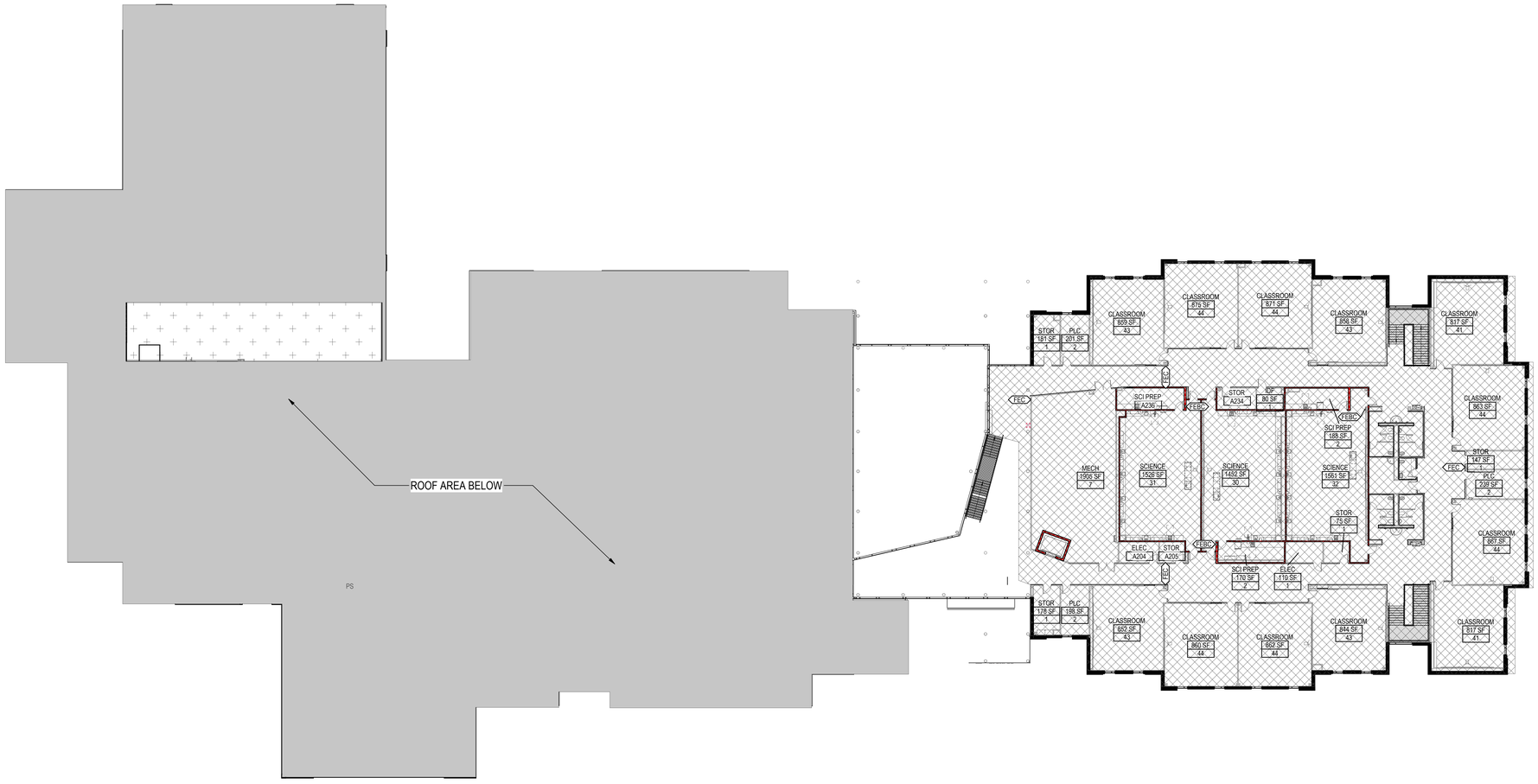
MAX. AREA CAPACITY

AREA NAME — ROOM AREA NAME
AREA (sf) — PROGRAM OCCUPANT LOAD
OCCS. (OVRD)

- FEC — FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET - SURFACE MOUNTED
- FES — FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET - SEMI-RECESSED
- FER — FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET - FULLY RECESSED
- AEC — AED - SURFACE MOUNTED
- AES — AED - SEMI-RECESSED
- AER — AED - FULLY RECESSED
- FEBC — FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND FIRE BLANKET COMBO CABINET

FIRE ASSEMBLY LEGEND

	STRUCTURAL FRAME RATED 1-HR FLOOR/CEILING STRUCTURE UL ASSEMBLY No D902: 1-HR
	STRUCTURAL FRAME RATED 1-HR EXPOSED CEILING - CEMENTITIOUS FIRE PROOFING: UL ASSEMBLY No P819: 1-HR
	STRUCTURE EXCEEDS 20 FT - FIREPROOFING NOT REQUIRED
	STRUCTURAL FRAME RATED 1-HR ROOF/CEILING UL ASSEMBLY No P819: 1-HR
	INTUMESCENT PAINT ON ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL MEMBERS UL ASSEMBLY No X662, X661: 1-HR AT ROOF/CEILING AND 1-HR AT FLOOR/CEILING



A6 / G103 **LEVEL 2 LIFE SAFETY PLAN - CODE ANALYSIS**

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

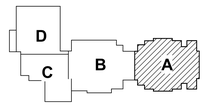
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 43796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
CODE ANALYSIS - LEVEL 2

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
G103

•Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:09:20 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

Room Occupancy Schedule Level 1

Number	Name	Room Occupancy Classification	Occupancy Load Factor	Area (SF)	Occupant Load
A100	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	178.47 SF	1
A101	PLC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	198.03 SF	2
A102	MECH	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	1906.67 SF	7
A103	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	850.00 SF	43
A104	ELEC	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	116.16 SF	1
A105	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	73.32 SF	1
A106	SCIENCE	EDUCATIONAL - SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50.00 SF	1528.51 SF	31
A107	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	859.16 SF	43
A108	SCIENCE	EDUCATIONAL - SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50.00 SF	1453.13 SF	30
A109	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	859.74 SF	43
A110	SCI PREP	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	192.53 SF	2
A112	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	74.52 SF	1
A113	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	843.78 SF	43
A114	ELEC	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	109.06 SF	1
A115	SCIENCE	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	50.00 SF	1561.33 SF	32
A116	GIRLS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	132.50 SF	1
A117	BOYS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	136.76 SF	1
A118	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	817.21 SF	41
A119	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	867.16 SF	44
A120	CUST	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	165.59 SF	1
A121	PLC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	238.62 SF	2
A122	STAFF	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	52.55 SF	1
A123	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	146.93 SF	1
A124	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	866.23 SF	44
A125	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	809.58 SF	41
A126	BOYS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	135.59 SF	1
A127	GIRLS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	131.00 SF	1
A128	SCI PREP	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	191.89 SF	2
A129	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	858.36 SF	43
A131	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	871.76 SF	44
A132	IDF	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	80.63 SF	1
A133	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	875.54 SF	44
A134	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	116.94 SF	1
A135	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	856.89 SF	43
A136	SCI PREP	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	199.87 SF	2
A137	PLC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	199.96 SF	2
A138	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	180.51 SF	1
B101	WAITING	ASSEMBLY - CONCENTRATED (CHAIRS ONLY)	7.00 SF	266.89 SF	39
B102	VESTIBULE	ASSEMBLY - CONCENTRATED (CHAIRS ONLY)	7.00 SF	296.45 SF	43
B103	RECEPTION	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	595.58 SF	4
B104	SRO	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	179.43 SF	2
B105	ATTN	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	108.18 SF	1
B106	RR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	71.05 SF	1
B107	CONF	ASSEMBLY - UNCONCENTRATED (TABLES AND CHAIRS)	15.00 SF	287.45 SF	20

Room Occupancy Schedule Level 1

Number	Name	Room Occupancy Classification	Occupancy Load Factor	Area (SF)	Occupant Load
B108	CLINIC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	441.76 SF	3
B109	OFFICE	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	68.84 SF	1
B110	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	37.33 SF	1
B111	COT	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	67.08 SF	1
B112	RR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	49.79 SF	1
B113	SEC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	134.70 SF	1
B114	PRINCIPAL	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	202.98 SF	2
B115	AP	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	124.83 SF	1
B116	OFFICE	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	133.62 SF	1
B117	OFFICE	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	155.27 SF	2
B118	LOUNGE	ASSEMBLY - UNCONCENTRATED (TABLES AND CHAIRS)	15.00 SF	378.41 SF	26
B119	RR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	45.17 SF	1
B120	RR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	44.11 SF	1
B121	CUST	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	41.46 SF	1
B122	WORK ROOM	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	459.89 SF	4
B123	MDF	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	168.95 SF	1
B124	BAND 1	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	562.98 SF	29
B125	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	90.65 SF	1
B126	BAND 2	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	651.93 SF	33
B127	DANCE	EXERCISE ROOMS	50.00 SF	1849.71 SF	37
B128	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	248.56 SF	1
B129	GIRLS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	148.74 SF	1
B130	BOYS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	144.03 SF	1
B131	MEDIA	LIBRARY - STACK AREAS	100.00 SF	3689.25 SF	37
B132	OFFICE	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	340.72 SF	3
B133	MECH	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	1120.14 SF	4
B134	THEATER	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	794.96 SF	40
B135	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	194.37 SF	1
B136	CHOIR	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	850.16 SF	43
B137	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	214.13 SF	1
B138	ART	EDUCATIONAL - SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50.00 SF	1037.52 SF	21
B139	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	202.87 SF	1
B140	VESTIBULE	ASSEMBLY - CONCENTRATED (CHAIRS ONLY)	7.00 SF	203.94 SF	30
B141	LIFE SKILLS	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	742.92 SF	38
B142	RR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	128.55 SF	1
B143	SENSE	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	77.16 SF	4
B144	RR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	93.79 SF	1
B145	ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOR	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	701.30 SF	36
B146	DYS OFF	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	215.91 SF	2
B146A	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	110.15 SF	1
B147	MECH	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	1642.82 SF	6

Room Occupancy Schedule Level 1

Number	Name	Room Occupancy Classification	Occupancy Load Factor	Area (SF)	Occupant Load
B148	RESOURCE	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	395.16 SF	20
B149	PASS	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	685.94 SF	35
C100	DINING	ASSEMBLY - UNCONCENTRATED (TABLES AND CHAIRS)	15.00 SF	5695.45 SF	380
C101	STAGE	STAGES AND PLATFORMS	15.00 SF	1255.77 SF	84
C102	BAND	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	2614.00 SF	131
C102A	LOCKERS	EDUCATIONAL - SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50.00 SF	408.87 SF	9
C103	STORAGE	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	82.07 SF	1
C104	STORAGE	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	82.07 SF	1
C105	SERVING	ASSEMBLY - UNCONCENTRATED (TABLES AND CHAIRS)	15.00 SF	1333.85 SF	89
C106	KITCHEN	KITCHENS - COMMERCIAL	200.00 SF	1511.63 SF	8
C107	OFFICE	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	114.65 SF	1
C108	JANITOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	86.45 SF	1
C109	LOCKERS	KITCHENS - COMMERCIAL	200.00 SF	88.93 SF	1
C110	RR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	73.66 SF	1
C111	REFRIGERATOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	168.33 SF	1
C112	FREEZER	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	166.03 SF	1
C113	DRY STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	233.98 SF	1
D100	GYM	ASSEMBLY - UNCONCENTRATED (TABLES AND CHAIRS)	15.00 SF	9856.34 SF	658
D101	CONCESSIONS	KITCHENS - COMMERCIAL	200.00 SF	122.48 SF	1
D102	IDF	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	99.21 SF	1
D103	STORAGE	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	98.36 SF	1
D104	STORAGE	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	117.90 SF	1
D105	BOYS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	185.27 SF	1
D106	GIRLS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	193.15 SF	1
D107	COACHES OFF	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	171.15 SF	2
D108	GYM STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	123.00 SF	1
D109	CUST	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	38.28 SF	1
D110	STAFF	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	50.12 SF	1
D111	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	542.03 SF	2
D112	GIRLS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	161.92 SF	1
D113	BOYS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	161.92 SF	1
D114	MECH	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	2279.91 SF	8
D114.1	ELEC	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	272.93 SF	1
D114.3	SERVICE YARD	(none)		3846.58 SF	
D115	BLEACHER BOT CAGE	(none)		62.00 SF	
Grand total: 120					2621

EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE SUMMARY

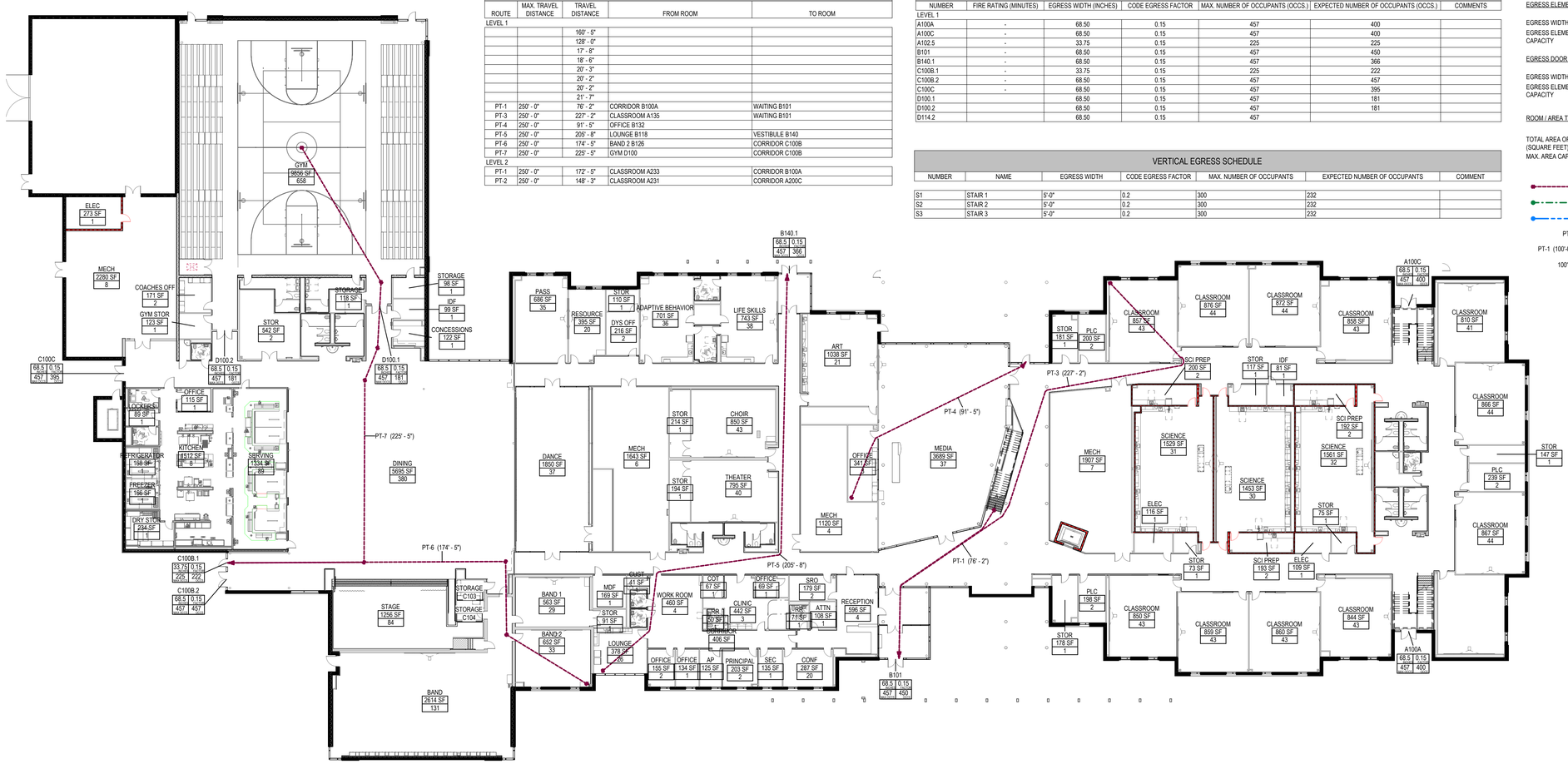
ROUTE	MAX. TRAVEL DISTANCE	TRAVEL DISTANCE	FROM ROOM	TO ROOM
LEVEL 1				
		160' - 5"		
		128' - 0"		
		17' - 8"		
		18' - 6"		
		20' - 3"		
		20' - 2"		
		20' - 2"		
		21' - 7"		
PT-1	250' - 0"	76' - 2"	CORRIDOR B100A	WAITING B101
PT-3	250' - 0"	227' - 2"	CLASSROOM A135	WAITING B101
PT-4	250' - 0"	91' - 5"	OFFICE B132	
PT-5	250' - 0"	205' - 8"	LOUNGE B118	VESTIBULE B140
PT-6	250' - 0"	174' - 5"	BAND 2 B126	CORRIDOR C100B
PT-7	250' - 0"	225' - 5"	GYM D100	CORRIDOR C100B
LEVEL 2				
PT-1	250' - 0"	172' - 5"	CLASSROOM A233	CORRIDOR B100A
PT-2	250' - 0"	148' - 3"	CLASSROOM A231	CORRIDOR A200C

EGRESS DOOR SCHEDULE

NUMBER	FIRE RATING (MINUTES)	EGRESS WIDTH (INCHES)	CODE EGRESS FACTOR	MAX. NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS (OCCS.)	EXPECTED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS (OCCS.)	COMMENTS
LEVEL 1						
A100A	-	68.50	0.15	457	400	
A100C	-	68.50	0.15	457	400	
A102.5	-	33.75	0.15	225	225	
B101	-	68.50	0.15	457	450	
B140.1	-	68.50	0.15	457	366	
C100B.1	-	33.75	0.15	225	222	
C100B.2	-	68.50	0.15	457	457	
C100C	-	68.50	0.15	457	395	
D100.1		68.50	0.15	457	181	
D100.2		68.50	0.15	457	181	
D114.2		68.50	0.15	457		

VERTICAL EGRESS SCHEDULE

NUMBER	NAME	EGRESS WIDTH	CODE EGRESS FACTOR	MAX. NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS	EXPECTED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS	COMMENT
S1	STAIR 1	5'-0"	0.2	300	232	
S2	STAIR 2	5'-0"	0.2	300	232	
S3	STAIR 3	5'-0"	0.2	300	232	



EGRESS REQUIREMENTS: IBC 2021

OCCUPANCT LOADS: (TABLE 1004.5)

FUNCTION OF SPACE:	SQ. FT PER OCCUPANT:
ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECH. EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300 GROSS
ASSEMBLY W/OUT FIXED SEATS:	
CONCENTRATED (CHAIRS ONLY)	7 NET
STANDING SPACE	5 NET
UNCONCENTRATED (TABLES AND CHAIRS)	15 NET
BUSINESS AREAS	150 GROSS
CLASSROOMS	20 NET
SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50 NET
EXERCISE ROOMS	50 GROSS
KITCHENS (COMMERCIAL)	200 GROSS
LOCKER ROOMS	50 GROSS
STAGES AND PLATFORMS	15 NET
LIBRARY:	
STACK AREA	100 GROSS
READING ROOM	50 NET

REQUIRED EGRESS WIDTH:

MINIMUM CORRIDOR WIDTH (SEC. 1005.3.2)	44" MIN OR .15" PER OCCUPANT
MINIMUM STAIR WIDTH (SEC. 1005.3.2)	44" MIN OR .20" PER OCCUPANT
MINIMUM EGRESS WIDTH FOR OUTDOOR SMOKE PROTECTED ASSEMBLY (TABLE 1029.6.2)	CLEAR WIDTH IN INCHES OF AISLES AND OTHER MEANS OF EGRESS SHALL BE 0.08 INCHES/PERSON FOR AISLES AND STAIRS 0.06 INCHES/PERSON FOR RAMPS, CORRIDORS, TUNNELS AND VOMITORIES
NUMBER OF EXITS REQUIRED (TABLE 1006.3.1 / TABLE 1006.3.2(2)	
1-49 OCCUPANTS	1
51-500 OCCUPANTS	2
501-1000 OCCUPANTS	3
1001 OR MORE OCCUPANTS	4
MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE TO AN EXIT (TABLE 1017.2)	250'
MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE TO AN EXIT FOR OUTDOOR SEATING (TABLE 1029.7 E2)	TRAVEL DISTANCE IS NOT LIMITED FOR TYPE I AND II CONSTRUCTION
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF DEAD END CORRIDORS (1020.4)	50' OR UNLIMITED LENGTH WHEN MIN. WIDTH < 2.5 TIMES THE WIDTH OF THE DEAD END CORRIDOR
EXITS THROUGH ADJOINING ROOMS (1016.2)	PERMITTED AT ACCESSORY, NON-HI-HAZARD ROOMS W/ A DISCERNABLE PATH OF TRAVEL PROVIDED; NOT PERMITTED THROUGH KITCHENS, STORAGE, OR SIMILAR
COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (TABLE 1006.2.1)	< 30 OCC SERVED = 75'-0" TO CHOICE OF 2 EXIT PATHS
MINIMUM AISLE WIDTH REQUIRED (1029.9.1)	3'-0"
FOR AISLE WITH SEATING ON ONLY ONE SIDE (1029.9.1-1E)	3'-0" FOR AISLE SERVING <50 SEATS
FOR AISLE WITH SEATING ON EACH SIDE (1029.9.1.4)	0.08" PER PERSON
MAXIMUM SEATING PER ROW W/ AISLES ON BOTH SIDES WITH ANY AISLE WIDTH	(SEC. 1029.12.2) 100 SEATS
MAXIMUM SEATING PER ROW WHEN SERVED BY AISLES 12" WIDE EACH ON BOTH ENDS OF THE ROW (TABLE 1029.13.2.1)	FOR AN ASSEMBLY WITH <4000 SEATS = 14 SEATS
CLEAR WIDTH OF SUCH ROW OF SEATING (1029.13.2)	12" INCHES MINIMUM
INCREASE IN AISLE WIDTH PER ADDITIONAL SEAT	ADD 0.6" PER ADDITIONAL SEAT 22" MAXIMUM TOTAL CLEAR WIDTH

NOTE: THIS DRAWING **MUST BE PRINTED IN COLOR** TO ASCERTAIN ALL INFORMATION. BLACK AND WHITE PRINTS / REPRODUCTIONS MAY NOT CLEARLY SHOW ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED.

SYMBOLS LEGEND

EGRESS ELEMENTS TAG
NAME — STAIR / RAMP NAME
EGRESS WIDTH (INCHES) — EW | EF — EGRESS FACTOR (IBC 1005.3.1)
EGRESS ELEMENT MAX. CAPACITY — ML | AL — EXPECTED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS
NOTES — NOTES / COMMENTS

EGRESS DOOR TAG
DR # — DOOR NUMBER
EGRESS WIDTH (INCHES) — DW | EF — EGRESS FACTOR (IBC 1005.3.2)
EGRESS ELEMENT MAX. CAPACITY — ML | AL — EXPECTED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS
NOTES — NOTES / COMMENTS

ROOM / AREA TAG
AREA NAME — ROOM AREA NAME
AREA (sf)
OCCS (OVRD) — PROGRAM OCCUPANT LOAD
TOTAL AREA OF SPACE (SQUARE FEET)
MAX. AREA CAPACITY

TRAVEL DISTANCE - PATH OF TRAVEL
TRAVEL DISTANCE - COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL
TRAVEL DISTANCE - DEAD END CORRIDOR
PT-1 TRAVEL DISTANCE MARK
PT-1 (100'-0") TRAVEL DISTANCE MARK (DISTANCE IN FEET & INCHES)
100'-0" TRAVEL DISTANCE IN FEET & INCHES

Stantec

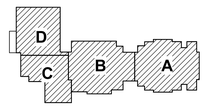
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay. The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LIFE SAFETY PLAN AND SCHEDULES - LEVEL 1

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
G111

A6
G111

LEVEL 1 LIFE SAFETY PLAN - EGRESS

1" = 20'-0"

*Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:09:16 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

Room Occupancy Schedule Level 2

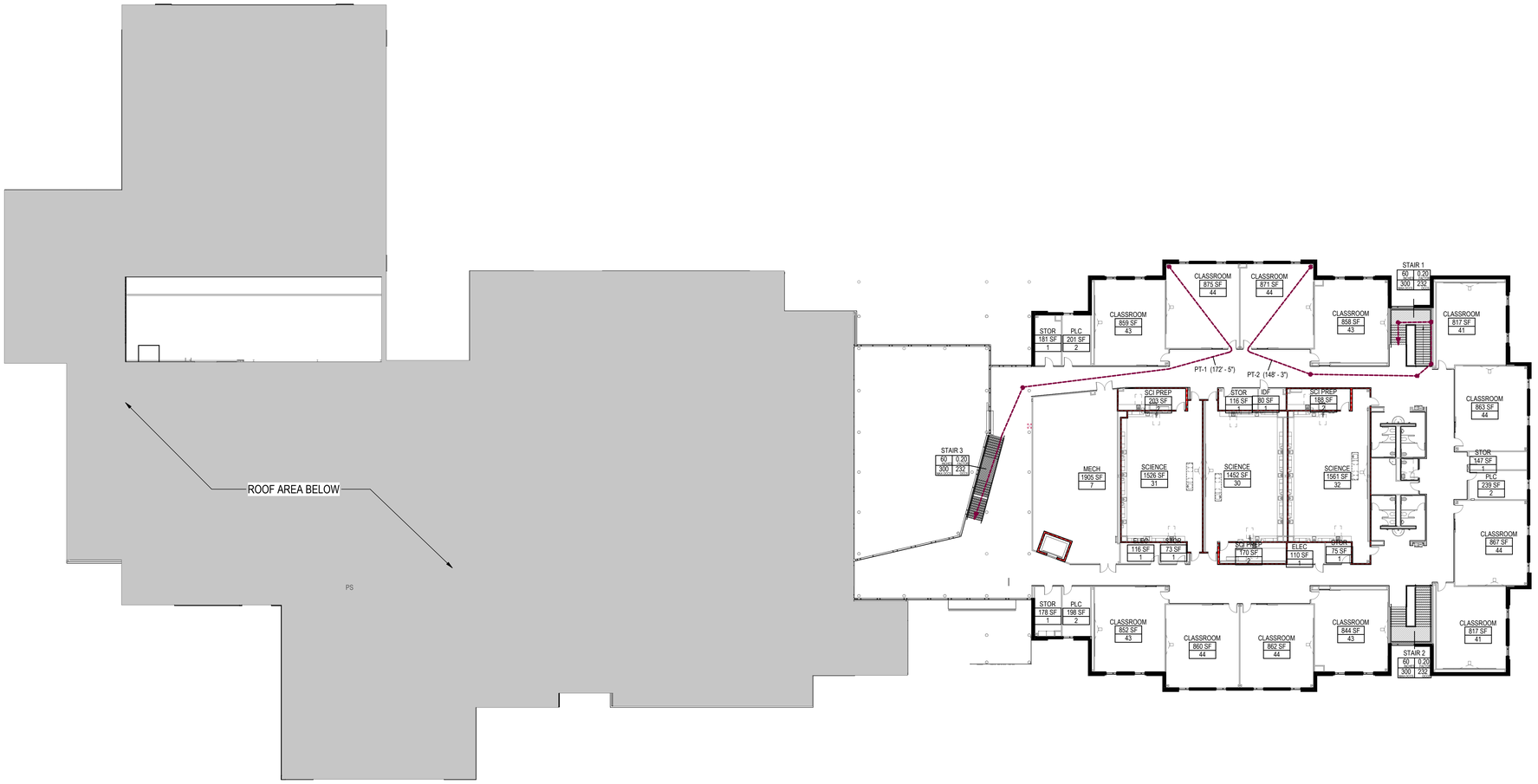
Number	Name	Room Occupancy Classification	Occupancy Load Factor	Area (SF)	Occupant Load
4382	BOYS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	134.78 SF	1
4385	GIRLS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	131.18 SF	1
A200	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	178.30 SF	1
A201	PLC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	198.13 SF	2
A202	MECH	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	1905.34 SF	7
A203	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	852.03 SF	43
A204	ELEC	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	116.23 SF	1
A205	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	73.45 SF	1
A206	SCIENCE	EDUCATIONAL - SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50.00 SF	1526.03 SF	31
A207	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	860.32 SF	44
A208	SCIENCE	EDUCATIONAL - SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50.00 SF	1452.45 SF	30
A209	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	861.73 SF	44
A210	SCI PREP	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	169.62 SF	2
A212	ELEC	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	109.97 SF	1
A213	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	843.73 SF	43
A214	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	74.69 SF	1
A215	SCIENCE	EDUCATIONAL - SHOPS AND VOCATIONAL ROOMS	50.00 SF	1561.18 SF	32
A218	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	817.20 SF	41
A219	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	867.26 SF	44
A220	CUST	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	165.07 SF	1
A221	PLC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	238.62 SF	2
A222	STAFF	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	52.37 SF	1
A223	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	146.93 SF	1
A224	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	862.77 SF	44
A225	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	817.25 SF	41
A226	SCI PREP	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	188.13 SF	2
A226	BOYS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	135.05 SF	1
A227	GIRLS	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	131.42 SF	1
A229	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	858.25 SF	43
A231	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	871.03 SF	44
A232	IDF	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	79.87 SF	1
A233	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	874.79 SF	44
A234	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	115.95 SF	1
A235	CLASSROOM	EDUCATIONAL - CLASSROOMS	20.00 SF	859.24 SF	43
A236	SCI PREP	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	203.35 SF	2
A237	PLC	BUSINESS AREAS	150.00 SF	201.09 SF	2
A238	STOR	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	181.39 SF	1
D200	MECH MEZZANINE	ACCESSORY STORAGE AREAS, MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS	300.00 SF	2333.53 SF	8
Grand total: 38					653

EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE SUMMARY

ROUTE	MAX. TRAVEL DISTANCE	TRAVEL DISTANCE	FROM ROOM	TO ROOM
LEVEL 1				
		160' - 5"		
		128' - 0"		
		17' - 8"		
		18' - 6"		
		20' - 3"		
		20' - 2"		
		20' - 2"		
		21' - 7"		
PT-1	250' - 0"	76' - 2"	CORRIDOR B100A	WAITING B101
PT-3	250' - 0"	227' - 2"	CLASSROOM A135	WAITING B101
PT-4	250' - 0"	91' - 5"	OFFICE B132	
PT-5	250' - 0"	205' - 8"	LOUNGE B118	VESTIBULE B140
PT-6	250' - 0"	175' - 5"	RAMP 2 B126	CORRIDOR C100B
PT-1	250' - 0"	172' - 5"	CLASSROOM A233	CORRIDOR A100A
PT-2	250' - 0"	148' - 3"	CLASSROOM A231	CORRIDOR A200C

VERTICAL EGRESS SCHEDULE

NUMBER	NAME	CODE EGRESS WIDTH	CODE EGRESS FACTOR	MAX. NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS	EXPECTED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS	COMMENT
S1	STAIR 1	5'-0"	0.2	300	232	
S2	STAIR 2	5'-0"	0.2	300	232	
S3	STAIR 3	5'-0"	0.2	300	232	



A6 / G121 **LEVEL 2 LIFE SAFETY PLAN - EGRESS**

1" = 20'-0"

NOTE: THIS DRAWING **MUST BE PRINTED IN COLOR** TO ASCERTAIN ALL INFORMATION. BLACK AND WHITE PRINTS / REPRODUCTIONS MAY NOT CLEARLY SHOW ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED.

SYMBOLS LEGEND

EGRESS ELEMENTS TAG

NAME — STAIR / RAMP NAME
EGRESS WIDTH (INCHES) — EW | EF — EGRESS FACTOR (IBC 1005.3.1)
EGRESS ELEMENT MAX. CAPACITY — ML | AL — EXPECTED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS
NOTES — NOTES / COMMENTS

EGRESS DOOR TAG

DR # — DOOR NUMBER
EGRESS WIDTH (INCHES) — DW | EF — EGRESS FACTOR (IBC 1005.3.2)
EGRESS ELEMENT MAX. CAPACITY — ML | AL — EXPECTED NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS
NOTES — NOTES / COMMENTS

ROOM / AREA TAG

AREA NAME — ROOM AREA NAME
TOTAL AREA OF SPACE (SQUARE FEET) — AREA (sf)
MAX. AREA CAPACITY — OCCS. (OVER) — PROGRAM OCCUPANT LOAD

TRAVEL DISTANCE - PATH OF TRAVEL
TRAVEL DISTANCE - COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL
TRAVEL DISTANCE - DEAD END CORRIDOR
PT-1 TRAVEL DISTANCE MARK
PT-1 (100'-0") TRAVEL DISTANCE MARK (DISTANCE IN FEET & INCHES)
100'-0" TRAVEL DISTANCE IN FEET & INCHES

Stantec

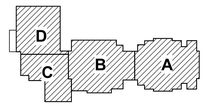
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay. The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENDUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT — ERIN J SHEDD — 33796 — STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title

LIFE SAFETY PLAN AND SCHEDULES - LEVEL 2

Project No. 214001329

Scale As indicated

Revision 1

Drawing No. **G121**

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 1:29:37 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

Design No. U906
BXUV.U906
Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design No. U906

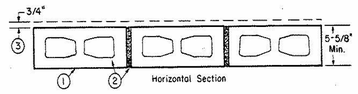
March 11, 2016

Bearing Wall Rating — 2 HR.

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 2 HR.

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Concrete Blocks* —** Nominal 6 by 8 by 16 in, hollow or solid. Various designs. Classification (2 hr).

See **Concrete Blocks** category for list of eligible manufacturers.

ANCHOR CONCRETE PRODUCTS INC

GAGNE & SON CONCRETE BLOCK INC

GLENWOOD MASONRY PRODUCTS

Allowable compressive stress of 57% of max allowable compressive stress in accordance with the empirical design method.

OLDCASTLE APG SOUTH INC, DBA ADAMS PRODUCTS

WESTBROOK CONCRETE BLOCK CO INC

Allowable compressive stress of 75.6% of max allowable compressive stress in accordance with the empirical design method.

2. **Mortar —** Blocks laid in full bed of mortar, nom. 3/8 in. thick, of not less than 2-1/4 and not more than 3-1/2 parts of clean sharp sand to 1 part Portland cement (proportioned by volume) and not more than 50 percent hydrated lime (by cement volume). Vertical joints staggered.

3. **Portland Cement Stucco or Gypsum Plaster —** Add 1/2 hr to Classification if used. Attached to concrete blocks (Item 1).

4. **Foamed Plastic* —** (Optional–Not Shown) — 1-1/2 in. thick max, 4 ft wide sheathing attached to concrete blocks (Item 1).

ATLAS ROOFING CORP — "EnergyShield Pro Wall Insulation" and "EnergyShield Pro 2 Wall Insulation"

CARLISLE COATINGS & WATERPROOFING INC — Type R2+ Sheath

FIRESTONE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO L L C — "Enverge™ CI Foil Exterior Wall Insulation" and "Enverge™ CI Glass Exterior Wall Insulation"

HUNTER PANELS — Types Xci-Class A, Xci 286

RMAX OPERATING L L C — "TSX-8500", "TSX-8510", "Thermasheath-XP", "ECOMAXci", "Thermasheath-3", "Durasheath-3"

THE DOW CHEMICAL CO — Types Thermax Sheathing, Thermax Light Duty Insulation, Thermax Heavy Duty Insulation, Thermax Metal Building Board, Thermax White Finish Insulation, Thermax ci Exterior Insulation, Thermax XARMOR ci Exterior Insulation, Thermax IH Insulation, Thermax Plus Liner Panel, Thermax Heavy Duty Plus (HDP) and TUFF-R™ ci Insulation

4A. **Building Units —** As an alternate to Item 5, min. 1-in thick polyisocyanurate composite foamed plastic insulation boards, nom. 48 by 48 or 96 in.

RMAX OPERATING L L C — "Thermasheath-SI", "ECOBASEci", "ThermaBase-CI"

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2016-03-11

Questions? Print this page Terms of Use Page Top

© 2017 UL LLC

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL's Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL's Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL permits the reproduction of the material contained in the Online Certification Directory subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from the Online Certifications Directory with permission from UL" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "© 2017 UL LLC".

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

Design No. U415
BXUV.U415
Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

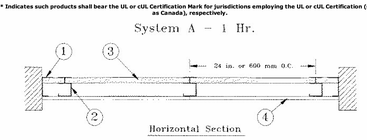
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

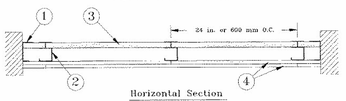
Design No. U415

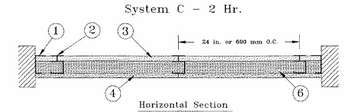
July 14, 2016

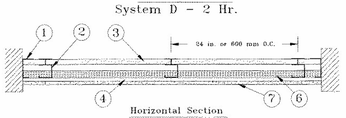
Nonbearing Wall Ratings — 1, 2, 3 or 4 Hr

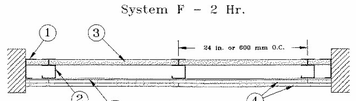
*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

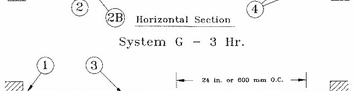


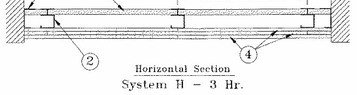


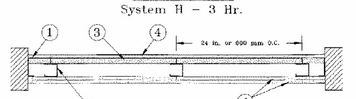












1. **Floor, Side and Ceiling Runners —** "I" - shaped runner, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with unequal legs of 1 in. and 2 in., fabricated from min 24 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 are used) galv steel. Runners positioned with short leg toward finished side of wall. Runners attached to structural

supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. from ends and not greater than 24 in. OC. "E" - shaped studs (Item 2A) may be used as side runners in place of "I" - shaped runners.

2. **Steel Studs —** "C-H" - shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Items 2D, 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 is used) galv steel. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor-to-ceiling height and spaced 24 in. or 600 mm OC (max 16 in. OC when Items 4A, 4B, 4C, or 4D are used).

2A. **Steel Studs —** (Not Shown) — "E" - shaped studs installed back to back in place of "C-H" - shaped studs (Item 2) "E" - shaped studs secured together with steel screws spaced a maximum 12 in. OC. Fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 2D, 4A, 4B or 7 is used) galv steel, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with one leg 1 in. long and two legs 3/4 in. long. Shorter legs 1 in. apart to engage gypsum liner panels. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor to ceiling heights.

2B. **Furring Channels —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25MSG corrosion protected steel, installed horizontally, and spaced vertically a max 24 in. OC. Flange portion of channel attached to each penetrating "C-H" stud on side of stud opposite the 1 in. liner panel legs using 1 in. long Type S-12 bugle-head steel screws. When furring channels are used, wallboard is to be installed vertically only. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum wallboard, Type RB-LBG (Item 4A), Type Nelco (Item 4B) or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

2C. **Furring Channels —** For use with System I - "Hat" - shaped, 25 MSG galv steel furring channels attached directly over the inner layers of wallboard to each stud with 2 in. long Type S pan head steel screws. Screws alternate from top flange to bottom flange at each stud intersection. Furring channels spaced vertically max 24 in. OC.

2D. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum wallboard, Type RB-LBG (Item 4A), Type Nelco (Item 4B) or cementitious backer units (Item 7):

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Da) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels alternate from top clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.

PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

2E. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured together with four self-tapping No. 8x1/2 Self Drilling screws (2 per side 3 in. from ends). Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 3. Side joint furring channels shall be attached to studs with RESILIMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R located approximately 2 in. from each end of length of channel. Both Gypsum Boards at side joints fastened into channel with screws spaced 8 in. OC, approximately 1/2 in. from joint edge.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ea) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. O.C., and secured to studs with No. 10 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILIMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

2F. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum wallboard, Type RB-LBG (Item 4A), Type Nelco (Item 4B) or cementitious backer units (Item 7):

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ga or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

PLTEQ INC — Type GENIECLIP

3. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum liner panels, nom 1 in. thick, 24 in. or 600 mm (for metric spacing) wide. Panels cut 1 in. less in length than floor to ceiling height. Vertical edges inserted in "H" portion of "C-H" studs or the gap between the two 2-1/4 in. legs of the "E" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of vertical "I" - runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced not greater than 12 in. OC. When wall height exceeds liner panel length, liner panel may be butted to extend to the full height of the wall. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. In

System 1, butt joints in liner panels are staggered min 36 in. Butt joints backed with 6 in. by 22 in. strips of 3/4 in. thick gypsum wallboard (Item 4). Wallboard strips centered over butt joints and secured to liner panels with six 1-1/2 in. long Type G steel screws, three screws along the 22 in. dimension at the top and bottom of the strips.

CGC INC — Type SLX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SLX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type SLX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SLX

4. **Gypsum Board* —**

System A — 1 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. when installed vertically or 8 in OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing.

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, WRC, WRX, USGX. When ULIX is used insulation, Item 6, **Batts and Blankets*** is required and minimum stud depth is 4 in.

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System B — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally and staggered 8 in. from base layer screws. Horizontal joints between inner and outer layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System C — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 3/4 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, secured with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when installed vertically or 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and in the field when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Screws along side joints offset 4 in. Requires min 4 in. deep framing per Items 1, 2 and 3. Requires min 3 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

CGC INC — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

System D — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached directly to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Requires face layer of 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick cementitious backer units per Item 7 and min 1-1/2 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System E — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Type C; IP-X2; IPC-AR; SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System F — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. Outer or face layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws. Joints between inner and outer layers staggered 24 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System G — 3 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in three layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Second layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

System H — 3 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in three layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Second layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

System I — 4 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide (or 1200 mm for metric spacing) wallboard with square or tapered edges. Total of four layers to be used. First and second (inner) layers applied vertically or horizontally over the studs. Third and fourth (outer) layers applied vertically with joints offset from those of inner layers. Inner layer attached to studs with 2 in. long Type S pan head steel screws spaced 24 in. OC, other wallboard joints staggered min 12 in. First layer secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer secured to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Third layer applied vertically over the furring channels (Item 2C) with a 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Fourth layer applied vertically or horizontally with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. When applied vertically, joints to be staggered min 24 in. From third layer, otherwise all joints staggered min 12 in.

CGC INC — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered

edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9) or Lead Discs or Tabs (see Item 10).

RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4B. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 (or #6 by 1-1/4 in. long bugle head fine driller) steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

NEW ENGLAND LEAD BURNING CO INC, DBA NELCO — Type Nelco

4C. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9A) or Lead Discs (see Item 10A). Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip.

MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4D. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in, placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

5. **Joint Tape and Compound —** (Not Shown)

Systems A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I

Joints on outer layers of gypsum boards (Item 4 and 4A) covered with paper tape and joint compound. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges. Exposed screw heads covered with joint compound.

6. **Batts and Blankets* —**

Systems A, B, E, F, G, H, I

(Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity. Any mineral wool or glass fiber batt mineral bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance.

System A With Type ULIX Gypsum Boards

Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance. See **Batts and Blankets (BKNW or BZ2Z) Categories** for names of Classified companies.

Systems C & D

Min 3 in. (System C) and min 1-1/2 in. (System D) thick mineral wool batts, friction fitted between the studs and floor and ceiling runners.

ROXUL INC — Type AFB

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB

7. **Cementitious Backer Units* —** (System D) — Nom 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick panels, square edge, attached to studs over gypsum wallboard with 1-5/8 in. long, Type S-12, corrosion resistant steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and staggered 8

in. from gypsum wall board screws. Joints covered with glass fiber mesh tape. Vertical joints staggered one stud cavity from gypsum wallboard joints. Horizontal joints staggered a min of 12 in. From the gypsum wallboard joints.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type DCB

8. **Laminating Adhesive* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Used to bond outer layer of Cementitious Backer Units (Item 7) to inner layers of Gypsum Board (Item 4) in System D. ANSI A136.1 Type 1 organic adhesive applied with 1/4 in. square notched trowel. See Adhesives (RYWR) in the Fire Resistance Directory or Adhesives (BJLZ) in the Building Materials Directory for names of Classified companies.

9. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4A) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4A) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

9A. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4C) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 6) and optional at remaining

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

Design No. U525
BXUV.U525
Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

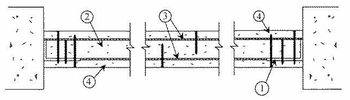
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design No. U525

October 01, 2015

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 2 Hr.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Support Angles —** 1 by 2 in. steel "L" -runners formed from 25 MSG galvanized steel, to support the wall along its perimeter. Angles mechanically attached to masonry spaced 24 in. OC.

2. **Gypsum Board* —** 1 in. thick gypsum wallboard liner panels, supplied in nominal 24 in. widths. Fastened to support angles with 1-5/6 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 21 in. OC.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types exP-C, FSW, FSW-B, FSW-7, FSW-9

3. **Joint Compound —** Mixed with water, applied uniformly to both faces of gypsum wallboard liner panels with a notched spreader, 1/4 in. wide by 1/4 in. high spaced 1 in. OC.

4. **Gypsum Board* —** Min 1/2 in. thick 4 ft wide, applied vertically with face layer joints centered on liner panel and joints staggered 24 in. on opposite sides. Wallboard attached to the support angles with 2 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and to the liner panels with 1-3/8 in. long bugle-head screws with hi-lo threads spaced 24 in. OC in both directions.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSK-G, FSMR-G, FSW-G, FSK-C, FSMR-C, FSW-C.

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Item 4, min 5/8 in. thick 4 ft wide, applied vertically with face layer joints centered on liner panel and joints staggered 24 in. on opposite sides. Wallboard attached to the support angles with 2 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and to the liner panels with 1-3/8 in. long bugle-head screws with hi-lo threads spaced 24 in. OC in both directions.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSW, FSK, FSW-G, FSW-C, FSK-C, FSW-3, FSW-6, FSW-8, FSMR-C, FSL, SoundBreak XP Type X Gypsum Board.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2015-10-01

Questions? Print this page Terms of Use Page Top

© 2017 UL LLC

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL's Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL's Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL permits the reproduction of the material contained in the Online Certification Directory subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (Files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from the Online Certifications Directory with permission from UL" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "© 2017 UL LLC".

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

Design No. U419
BXUV.U419
Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

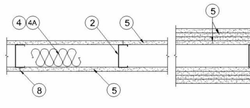
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design No. U419

December 19, 2016

Nonbearing Wall Ratings — 1, 2, 3 or 4 Hr (See Items 4 & 5 through 5K)

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2 — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1-1/4 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

1A. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, proprietary channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper25™ Track

CRACO MFG INC — SmartStud25™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™ Track

1B. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2C, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

1C. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — In lieu of Item 1 — Channel shaped, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME Framing System

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

1D. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2F, proprietary channel shaped runners, minimum width to accommodate stud size, with 1- 1/8 in. long legs fabricated from min 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

1E. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2G, proprietary channel shaped runners, minimum width to accommodate stud size, with 1- 5/8 in. long legs fabricated from min 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

SUPER STUD BUILDING PRODUCTS — The Edge

1F. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** For use with Item 2G, proprietary channel shaped runners, minimum width to accommodate stud size attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD Track

1G. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel, min width to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, for use with studs specified below and fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel or thicker, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

1I. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 1) — For use with Items 2N, channel shaped, fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1J. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2I, proprietary channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper25™ Track

1K. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2J, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™ Track

1L. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2K, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min. 3-1/2 in. deep fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

STEEL INVESTMENT GROUP L L C — AlphaTRAK

1M. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — As an alternate to Item 1 — For use with Item 2O, proprietary channel shaped runners, min width to accommodate stud size, galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2 — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1-1/4 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

1A. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, proprietary channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper25™ Track

CRACO MFG INC — SmartTrak25™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™ Track

1B. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2C, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

1C. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — In lieu of Item 1 — Channel shaped, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME Framing System

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

1D. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2A — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

1E. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 1) — For use with Items 2E, 3F or 5G or 5I only, channel shaped, fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProTRAK

1F. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2F, proprietary channel shaped runners, minimum width to accommodate stud size, with 1- 1/8 in. long legs fabricated from min 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

SUPER STUD BUILDING PRODUCTS — The Edge

1G. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** For use with Item 2G, proprietary channel shaped runners, minimum width to accommodate stud size attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD Track

1H. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel, min width to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, for use with studs specified below and fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel or thicker, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

1I. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 1) — For use with Items 2N, channel shaped, fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1J. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2I, proprietary channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper25™ Track

1K. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2J, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™ Track

1L. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2K, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min. 3-1/2 in. deep fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

STEEL INVESTMENT GROUP L L C — AlphaSTRAK

1M. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** As an alternate to Item 1 — For use with Item 2O, proprietary channel shaped runners, min width to accommodate stud size, galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

RONDO BUILDING SERVICES PTY LTD — Rondo Wall Track

1N. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — As an alternate to Item 1 — For use with Item 2P, proprietary channel shaped runners, min width to accommodate stud size, galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

OEG BUILDING MATERIALS — OEG Track

2. **Steel Studs** — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2A. **Steel Studs —** (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Items 5B, 5E, 5H, 5J and 5K) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, 3-1/2 in. min depth, spaced a max of 16 in. OC. Studs friction-fit into floor and ceiling runners. Studs to be cut 5/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2B. **Framing Members* - Steel Studs —** (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Items 5C, 5I or 5K) — Proprietary channel shaped studs, 3-5/8 in. deep spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in less than the assembly height and installed with a 1/2 in. gap between the end of the stud and track at the bottom of the wall. For direct attachment of gypsum board only.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper25™

CRACO MFG INC — SmartStud25™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™

2C. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly height.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

2D. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** In lieu of Item 2 — Channel shaped studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME Framing System

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

2E. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 2) — For use with Items 5F or 5G or 5I only, channel shaped studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5F, 5G or 5I, fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

2F. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, minimum width indicated under Item 5, 1-1/4 in. deep fabricated from min 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel. Studs 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly height.

SUPER STUD BUILDING PRODUCTS — The Edge

2G. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped studs, minimum width indicated under Item 5, Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in less than the assembly height.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD

2H. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 2) — Fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™

2I. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Items 5C or 5I, or 5K) — Proprietary channel shaped studs, 3-5/8 in. deep spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in less than the assembly height and installed with a 1/2 in. gap between the end of the stud and track at the bottom of the wall. For direct attachment of gypsum board only.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper25™

2J. **Framing Members* — Metal Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly height.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™

2K. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

EB METAL INC — EB Stud

2L. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

OLMAR SUPPLY INC — PRIMESTUD

2M. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — StudRite™

2N. **Framing Members*— Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min depth 3-1/2 in. and as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.

STEEL INVESTMENT GROUP L L C — AlphaSTUD

2O. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min width as indicated under Item 5, galv steel. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly height. Spaced 24 in. OC max.

RONDO BUILDING SERVICES PTY LTD — Rondo Lipped Wall Stud

2P. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min width as indicated under Item 5, min 25 MSG galv steel. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly height. Spaced 24 in. OC max.

OEG BUILDING MATERIALS — OEG Stud

3. **Wood Structural Panel Sheathing —** (Optional, For use with Item 5 Only) — (Not Shown) — 4 ft wide, 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) or 15/32 in. thick structural 1 sheathing (plywood) complying with DOC PS1 or PS2, or APA rated sheathing, applied vertically or horizontally, with edges centered on studs, and staggered one stud space from wallboard joints. Attached to studs with flat-head self-drilling tapping screws with a min. head diam. of 0.292 in. at maximum 6 in. OC. in the perimeter and 12 in. OC. in the field. When used, gypsum panels attached over OSB or plywood panels and fastener lengths for gypsum panels increased by min. 1/2 in.

4. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Required as indicated under Item 5) — Mineral wool batts, friction fitted between studs and runners. Min nom thickness as indicated under Item 5.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4A. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Optional) — Placed in stud cavities, any glass fiber or mineral wool insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4B. **Batts and Blankets* —** For use with Item 5K. Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4C. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** (Optional) and as an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 4B) where insulation is required - Spray applied granulated mineral fiber material. The fiber is applied with water/adhesive at a minimum density of 4.0 pcf to completely fill the wall cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. See **Fiber, Sprayed** (CCAZ).

AMERICAN ROCKWOOL MANUFACTURING, LLC — Type Rockwool

5. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) staggered one stud cavity. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) staggered a min of 12 in. The thickness and number of layers for the 1 hr, 2 hr, 3 hr and 4 hr ratings are as follows:

Gypsum Board Protection on Each Side of Wall

Rating, Hr	Min Stud Depth, in. Items 2, 2C, 2D, 2F, 2G, 2O	No. of Layers & Thkns of Panel	Min Thkns of Insulation (Item 4)
1	3-1/2	1 layer, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
1	2-1/2	1 layer, 1/2 in. thick	1-1/2 in.
1	1-5/8	1 layer, 3/4 in. thick	Optional
2	1-5/8	2 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
2	1-5/8	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
2	3-1/2	1 layer, 3/4 in. thick	3 in.
3	1-5/8	3 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
3	1-5/8	2 layers, 3/4 in. thick	Optional
3	1-5/8	3 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
4	1-5/8	4 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
4	1-5/8	4 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
4	2-1/2	2 layers, 3/4 in. thick	2 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2 or IPC-AR; WRC, 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRX or WRC; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or; 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SGX, SHX, IP-X1, AR, C, , FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRX, WRC or; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

When Item 7B, **Steel Framing Members***, is used, Nonbearing Wall Rating is limited to 1 Hr. Min. stud depth is 3-1/2 in., min. thickness of insulation (Item 4) is 3 in., and two layers of gypsum board panels (1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick) shall be attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. One layer of gypsum board panels (1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick) attached to opposite side of stud without furring channels as described in Item 6.

5A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 5) — 5/8 in. thick, 24 to 54 in. wide, applied horizontally as the outer layer to one side of the assembly. Secured as in Item 6.

CGC INC — Type SHX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type FRX-G, SHX.

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SHX.

5B. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall when 5/8 in or 3/4 in. thick products are specified. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2A, not to be used with Item 3) — Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. may be used as alternate to all 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. shown in Item 5, Wallboard Protection on Each Side of Wall table. Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of stud. Gypsum board secured to 20 MSG steel studs Item 2A with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 11) or Lead Discs or Tabs (see Item 12).

RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

5C. **Gypsum Board* —** (For Use With Item 2B) — Rating Limited to 1 Hour. 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide, Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. (Vertical Application) - The gypsum board is to be installed on each side of the studs with 1 in. long Type S coated steel screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the edge of the board at the vertical edges and 12 in. OC starting 6 in. from the edge of the board at the center of each board. Gypsum boards are to be secured to the top and bottom track with screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the board edge. Fasteners shall not penetrate through both the stud and the track at the same time. All horizontal joints are to be centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. (Horizontal Application) - The gypsum board is to be installed on each side of the studs with 1 in. long Type S coated steel screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the edge of the board at the vertical edges and 12 in. OC starting 6 in. from the edge of the board at the center of each board. Gypsum boards are to be secured to the top and bottom track with screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the board edge. Fasteners shall not penetrate through both the stud and the track at the same time. All horizontal joints are to be backed as outlined under section VI of Volume 1 in the Fire Resistive Directory.

CGC INC — Type SCX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SCX, SGX.

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SCX

5D. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 5) — 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide, applied vertically or horizontally. Secured as described in Item 6. For use with Items 1 and 2 only.

CGC INC — Type USGX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type USGX

5E. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall when 1/2 in. or 5/8 in thick products are specified. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2A, not to be used with Item 3). Nominal 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically.

Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 (or No. 6 by 1-1/4 in. long bugle head fine driller) steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

NEW ENGLAND LIGHT BURNING CO INC, DBA NELCO — Nelco

5F. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 5) — For use with Items 1E and 2E and limited to 1 Hour Rating only, Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically, and fastened to the steel studs with 1 in. long Type S coated steel screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the edge of the board at the vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Steel stud depth shall be a minimum 3-5/8 in.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SGX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — 5/8 in. thick Type SCX

5G. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 5) — For use with Items 1E and 2E only, Gypsum panels with beveled, square

COMcheck-Web™

Compliance Certificate

Project Information

Energy Code: 2018 IECC
Project Title: Crosby ISD Sixth Grade Center v2
Location: Crosby, Texas
Climate Zone: 2a
Project Type: New Construction
Project No: 67230
All Electric: false
Is Renewable: false
Has Battery: false
Has Charger: false
Has Heat Pump false

Construction Site: **Owner/Agent:** **Designer/Contractor:**

Red Sumit Drive
Crosby , Texas 77532

Notes:

CROSBY SIXTH GRADE CENTER WILL BE A BUILDING TO HOUSE STRICTLY SIXTH GRADE TO HELP ALLEVIATE OCCUPANCY ISSUES AT THE MAIN MIDDLE SCHOOL. THE CENTER WILL HAVE 30 CLASSROOMS, AN ADMINISTRATION SUITE, LIBRARY, DINING COMMONS, KITCHEN, GYM, AS WELL AS SUPPORT ELECTIVE SPACES. NEW DRIVES AND ACCESS ROADS WILL BE PROVIDED ON THIS GREEN SITE AS WELL TO ENSURE ALL USER GROUPS HAVE ADEQUATE ACCESS.

Energy Credits

Description	Credit
Reduced Lighting Power	1.0

Credits: 1.0 Required 1.0 Proposed

Building Area

Description	Floor Area
1-School/University (School/University) : Nonresidential	119982

Envelope Compliance Certificate

Project Information

Energy Code: 2018 IECC
Project Title: Crosby ISD Sixth Grade Center v2
Location: Crosby, Texas
Climate Zone: 2a
Project Type: New Construction
Vertical Glazing / Wall Area: 0.266

Construction Site: **Owner/Agent:** **Designer/Contractor:**

Red Sumit Drive
Crosby , Texas 77532

Envelope Assemblies

Assembly	Gross Area or Perimeter	Cavity R-Value	Cont. R-Value	Proposed U-Factor	Budget U-Factor
Roof:Roof, 3-Year-Aged Solar Reflectance Index = 65.00 (d), [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	90344	---	30.00	0.032	0.039
Floor: Floor, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University] (c)	2048	---	0.00	0.000	0.000
NORTH					
Ext Wall:North Wall 1 CFMF, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	5925	0.00	13.00	0.063	0.077
Window:North Curtain Wall, Perf. Specs.: Product ID , SHGC 0.23, VT 0.63, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University] (b)	4856	---	---	0.360	0.500
Window:North Storefront, Perf. Specs.: Product ID , SHGC 0.24, VT 0.61, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University] (b)	548	---	---	0.530	0.500
Ext Wall:North Wall 2 CMU, Normal Density, Furring: Metal, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	3140	0.00	13.00	0.062	0.151
Door:North DL Door, Swinging, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	42	---	---	0.560	0.610
EAST					
Ext Wall:East Wall 1 CFMF, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	6687	0.00	13.00	0.063	0.077
Window:East Curtain Wall, Perf. Specs.: Product ID , SHGC 0.23, VT 0.63, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University] (b)	2010	---	---	0.360	0.500
Ext Wall:East Wall 2 CMU, Normal Density, Furring: Metal, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	4847	0.00	13.00	0.062	0.151
SOUTH					
Ext Wall:South Wall 1 CFMF, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	8281	0.00	13.00	0.063	0.077
Window:South Curtain Wall, Perf. Specs.: Product ID , SHGC 0.23, VT 0.63, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University] (b)	4307	---	---	0.360	0.500
Window:South Storefront, Perf. Specs.: Product ID , SHGC 0.24, VT 0.61, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University] (b)	261	---	---	0.530	0.500
Ext Wall:South Wall 2 CMU, Normal Density, Furring: Metal, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	3331	0.00	13.00	0.062	0.151
Door:South DL Door, Swinging, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	42	---	---	0.560	0.610
WEST					
Ext Wall:West Wall 1 CFMF, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	8895	0.00	13.00	0.063	0.077
Window:West Curtain Wall, Perf. Specs.: Product ID , SHGC 0.23, VT 0.63, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University] (b)	224	---	---	0.360	0.500

Assembly	Gross Area or Perimeter	Cavity R-Value	Cont. R-Value	Proposed U-Factor	Budget U-Factor
Ext Wall:West Wall 2 CMU, Normal Density, Furring: Metal, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	4769	0.00	13.00	0.062	0.151
Door:West Doors, Swinging, [Bldg. Use 1 - School/University]	63	---	---	0.560	0.610

(a) Budget U-factors are used for software baseline calculations ONLY, and are not code requirements.
(b) Fenestration product performance must be certified in accordance with NFRC and requires supporting documentation.
(c) Slab-On-Grade proposed and budget U-factors shown in table are F-factors.
(d) High albedo roof requirement options: 1) 3-year aged solar reflectance index >= 55.0 thermal emittance >= 0.75, 2) 3-year aged solar reflectance index >= 64.0, 3) Initial year aged solar reflectance >= 0.70 thermal emittance >= 0.75, 4) Initial year aged solar reflectance index >= 82.0.

Envelope PASSES: Design 29% better than code

Envelope Compliance Statement

Compliance Statement: The proposed envelope design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed envelope systems have been designed to meet the 2018 IECC requirements in COMcheckWeb and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Name - Title	Signature	Date

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
COMCheck COMPLIANCE

Project No.
214001329

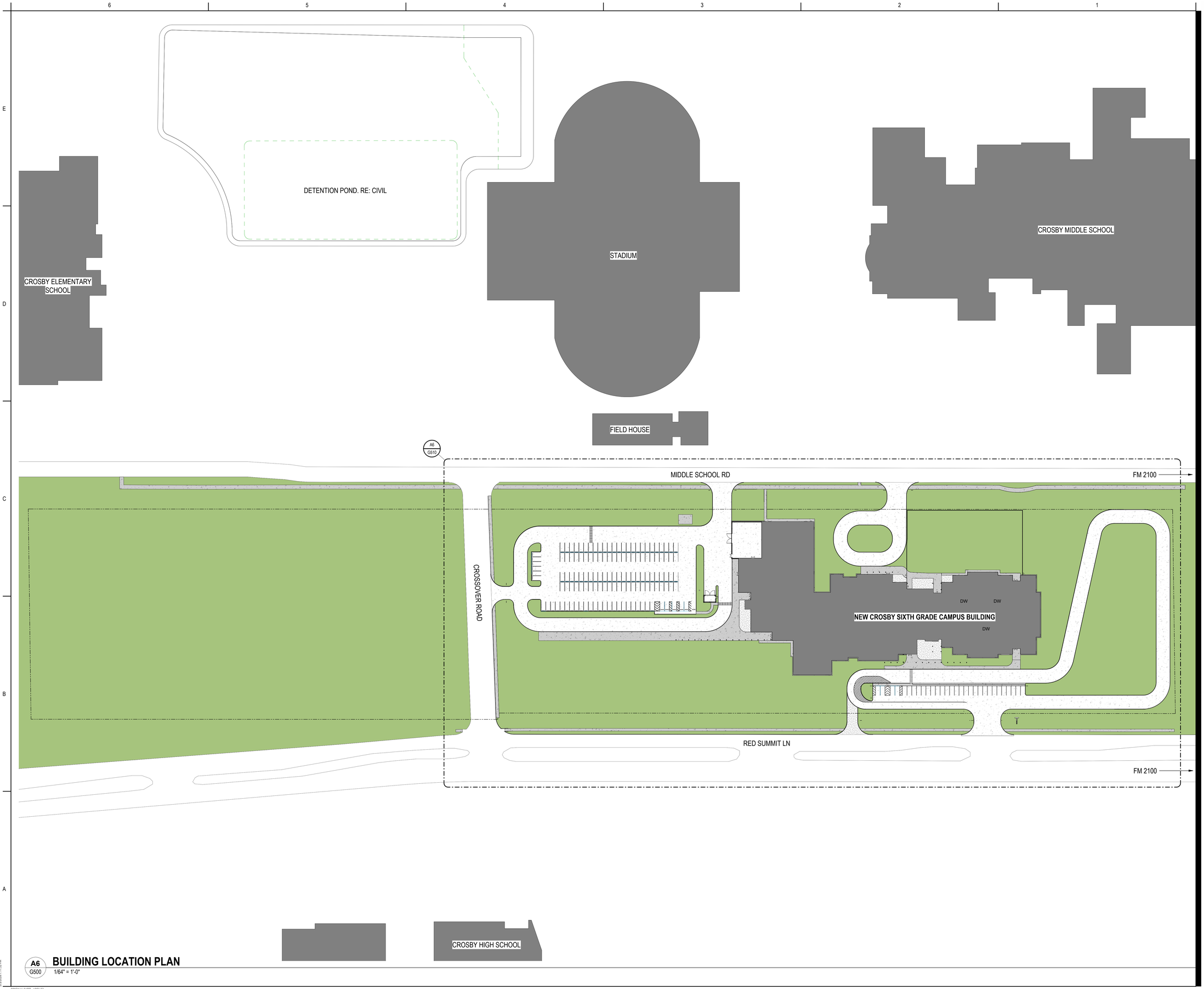
Scale

Revision
1

Drawing No.
G301

*Pick location in Project Information
3/2/2026 7:11:48 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 / G500 **BUILDING LOCATION PLAN**
1/64" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D C B A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
BUILDING LOCATION PLAN

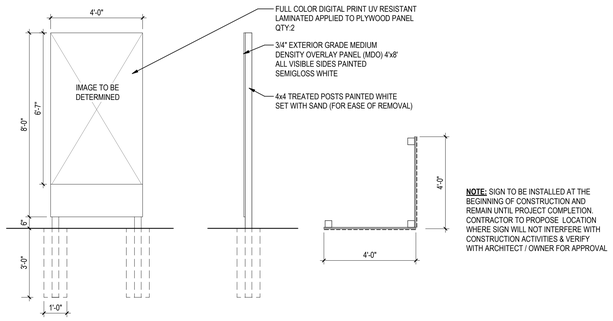
Project No.
214001329

Scale
1/64" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
G500

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



E6 / G510

SITE SIGNAGE PROJECT SIGN

3/8" = 1'-0"

GATE SCHEDULE - SITE

No.	Door Clear Dim. Width	Door Clear Dim. Height	Mat'l	REFER TO DETAIL	HDWR Set	Description
LEVEL 1						
S101	4'-0"	7'-0"	CHAINLINK PANEL			MANUAL SWING GATE - PROVIDE LOCK
S102	18'-2"	8'-0"	CHAINLINK PANEL			MANUAL ROLLING SWING GATE - PROVIDE LOCK
S103	6'-0"	7'-0"	CHAINLINK PANEL			MANUAL SWING GATE - PROVIDE LOCK
S104	18'-2"	8'-0"	CHAINLINK PANEL			MANUAL ROLLING SWING GATE - PROVIDE LOCK
S105	2'-8"	4'-0"	DECORATIVE STEEL PANEL			PROVIDE PANIC HARDWARE
S106	3'-0"	4'-0"	DECORATIVE STEEL PANEL			PROVIDE PANIC HARDWARE
S107	3'-0"	7'-0"	CHAINLINK PANEL			MANUAL SWING GATE - PROVIDE LOCK

SITE PLAN KEYED NOTES

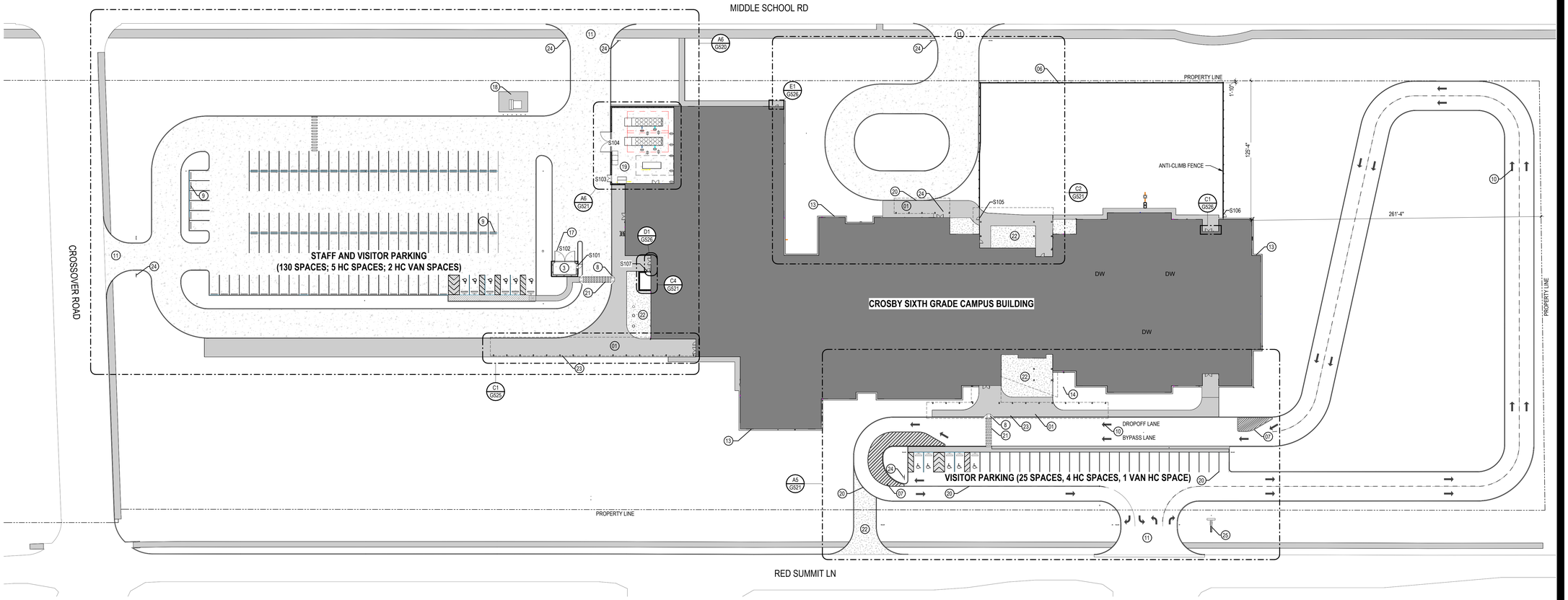
1.	PROP. CONCRETE SIDEWALK PAVING
2.	PROP. PARKING LOT LIGHT FIXTURE RE: E100
3.	DUMPSTER / RECYCLE BIN
4.	NEW PIPE BOLLARD.
5.	NEW 6' TALL (GALV) CHAIN LINK FENCE
6.	NEW 8' TALL ANTI CLIMB FENCE ON 6" CONCRETE CURB
7.	PROP. PAINT/ STRIPED AREA, TYP.
8.	PROP. TAS (ADA) COMPLIANT PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP; REF
9.	NEW CONCRETE WHEEL STOP RE: CIVIL
10.	NEW TRAFFIC CONTROL ARROWS - YELLOW TYP.
11.	PROP. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY TYP.
12.	PROP. FIRE LAN STRIPING RE: CIVIL
13.	PROP. 15" CONCRETE MOW STRIP RE: CIVIL
14.	NEW 25' TALL FLAGPOLE RE: C1/G523
15.	NEW PAIR 4'-0" WIDE CHAIN LINK (GALV) SWING GATES TYPE G2
16.	SITE SIGNAGE RE: G522 COORDINATION LOCATION WITH OWNER
17.	TRASH ENCLOSURE GATE RE: C2/G522
18.	PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER RE: E100
19.	MECHANICAL YARD RE: MECH
20.	LAY DOWN CURB RE: CIVIL
21.	PROP. STRIPED CROSSWALK
22.	PROP. CRUSHED GRANITE LANDSCAPING
23.	ALUMINUM COVER WALKWAY
24.	POST AND PANEL SIGN TYP.
25.	MARQUEE SIGNAGE
26.	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

GENERAL NOTES - SITE:

1. PROVIDE 1/2" EXPANSION JOINTS WITH NON-EXTRUDING, COMPRESSIBLE FILLER AND TRAFFIC GRADE NON-TRACKING SEALANT WHERE PAVEMENT MEETS WITH BUILDING STRUCTURES, TYP.
2. SIDEWALKS ARE 5' - 0" WIDE, TYP. UON.
3. ALIGN AND/OR CENTER SIDEWALKS ON BUILDING OPENING, TYP. UON.
4. ALL SIDEWALKS SHOULD HAVE 5'-0" x 5'-0" SAWCUT, UON. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT DRAWINGS INDICATING SAWCUT LOCATIONS.
5. REPAIR OR REPLACE ALL EXISTING ITEMS TO REMAIN, OR TO BE SALVAGED, AND/OR RELOCATED THAT HAS BEEN DAMAGED DUE TO WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

SITE PLAN LEGEND:

- PROPOSED BUILDING
- NEW SIDEWALK PAVING
- NEW CONCRETE DRIVE PAVING
- NEW CRUSHED GRANITE
- NEW GRAVEL DRIVE
- ALUMINUM CANOPY / WALKWAY COVER OVERHEAD



A6 / G510

ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN

1" = 40'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay. The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued			

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 43796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
G510

•Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:17:00 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

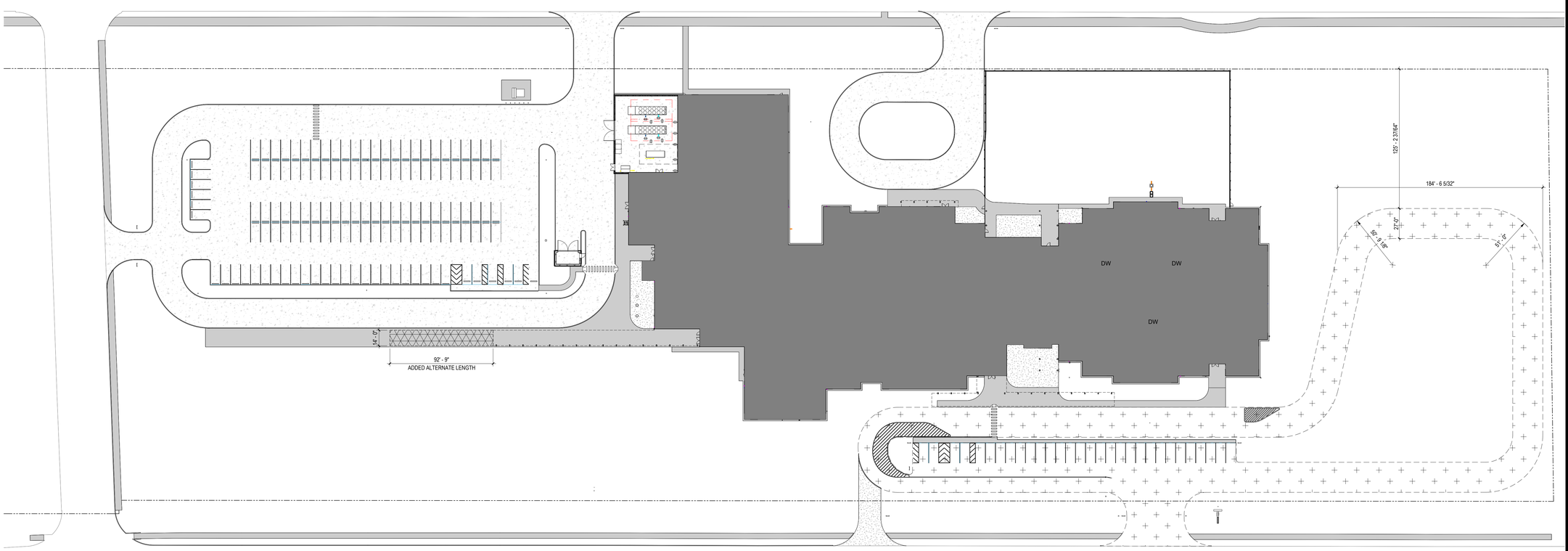
SITE PLAN ALTERNATE LEGEND:

(REFER TO G510 FOR SITE ELEMENTS IN BASE BID)

PROPOSED BUILDING (BASE BID)

REDUCED PARENT DROP-OFF DRIVE PAVING **(ALTERNATE #7)**

ALUMINUM WALKWAY EXTENSION IN ADDITION TO BASE BID LENGTH **(ALTERNATE #9)**. REFER TO G525 FOR DETAILS APPLICABLE TO THIS EXTENSION.



1 G511 **ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN 1**

1" = 40'-0"

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

*Pick location in Project Information
3/2/2026 7:17:05 PM

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D C B A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

	Revision	By	Appd	
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title

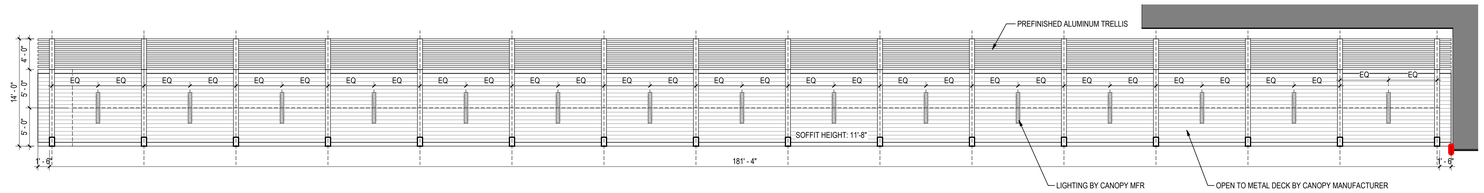
ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN - ALTERNATES

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

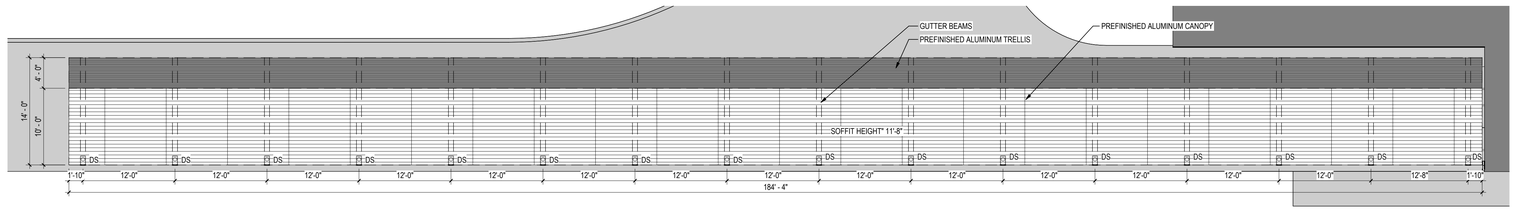
Revision
1

Drawing No.
G511



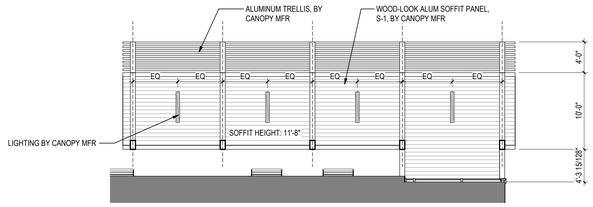
C2 G525 BUS DROP OFF CANOPY RCP

1/8" = 1'-0"



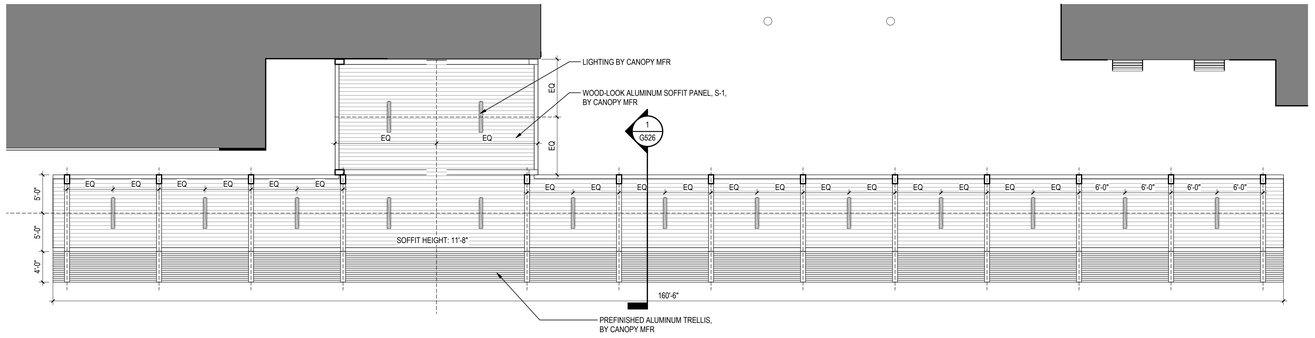
C1 G525 BUS DROP OFF CANOPY PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



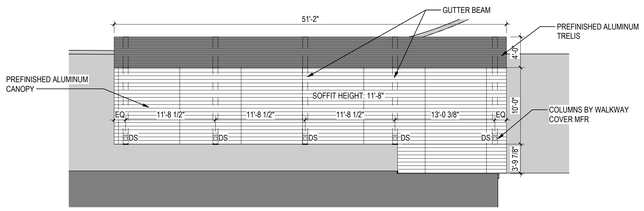
B4 G525 ENLARGED SPED CANOPY RCP

1/8" = 1'-0"



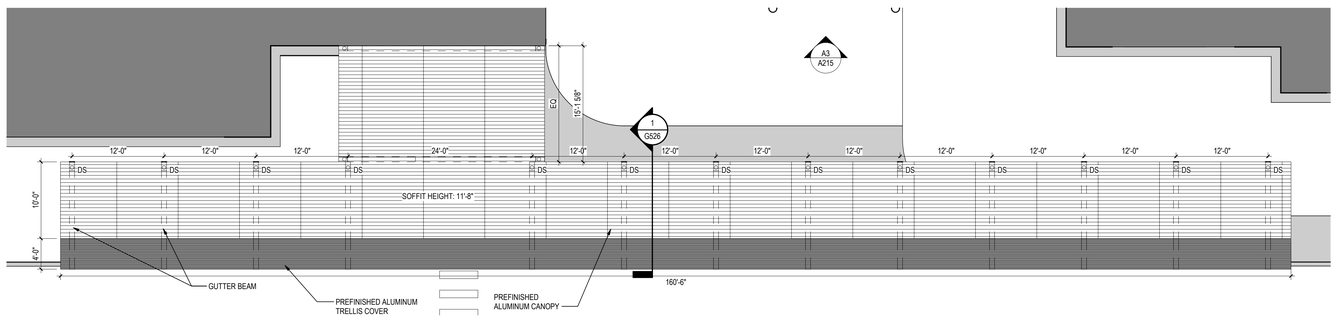
B3 G525 ENLARGED ENTRY CANOPY RCP

1/8" = 1'-0"



B2 G525 ENLARGED SPED CANOPY PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



B1 G525 ENLARGED ENTRY CANOPY PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ALUMINUM WALKWAY COVERS AND CANOPIES

Project No.
214001329

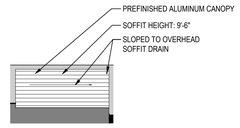
Scale
1/8" = 1'-0"

Revision
2

Drawing No.
G525

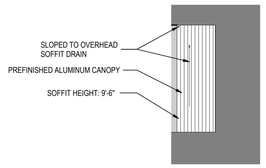
•Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:17:08 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



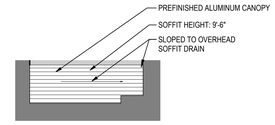
E1 G526 ENLARGED GYM DOOR CANOPY PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



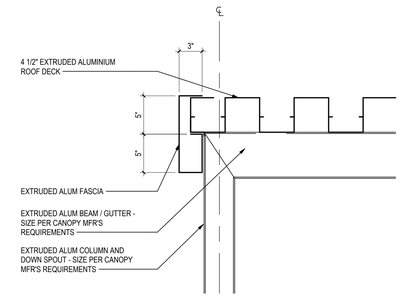
D1 G526 ENLARGED KITCHEN DOOR CANOPY PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



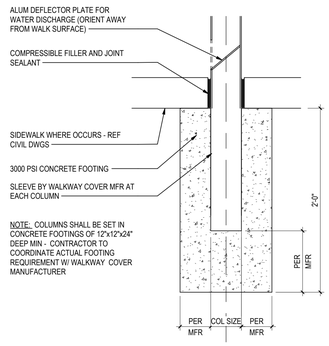
C1 G526 ENLARGED EXIT DOOR CANOPY PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



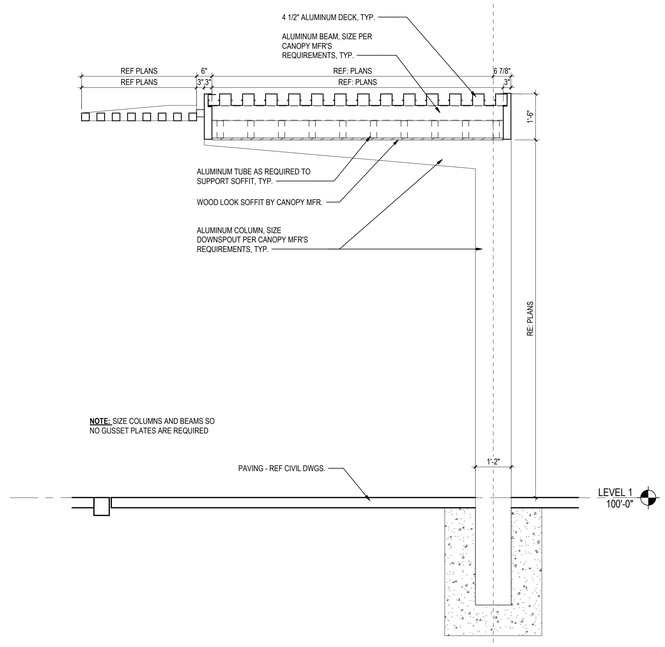
A4 G526 EDGE TRIM DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A5 G526 COLUMN FOOTING

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 G526 TYP CANOPY SECTION

1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

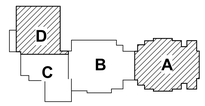
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ALUMINUM WALKWAY COVERS AND CANOPIES

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
G526

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:17:29 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

ABBREVIATIONS:

#	NUMBER, POUNDS
%	PERCENT
&	AND
'	FOOT, FEET
"	INCH
@	AT
Ø	DIAMETER
℄	CENTER LINE
A	
A/C	AIR CONDITIONING
ACC	ACCESSIBLE
ACT	ACOUSTICAL TILE
ADA, ADAAG	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES
ADD	ADDENDUM
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE, ADJACENT
ADMIN	ADMINISTRATION, ADMINISTRATIVE
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR
AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT
ALT	ALTERNATE
ALUM	ALUMINUM
AMP	AMPERES
ANOD	ANODIZED
AP	ACCESS PANEL
APC	ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING
APPROX	APPROXIMATELY, APPROXIMATE
ARCH	ARCHITECT, ARCHITECTURAL
AUX	AUXILIARY
AVG	AVERAGE
AWI	ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE
AWP	ACOUSTICAL WALL PANEL
B	
BD	BOARD
BIT	BITUMINOUS
BK	BRICK
BLDG	BUILDING
BLKG	BLOCKING
BLKHD	BULKHEAD
BO	BOTTOM OF
BOD	BOTTOM OF DECK
BOS	BOTTOM OF STEEL
BRZ	BRONZE
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BUR	BUILT-UP ROOF
C	
CAB	CABINET
CB	CHALKBOARD, CARPET BASE
CCD	COUNTER COILING DOOR
CF	CURTAIN FABRIC
CFMF	COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING
CG	CORNER GUARD
CIP	CAST IN PLACE
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CL	CENTER LINE
CLG	CEILING
CLO	CLOSET
CLR	CLEAR, COLOR, COOLER
CLRM	CLASSROOM
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
COL	COLUMN
CONC	CONCRETE
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUE, CONTINUOUS
COORD	COORDINATE
CORR	CORRIDOR
CPT	CARPET
CS	CAST STONE, COUNTER SHUTTER
CT	CERAMIC TILE
CUST	CUSTODIAL
CW	CURTAIN WALL
D	
D	DEPTH, DEEP
DBL	DOUBLE
DEMO	DEMOLISH
DIA	DIAMETER
DIM	DIMENSION
DIST	DISTANCE
DIV	DIVISION, DIVIDE
DN	DOWN
DS	DOWNSPOUT
DTL	DETAIL
DWG	DRAWING(S)
E	
E	EAST
EA	EACH
EIFS	EXTERIOR INSULATION & FINISH SYSTEM
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EL	ELEVATION
ELECT	ELECTRICAL
ELEV	ELEVATOR
EMER	EMERGENCY
EP	EPOXY
EQ	EQUAL
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ETC	EC CETERA
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
EXIST	EXISTING
EXP	EXPOSED CEILING
EXT	EXTERIOR
F	
FC1	FIRE LAB CABINET
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
FF	FINISH FLOOR
FF EL	FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION
FF&E	FURNITURE, FIXTURE & EQUIPMENT
FHC	FIRE HOSE CABINET
FIG	FIGURE
FLDG PTN	FOLDING PARTITION
FLR	FLOOR
FO	FACE OF, FINISH OPENING
FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE
FOF	FACE OF FINISH
FOM	FACE OF MASONRY
FOS	FACE OF STUD
FRP	FIBER REINFORCED PLASTIC
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC
FRT	FIRE-RETARDANT TREATED
FRTW	FIRE-RETARDANT TREATED WOOD
FT	FEET
FVC	FIRE VALVE CABINET
FWP	FABRIC WRAPPED PANELS
G	
GA	GAGE, GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GB	GRAB BAR
GC	GOGGLE CABINET
GEN	GENERAL
GL	GLASS
GLZ	GLAZING, GLAZED
GSU	GLAZED STRUCTURAL UNIT
GYP	GYPSUM
GYP BD	GYPSUM BOARD
H	
HB	HOSE BIBB
HC	HOLLOW CORE
HIWC	HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
HM	HOLLOW METAL
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HPC	HIGH PERFORMANCE COATING
HR	HOUR, HOURS
HRDW	HARDWARE
HT	HEIGHT
HVAC	HEATING, VENTING & COOLING
HWD	HARD WOOD
I	
IBC	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
ID	INSIDE DIMENSION, INSIDE DIAMETER
IN	INCH, INCHES
INFO	INFORMATION
INSUL	INSULATION, INSULATING
INSUL GL	INSULATING GLASS
INT	INTERIOR
IPC	INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
IRWC	IMPACT-RESISTANT WALL COVERING
J	
JAN	JANITOR
JT	JOINT
L	
L	ANGLE, ANGLE SHAPE
LAM	LAMINATE
LAV	LAVATORY
LBS	POUNDS
LF	LINEAR FOOT
LH	LEFT HAND
LSD	LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER
LT	LIGHT
LVR	LOUVER
LVT	LUXURY VINYL TILE
M	
MAINT	MAINTENANCE
MAS	MASONRY
MATL	MATERIAL
MAX	MAXIMUM
MB	MARKERBOARD
MBH	MOP/BROOM HOLDER
MCJ	MASONRY CONTROL JOINT (CMU)
MDF	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEJ	MASONRY EXPANSION JOINT (BRICK MASONRY)
MEP	MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL/PLUMBING
MEZZ	MEZZANINE
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MFR REC	REC MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS
MIN	MINIMUM
MIR	MIRROR
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MO	MASONRY OPENING, MOTOR OPERATED
MOD	MODIFY
MOD BIT	MODIFIED BITUMEN
MS	MASONITE
MSB	MOP SERVICE BASIN
MTD	MOUNTED, MOUNTING
MTL	METAL
MU	MASONRY UNIT
MW	MICROWAVE
MWK	MILLWORK
N	
N	NORTH
NA	NON APPLICABLE
NFPA	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NUMBER(S)
NOM	NOMINAL
NRCA	NATIONAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O	
OC	ON CENTER
OCC	OCCUPANCY
OCG	OVERHEAD COILING GRILL
OCS	OVERHEAD COILING FIRE SHUTTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER/DIMENSION
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OFD	OVERFLOW DRAIN
OFF	OFFICE
OH	OVERHEAD
OPH	OPPOSITE HAND
OPNG	OPENING
OPP	OPPOSITE
ORD	OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN
OSB	ORIENTED STRAND BOARD
P	
P	PAINT
PAR	PARALLEL, PARAPET
PC	POLISHED CONCRETE
PCP	PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER
PEG	DRYING PEGBOARD
PERP	PERPENDICULAR
PL	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLAM	PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLUMB	PLUMBING
PLYWD	PLYWOOD
PNL	PANEL
PNT	PAINT, PAINTED
PR	PAIR
PRE-K	PREKINDERGARTEN
PREFAB	PREFABRICATED
PREFIN	PREFINISHED
PT	PAINT, PAINTED
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
Q	
QT	QUARRY TILE
R	
RAF	RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING
RB	RESILIENT BASE, RUBBER BASE
RBF	RUBBER FLOORING / RUBBER STAIRS
RCP	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
RD	ROOF DRAIN
RE:	REFER, REFERENCE
REBAR	REINFORCING BAR
REF	REFRIGERATOR
REINF	REINFORCED, REINFORCEMENT
REQD	REQUIRED
REV	REVISION(S)
RF	RESILIENT FLOORING
RH	RIGHT HAND, ROOF HATCH
RM	ROOM
RO	ROUGH OPENING
RP	RESIN PANELS
RS	ROLLER SHADES
RSF	RESINOUS FLOORING
RTU	ROOF TOP UNIT
S	
S	SOUTH
SC	SOLID CORE, STAGE CURTAIN, SEALED CONCRETE
SCHED	SCHEDULE
SCJ	SAWN CONTROL JOINT
SCR	SHOWER CURTAIN ROD
SCWD	SOLID CORE WOOD DOOR
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
SDT	STATIC DISSIPATIVE TILE
SECT	SECTION
SF	SQUARE FEET, STOREFRONT
SFC	STRECTCHED FABRIC CEILING
SGD	SLIDING GLASS DOOR
SGL	SINGLE
SHT	SHEET
SIM	SIMILAR
SMACNA	SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOC
SND	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER
SNDU	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL UNIT
SOD	SECTIONAL OVERHEAD DOOR
SOSG	SELF OPENING SECURITY GRILL
SQ	SQUARE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL
SSM	SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL
ST	STONE
STC	SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS
STL	STEEL
STOR	STORAGE
STRUCT	STRUCTURE, STRUCTURAL
SUSP	SUSPENDED
SYM	SYMETRICAL
T	
T	CERAMIC / PORCELAIN TILE / GLASS TILE
TAS	TEXAS ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS
TB	TACKBOARD, CERAMIC / PORCELAIN TILE BASE
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
THRU	THROUGH
TLT	TOILET
TO	TOP OF
TOC	TOP OF CURB, TOP OF CONCRETE
TOM	TOP OF MASONRY
TOS	TOP OF STEEL
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TP	TOILET PARTITION
TPD	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER
TSC	TALL STORAGE CABINET
TW	TACKWALL
TYP	TYPICAL
TZ	TERRAZO
U	
UL	UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORY
UNEXC	UNEXCAVATED
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
UPC	UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE
UR	URINAL
UR SCRN	URINAL SCREEN
UTIL	UTILITY
V	
V	VOLTS
VB	VINYL BASE
VCT	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
VEND	VENDING
VERT	VERTICAL
VEST	VESTIBULE
VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
VOL	VOLUME
VWC	VINYL WALL COVERING
W	
W	WIDTH, WEST
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WB	WINDOW BLINDS
WC	WATER CLOSET, WALL COVERING
WD	WOOD / WOOD VENEER
WDF	WOOD FLOORING
WDW	WINDOW
WF	WINDOW FILM
WH	WATER HEATER
WL	WIND LOAD
WP	WORKING POINT, WALL PAD
WS	WOOD STAIN
WT	WEIGHT
WWF	WELDED-WIRE FABRIC

MATERIAL LEGEND:

- EARTH (UNDISTURBED)
- EARTH (COMPACTED)
- POROUS FILL (STONE, GRAVEL, ETC.)
- CONCRETE
- BRICK (COMMON OR FACE)
- CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS (CMU)
- GLAZED STRUCTURAL UNIT (GSU)
- CUT STONE
- CUT CAST STONE
- STEEL (LARGE SCALE)
- STEEL (SMALL SCALE)
- ALUMINUM
- ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILING
- TERRAZZO
- PLASTER, SAND, CEMENT, GROUT
- GYPSUM DRYWALL
- CERAMIC TILE
- GLASS
- RIGID INSULATION
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION
- BATT INSULATION
- TAPERED INSULATION
- ROUGH WOOD (CONTINUOUS)
- ROUGH WOOD (NON-CONTINUOUS)
- FINISH WOOD 1
- FINISH WOOD 2
- PLYWOOD
- CORK
- EXPANSION MATERIAL
- FLEX
- GROUT
- MORTAR
- PARTICLE BOARD
- PLASTIC

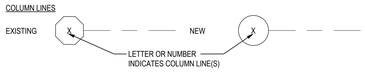
RENOVATION GRAPHICS:

DOOR SWING INDICATION

WALL INDICATION (RE: WALL TYPES FOR WALL CONSTRUCTION)

REFERENCE TAGS AND SYMBOLS:

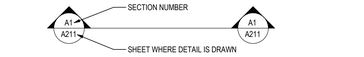
COLUMN LINES



NORTH ARROW

DRAWING / DETAIL TITLE

BUILDING SECTION TAG

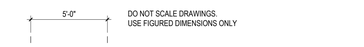


EXTERIOR ELEVATION TAG

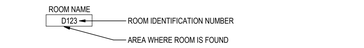
KEYNOTES

TEXT LEADER

DIMENSION LINE

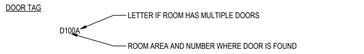


ROOM NAME AND NUMBER



PARTITION TAG

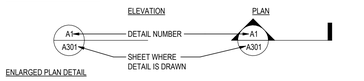
DOOR TAG



FRAME TAG

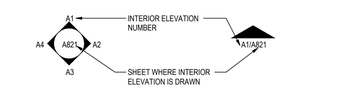
ELEVATION DATUM

WALL SECTION / DETAIL TAG



ENLARGED PLAN DETAIL

INTERIOR ELEVATION TAG



CEILING TAG

Stantec

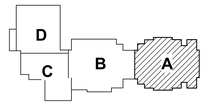
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENDUM #3			2024.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2024.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 37796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ABBV., MATERIAL LEGEND AND SYMBOLS

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

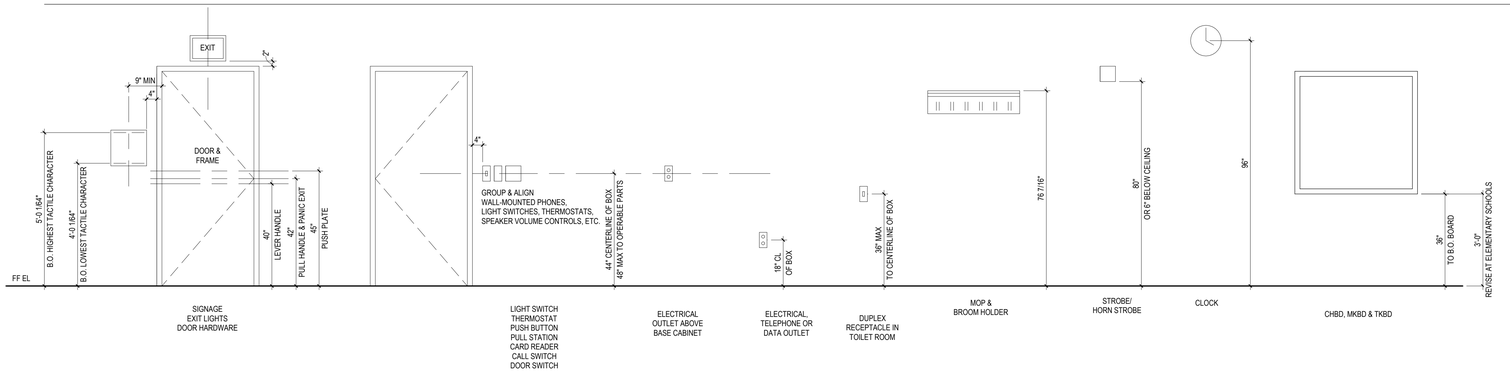
Revision
1

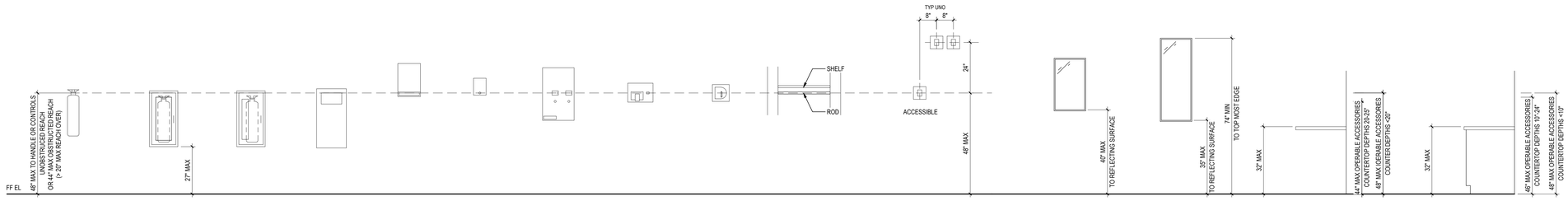
Drawing No.
A001

•Pick location in Project Information•
1/2/2026 7:12:11 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

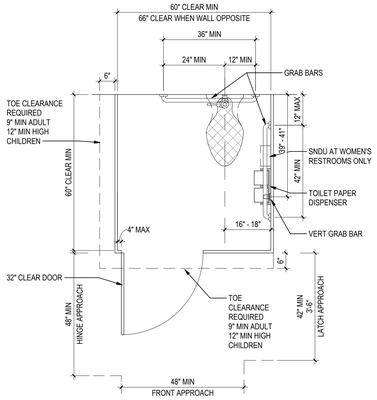
TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS





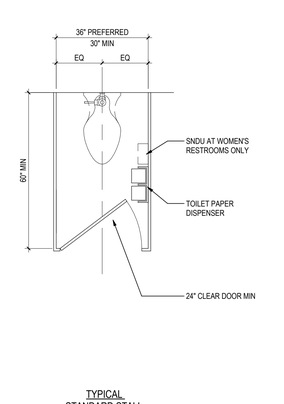
NOTE: COORDINATE ALL ELECTRICAL ITEMS W/ CASEWORK, DISPLAY BOARDS, MIRRORS & ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS, CASEWORK ELEVATIONS & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS (TYP).

TYPICAL TOILET ROOM LAYOUTS

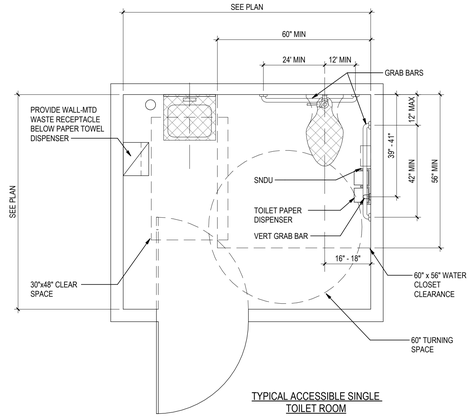


TYPICAL NOTES:
1. REFER SIDE AND FRONT ELEVATIONS.
2. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF FLUSH VALVE PIPING.
3. FLUSH VALVE CONTROLS ON WIDE SIDE OF TOILET AREA.
4. PARTITION BOTTOM SHALL BE 9" MIN ADULT, 12" MIN CHILDREN AFF.

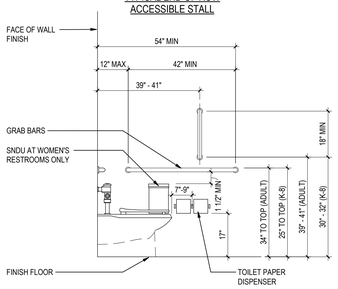
TYPICAL END OF ROW ACCESSIBLE STALL



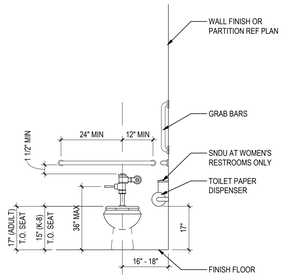
TYPICAL STANDARD STALL



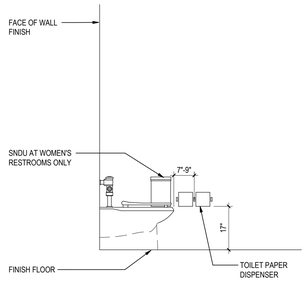
TYPICAL ACCESSIBLE SINGLE TOILET ROOM



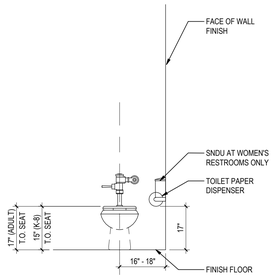
TYPICAL SIDE WALL ELEVATION AT ACCESSIBLE TOILET



TYPICAL ELEVATION AT ACCESSIBLE TOILET



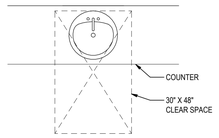
TYPICAL SIDE WALL ELEVATION AT STANDARD TOILET



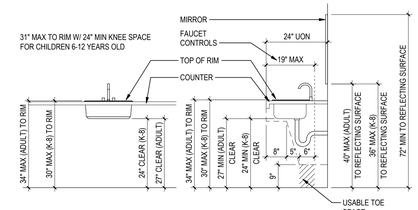
TYPICAL ELEVATION AT STANDARD TOILET

TYPICAL NOTES:
1. GRAB BARS ARE PERMITTED TO BE MOUNTED 33"-36" TO TOP OF BAR WHEN REQUIRED TO ACCOMODATE ACCESSORY CONFLICTS.
2. TOILET PAPER DISPNSERR PERMITTED TO BE MOUNTED 15"-48" T0 POINT OF OUTLET WHEN REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN 1 1/2" GRAB BAR CLEARANCES.

TYPICAL ACCESSIBLE LAVATORY



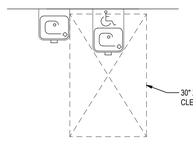
TYPICAL PLAN (COUNTER-MOUNTED)



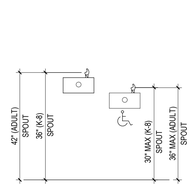
TYPICAL FRONT ELEVATION

TYP SIDE ELEVATION

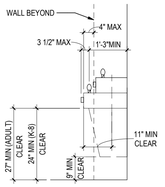
TYPICAL DRINKING FOUNTAINS



TYPICAL PLAN

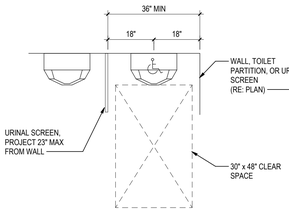


TYPICAL FRONT ELEVATION

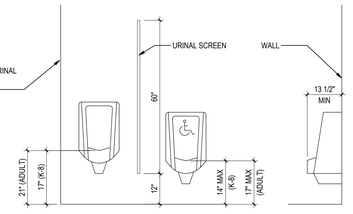


TYP SIDE ELEVATION

TYPICAL URINAL LAYOUT



TYPICAL PLAN



TYPICAL FRONT ELEVATION

TYP SIDE ELEVATION

Stantec

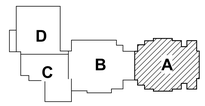
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND TOILET LAYOUT (ADULT & K-8)

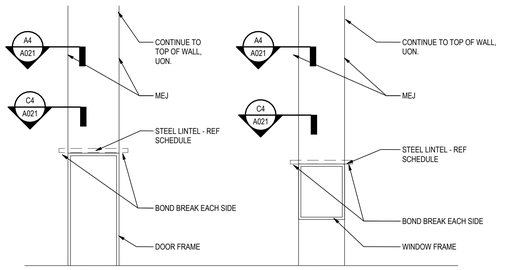
Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/2" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A011

*Pick location in Project Information
3/2/2026 7:12:13 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

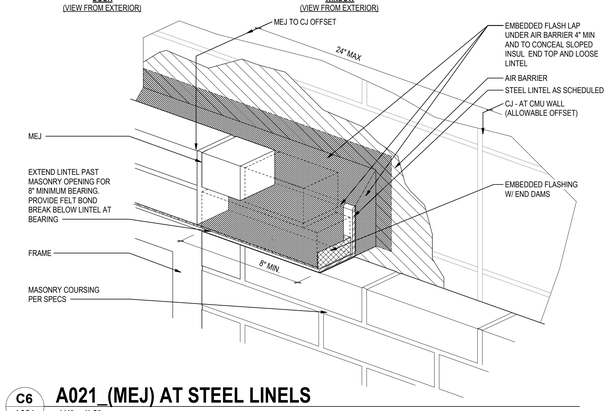
CONSTRUCTION NOTES - EXTERIOR MASONRY VENEER :

1. FURNISH GALV. LOOSE STEEL LINTELS ABOVE ALL OPENINGS PER LINTEL TABLE (REF STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS).
2. INSTALL MEJs AT DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS PER "OPENINGS IN MASONRY VENEER" BELOW, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
3. REF EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ALL OTHER LOCATIONS OF EXTERIOR VENEER MEJs.



DOOR
(VIEW FROM EXTERIOR)

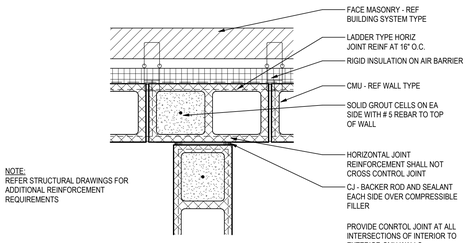
WINDOW
(VIEW FROM EXTERIOR)



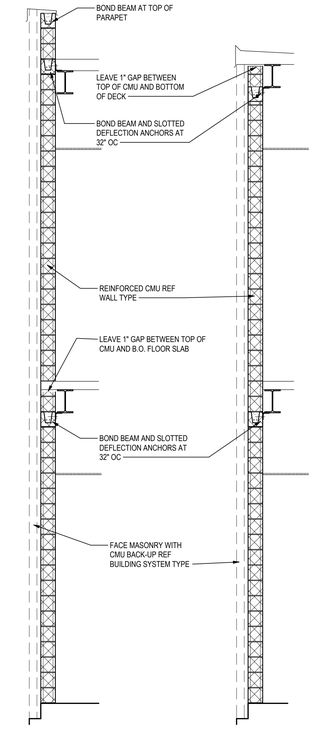
C6 A021 — **A021_(MEJ) AT STEEL LINELS**
1/4" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES - EXTERIOR CMU SUBSTRATE:

1. REINFORCE EXTERIOR LOAD BEARING AND NON-LOAD BEARING CMU WALLS PER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
2. INSTALL CONTROL JOINTS AT OPENINGS:
   A. INTERIOR CMU WALLS PER "CMU CONTROL JOINT DETAIL" - REF TO A6/ A022
   B. EXTERIOR CMU WALLS PER MEJ - REF TO C4/ A021
3. INSTALL MASONRY EXPANSION JOINTS (MEJ) AT OPENINGS PER D1/A021.
4. EXTEND JOINT REINFORCING THROUGH WALL INTERSECTIONS PER "CMU WALL INTERSECTION" DETAIL.

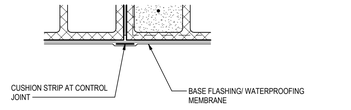


E3 A021 — **A021_CMU (CJ) CONTROL JOINT - WALL INTERSECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

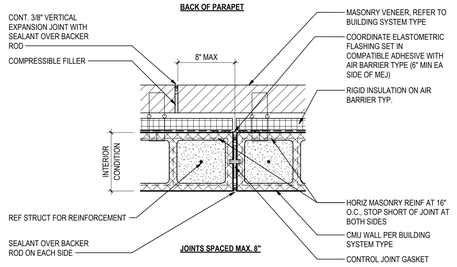


ROOF WITH PARAPET — ROOF WITHOUT PARAPET

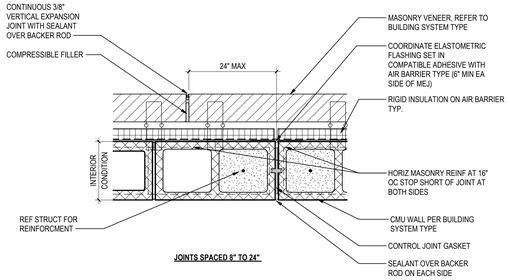
C1 A021 — **A021_CMU DEFLECTION CONNECTIONS**
3/8" = 1'-0"



BACK OF PARAPET



JOINTS SPACED MAX. 8"



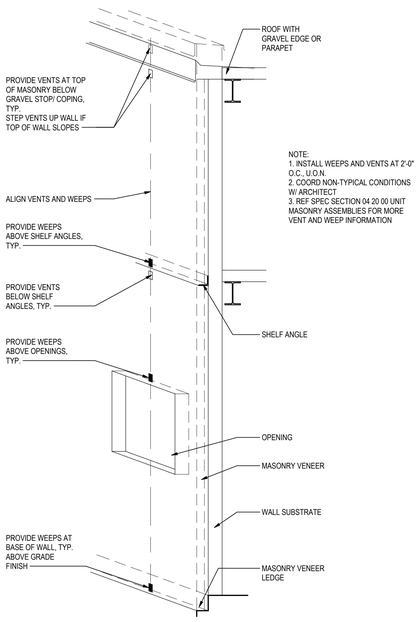
JOINTS SPACED 8" TO 24"

C4 A021 — **A021_CMU (MEJ) MASONRY EXPANSION JOINT - FIELD OF WALL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES - EXTERIOR CFMF SUBSTRATE:

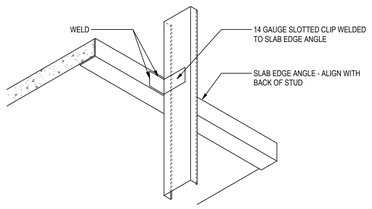
UNLESS DESIGNED AND DETAILED OTHERWISE AND SHOWN ON SEALED ENGINEERING DRAWINGS, CONSTRUCT EXTERIOR CFMF WALLS AS FOLLOWS:

1. STUD WIDTH, THICKNESS, AND SPACING AS SHOWN ON WALL TYPES IS INTENDED AS THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT.
2. BRACE CURTAIN WALL STUDS TO EDGES OF FLOOR AND ROOF FRAMING WITH DEFLECTION CLIPS AS SHOWN IN "CFMF DEFLECTION CONNECTIONS" BELOW.
3. FURNISH CFMF BOX BEAM HEADERS ABOVE ALL OPENINGS PER "CFMF BOX BEAM HEADER" DETAIL ON SHEET A023.
4. FURNISH MULTIPLE STUDS AT JAMBS OF ALL OPENINGS PER "DOOR AND WINDOW JAMB STUD FRAMING SCHEDULE" ON SHEET A023.
5. NSTALL BRIDGING AS REQUIRED BY ENGINEERED DRAWINGS.
6. INSTALL CONTROL JOINTS AT DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS IN CFMF WALLS PER "OPENINGS IN CFMF WALLS" ON SHEET A023.

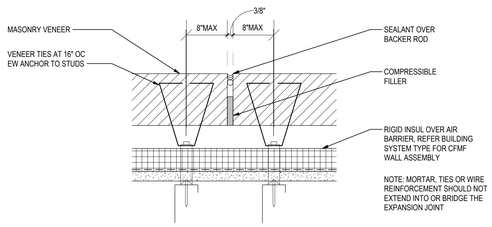


TYPICAL WEEP AND VENT LOCATIONS

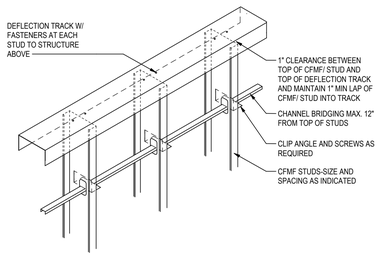
A6 A021 — **A021_WEEP AND VENT LOCATIONS**
3/8" = 1'-0"



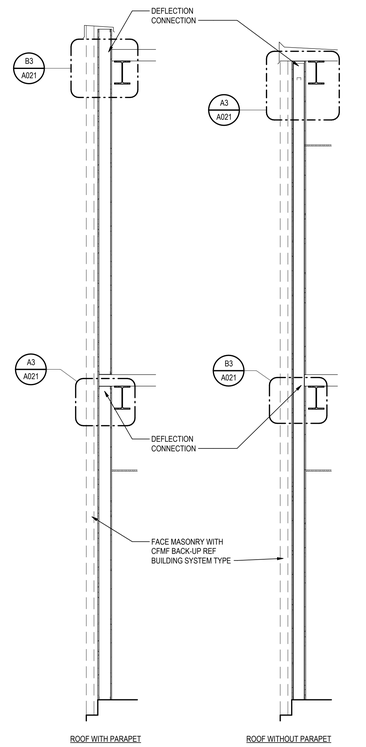
B3 A021 — **A021_EDGE OF SLAB DEFLECTION CLIP**
1" = 1'-0"



A4 A021 — **A021_CFMF (MEJ) MASONRY EXPANSION JOINT**
3" = 1'-0"



A3 A021 — **A021_CFMF DEFLECTION TRACK**
1" = 1'-0"



ROOF WITH PARAPET — ROOF WITHOUT PARAPET

A1 A021 — **A021_CFMF DEFLECTION CONNECTIONS**
3/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT — ERIN J SHEDD — STATE OF TEXAS — 33796

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
WALL SPANS EXTERIOR

Project No.
214001329

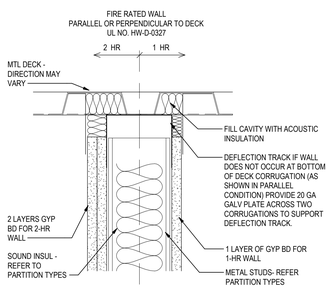
Scale
As indicated

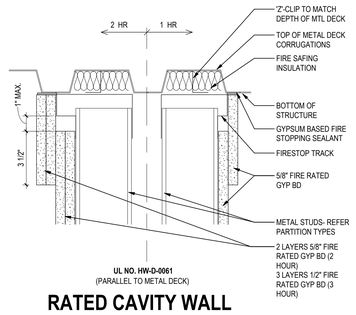
Revision
1

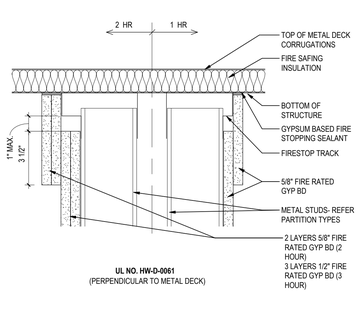
Drawing No.
A021

*Pick location in Project Information
3/2/2026 7:12:13 PM

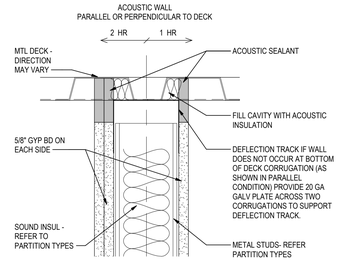
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1





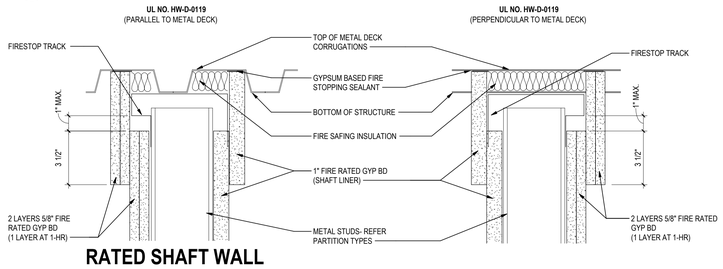


RATED CAVITY WALL

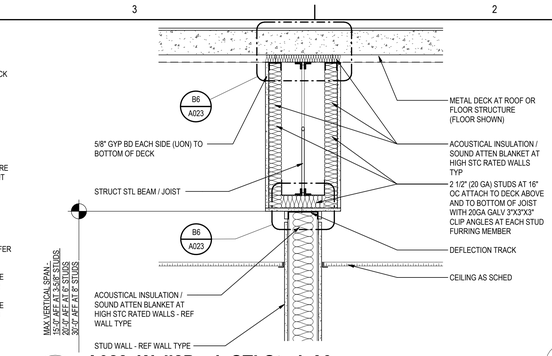


RATED WALL / SPRAY FIREPROOFING

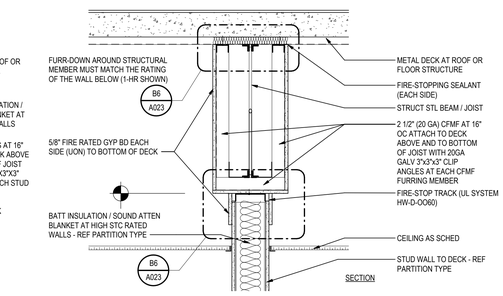
E5 A023_Walls_Head-Stud 03 CAVITY WALL
A023 — 3" = 1'-0"



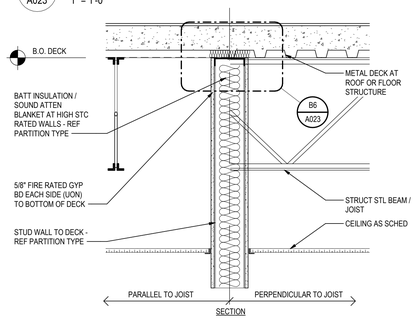
RATED SHAFT WALL

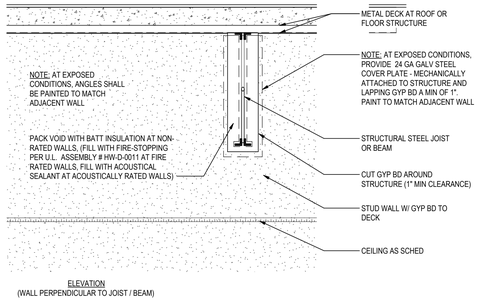


E3 A023_Wall2Deck-STLStud_06
A023 — 1" = 1'-0"



E2 A023_Wall2Deck-STLStud_04 rated
A023 — 1" = 1'-0"

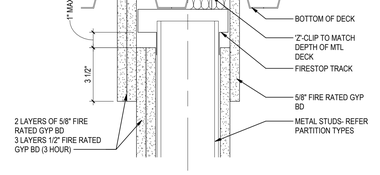


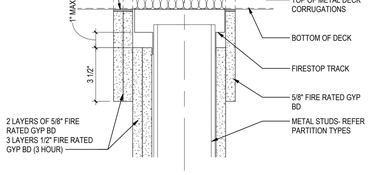


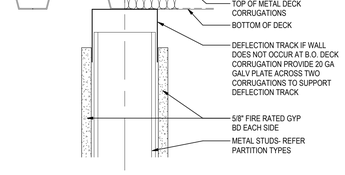
D6 A023_Walls_Head-Stud 02 SPRAY ON FP
A023 — 3" = 1'-0"

D5 A023_Walls_Head-Stud 04 1 AND 2 HR SHAFTWALL
A023 — 3" = 1'-0"

D3 A023_Wall2Deck-STLStud_01
A023 — 1" = 1'-0"

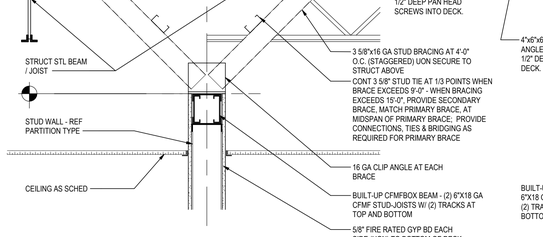


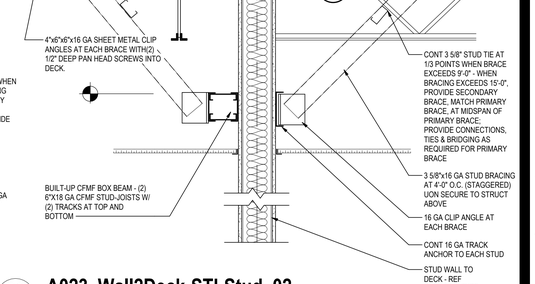




RATED WALL

NON-RATED WALL





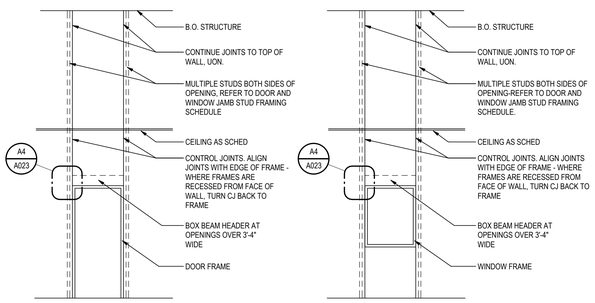
B6 A023_Walls_Head-Stud 01
A023 — 3" = 1'-0"

B3 A023_Wall2Deck-STLStud_03
A023 — 1" = 1'-0"

B2 A023_Wall2Deck-STLStud_02
A023 — 1" = 1'-0"

DOOR AND WINDOW JAMB STUD/CFMF FRAMING SCHEDULE

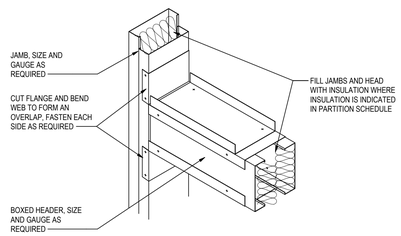
STUDS AT 16" OC		STUDS AT 12" OC		NOTES:
CLEAR OPENING WIDTH	MIN NUMBER OF STUDS AT EACH JAMB	CLEAR OPENING WIDTH	MIN NUMBER OF STUDS AT EACH JAMB	
5'-4" OR LESS	2	4'-0" OR LESS	2	1. MULTIPLE STUDS ARE TO BE FASTENED TOGETHER AT EACH JAMB.
5'-4"+ TO 8'-0"	3	4'-0"+ TO 6'-0"	3	2. STUD FRAMING IS TO ESTABLISH DESIGN BASIS.
8'-0"+ TO 10'-8"	4	6'-0"+ TO 8'-0"	4	3. CFMF SUPPLIER TO ENGINEER ALL OPENINGS IN EXTERIOR WALLS.
10'-8"+ TO 13'-4"	5	8'-0"+ TO 10'-0"	5	4. IN ADDITION TO THOSE PROVIDED AT DOORS AND WINDOWS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DETAILS A1/A023 AND D1/A021, PROVIDE CJS AND MEJS AT GYPSUM BOARD WALLS, PARTITIONS, AND BULKHEADS SO THAT DISTANCE BETWEEN CJS AND MEJS DOES NOT EXCEED 20'-0" OC FOR EXTERIOR WALLS OR 30'-0" FOR INTERIOR WALLS. (SEE PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR CONTROLLED LOCATIONS)
13'-4"+ TO 16'-0"	6	10'-0"+ TO 12'-0"	6	



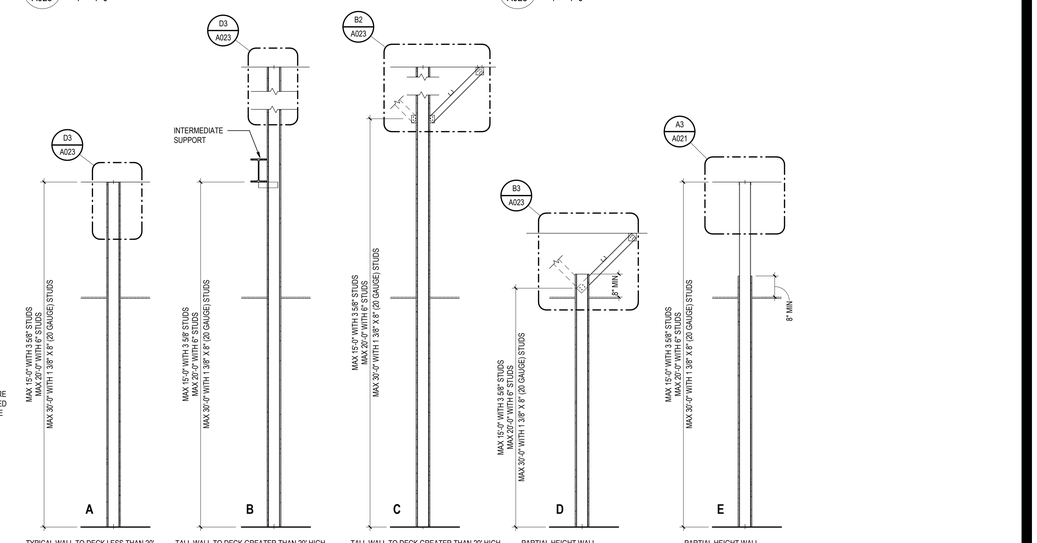
A6 A023_OPENINGS IN STUD/CFMF WALLS
A023 — 1" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES - INTERIOR STUDS:

1. UL ASSEMBLIES INDICATED ESTABLISH A BASIS OF PERFORMANCE. OTHER ASSEMBLIES MAY BE CONSIDERED AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF THE ARCHITECT IF EQUIVALENT PERFORMANCE IS PROVIDED.
2. SUBSTITUTION PROPOSALS SHALL INCLUDE CHANGES REQUIRED TO ALL COMPONENTS OF THE ASSEMBLY.
3. ASSEMBLIES INDICATED PROVIDE ASSEMBLY RATING UNDER FLOOR DECK.
4. NOT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF UL ASSEMBLY SHOWN.
5. PROVIDE INTERMEDIATE BRACING FOR FULL-HEIGHT INTERIOR STUD WALLS EXCEEDING MAX UNBRACED HEIGHT. REFER TO B4 THIS SHEET, DETAILS B AND C ON THIS PAGE.
6. PROVIDE DEFLECTION CONNECTION AT TOPS OF ALL STUD WALLS. FIRESTOP FIRE-RATED WALLS AND INSTALL ACOUSTICAL SEALANT AT ACOUSTICAL WALLS.
7. FURNISH MULTIPLE STUDS AT JAMBS OF ALL OPENINGS PER DOOR AND WINDOW JAMB STUD FRAMING SCHEDULE ON THIS SHEET.
8. INSTALL CONTROL JOINTS AT OPENINGS IN INTERIOR STUD WALLS PER A1 THIS SHEET.
9. INSTALL ADDITIONAL CONTROL JOINTS SO THAT JOINT SPACING DOES NOT EXCEED 30'-0".



A4 A023_CFMF BOX BEAM HEADER
A023 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 A023_INTERIOR STUD WALLS
A023 — 3/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J. SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

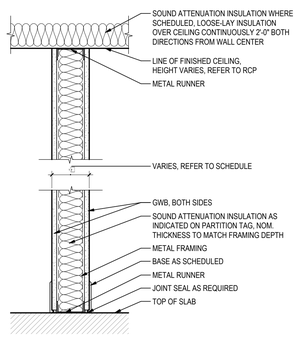
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
WALL SPANS INTERIOR AND WALL TO DECK DETAILS

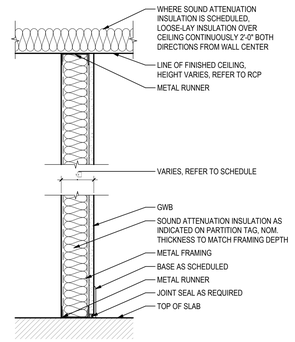
Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A023

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1
<Plot location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:13:17 PM



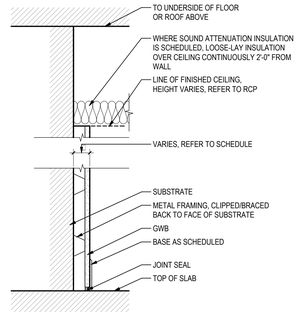
E6 CD SERIES (SGL GWB EA SIDE)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

C		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES
CD6N	6 5/8"	0					



E5 CB SERIES (SGL LAYER GWB)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES
CB2N	3 1/8"	0					
CB3N	4 1/4"	0					
CB6N	6 5/8"	0					



E4 CA SERIES (FURRING)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES
CA0N	1 1/2"	0					
CA0N	1 1/2"	0					
CA0N	1 1/2"	0					
CA0N	1 1/2"	0					
CA0N	1 1/2"	0					

C6 SE SERIES (DBL GWB EA SIDE)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

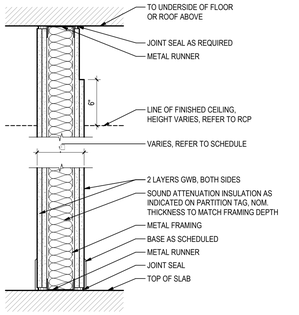
CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES

C5 SD SERIES (SGL GWB EA SIDE)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES
SD3N	4 7/8"	0					
SD3P	4 7/8"	1	UL U419				
SD6N	7 1/4"	0					
SD8F	9 1/4"	1	UL U419				
SD8N	9 1/4"	0					

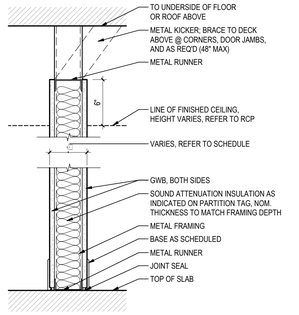
C4 SB SERIES (SGL LAYER GWB)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES



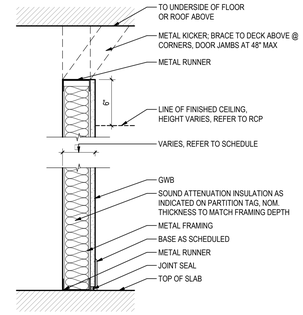
A6 TE SERIES (DBL GWB EA SIDE)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES



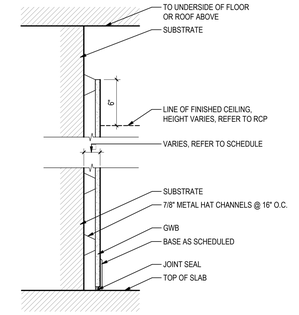
A5 TD SERIES (SGL GWB EA SIDE)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES



A4 TB SERIES (SGL LAYER GWB)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES



A2 TA SERIES (FURRING)
A031 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS			
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA		NOTES

WALL / PARTITION LEGEND

PARTITION SERIES (SEE DETAILS FOR BREAKDOWN WITHIN SERIES) — CORE SIZE
FIRE RATING (SEE FIRE RATING LEGEND) — MODIFIER + ACOUSTICS (SEE MODIFIER LEGEND & ACOUSTICAL HATCH LEGEND)

CX = STEEL/METAL STUD WITH GWB TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING

CA	FURRING; (1) LAYER GWB, FURRING STRIP
CB	SELF-SUPPORTED FURRING; (1) LAYER GWB, STUD
CD	(1) LAYER GWB, STUD, (1) LAYER GWB

SX = STEEL/METAL STUD

SB	SELF-SUPPORTED FURRING, STUD, (1) LAYER GWB
SD	(1) LAYER GWB, STUD, (1) LAYER GWB
SE	(2) LAYERS GWB, STUD, (2) LAYERS GWB

TX = STEEL/METAL STUD WITH GWB HELD TO 6" ABOVE CEILING

TA	FURRING; FURRING STRIP AND (1) LAYER GWB HELD
TB	SELF-SUPPORTED FURRING, STUD AND GWB HELD
TD	(1) LAYER GWB, STUD, AND (1) LAYER GWB HELD
TE	(2) LAYERS GWB, STUD, AND (1) LAYERS GWB TO STRUCT; (1) LAYER GWB HELD

FX = SHAFT WALL

FA	METAL STUD SHAFT WALL; 1-HOUR RATED

MX = CMU WALL

MA	EXPOSED CMU
MB	FURRING; (1) LAYER GWB, FURRING STRIP, CMU
MC	FURRING; (1) LAYERS GWB, FURRING STRIP, CMU, FURRING STRIP, (1) LAYER GWB
MD	SELF SUPPORTED FURRING; (1) LAYER GWB, STUD, AIR GAP, CMU

HX = DOUBLE STUD PARTITIONS

HB	(1) LAYER GWB, (2) STUDS, (2) LAYER GWB

CORE SIZE LEGEND

	SHAFT WALL (C-H STUD)	WOOD (NOMINAL)	WOOD (ACTUAL)	MASONRY (NOMINAL)	MASONRY (ACTUAL)	STEEL/METAL (STUD)	GLASS (ACTUAL)	INSULATED MTL. PANEL (ACTUAL)
	F	W		M		S	G	IMP
0						3/4" or 7/8"	1/2"	
1		1"	3/4"			1-5/8"	1"	1"
2		2"	1-1/2"			2-1/2"	2"	2"
3		3"	2-1/2"			3-5/8"		3"
4	4"	4"	3-1/2"	4"	3-5/8"	4"		4"
5						5-1/2"		5"
6	6"	6"	5-1/2"	6"	5-5/8"	6"		6"
7								7"
8	8"	8"	7-1/4"	8"	7-5/8"	8"		8"
9								9"
10				10"	9-5/8"			10"
11								11"
12				12"	11-5/8"			12"

FIRE RATING LEGEND

N	NON-RATED PARTITION
F	1 HOUR FIRE BARRIER
V	2 HOUR FIRE BARRIER

MODIFIER LEGEND

g	ADDITIONAL LAYER OF GWB (ONE SIDE)
i	IMPACT RESISTANT GWB
p	SHEATHING

ACOUSTICAL HATCH LEGEND

	NO ACOUSTIC BATTS
	ACOUSTIC BATTS

GENERAL PARTITION NOTES

1. NOT ALL PARTITION GROUPS OR TYPES WITHIN GROUPS MAY BE RELEVANT TO THE SCOPE OF WORK. RESULTING TYPE NUMBERS MAY NOT BE SEQUENTIAL. REFER TO PARTITION SCHEDULES FOR TYPES RELEVANT TO THIS PROJECT.
2. ALL GWB IS 5/8" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. FOR ALL RATED PARTITIONS/WALLS/BARRIERS PROVIDE AN APPROVED UL TESTED "FIRE RESISTIVE JOINT SYSTEM" OR "THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEM" TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF EACH SPECIFIC CONDITION AS APPROPRIATE FOR ALL ADJACENT COMPONENTS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST CURRENT EDITION "UL FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY".
4. MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING OF CONSTRUCTION AROUND CABINETS, PANELS, AND BOXES RECESSED IN FIRE RATED WALL, FLOOR, AND CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
5. FIRE-RESISTIVE RATINGS LISTED ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. G.C. SHALL COORDINATE EACH CONDITION AND ASSEMBLY TO ACHIEVE THE LISTED MINIMUM FIRE-RESISTIVE RATING. UL LISTINGS ARE PROVIDED AS A REFERENCE AND THE G.C. SHALL COORDINATE FOR ANY ALTERNATIVE UL LISTING TO MATCH OR EXCEED LISTED PERFORMANCE MINIMUMS. G.C. SHALL COORDINATE ALL PENETRATIONS AS STATED ABOVE AND PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONTINUOUS SEALANT TO ACHIEVE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA.
6. PRESCRIBED STC VALUES SHOWN FOR PARTITION TYPES ARE BASED ON A RANGE OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS OF SIMILAR CONSTRUCTIONS.
7. FOR ALL PARTITIONS INDICATED TO HAVE A SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS (STC), PROVIDE A HEAD ASSEMBLY FOR THAT PARTITION THAT HAS BEEN TESTED AND DETERMINED TO PROVIDE A SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS EQUIVALENT TO THAT OF THE SOUND RATED PARTITION. INSTALL ASSEMBLIES IN STRICT CONFORMANCE TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
8. AT STC-RATED STUD AND DRYWALL PARTITIONS, MAINTAIN ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE BY STAGGERING ALL OUTLETS, SWITCHES AND JUNCTION BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF A PARTITION TO ALLOW ACOUSTICAL INSULATION TO FULLY FILL THE SPACE BETWEEN. PROVIDE ACOUSTICAL SEALANT AROUND THE PERIMETER OF ALL DEVICES AND PENETRATIONS.
9. FOR ACOUSTICAL SEALANT APPLICATIONS, CREATE SEAL BETWEEN TOP/BOTTOM TRACK AND FLOOR/DECK CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF GWB. REFER TO SEALANT MANUFACTURER FOR SPECIFIC INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
10. STC CRITERIA LISTED ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. G.C. TO COORDINATE SOUND ATTENUATION INSULATION TO ACHIEVE LISTED MINIMUM STC RATING PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING THE COORDINATION OF THE DENSITY AND THICKNESS OF THE INSULATION. DRAWINGS REFER TO THIS INSULATION AS "SOUND ATTENUATION INSULATION " OR "ACOUSTIC BATT INSULATION ". PARTITION ASSEMBLY TO BE CONTINUOUS. G.C. TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATIONS AS STATED ABOVE AND PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONTINOUS SEALANT TO ACHIEVE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA.
11. FOR ALL PARTITION SYSTEMS THAT ARE INDICATED TO EXTEND FROM FLOOR SLAB TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE OR FLOOR SLAB ABOVE, INCLUDING ALL FIRE RATED PARTITIONS AND ALL PARTITIONS INDICATED TO HAVE A SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS (STC), PROVIDE AN ASSEMBLY AT THE HEAD OF PARTITION THAT WILL ACCOMMODATE A MINIMUM DEFLECTION OF THE STRUCTURE ABOVE THE PARTITION AS INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, BUT NOT LESS THAN L/360 (WHERE L=THE SPAN OF THE STRUCTURE) WITHOUT TRANSFERRING LOADS RESULTANT FROM THAT DEFLECTION TO THE PARTITION ASSEMBLY.
12. JOINT SEALANT FOR ACOUSTICAL AND FIRE-RATED PARTITIONS/WALLS/BARRIERS TO BE CONTINUOUS BOTH SIDES AND AT ALL PENETRATIONS AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER FOR FULL PERFORMANCE WITH SIZE LIMITATIONS AS NOTED BELOW:
    A. TOP AND BOTTOM: MIN. ¼ ", MAX. ½"
13. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS, AS DETAILED, IN GWB PARTITIONS LONGER THAN 30 '-0".
14. ALL PARTITIONS BACKING UP WALL CABINETS, SHELVING, OR RAILS TO HAVE FIRE RETARDANT TREATED PLYWOOD OR FLAT STEEL STRAPPING SUFFICIENT TO SUPPORT SUCH UNITS.

INTERIOR STUD CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. GYP BD TO BE 5/8" FIRE RESISTIVE (UON).
2. PROVIDE CONT ACOUSTICAL SEALANT ON BOTH SIDES AT ADJACENT WALLS AND AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLY WALLS TO FLOOR/ROOF DECK AND FLOOR.
3. PROVIDE 1/2" CEMENTITIOUS TILE BACKER BOARD BEHIND TILE AT WET WALLS AND SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROVIDE 5/8" WR GYP BD BEHIND TILE AT NON-WET WALLS, AND AT NON-TILED WET WALLS.
4. STUDS BEHIND TILED WALLS TO BE 20 GA. AT MAX. 12" O.C.
5. PROVIDE SOUND ATTENUATION FIRE BLANKET INSULATION AT ALL RESTROOM WALLS AND MECHANICAL ROOM WALL(S) ADJACENT TO CLASSROOMS OR ADMINISTRATION (INDICATED OR NOT).
6. REFER TO D6/A032 FOR TYPICAL GYP BD CONTROL JOINT DETAILS

INTERIOR CMU CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. PROVIDE A CONT BOND BEAM AT THE BOTTOM OF CMU WALLS AT THE FIRST COURSE ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL - DISCONTINUE BOND BEAMS INTO REINFORCED JAMBS AT OPENINGS IN WALLS.
2. PROVIDE A CONT BOND BEAM AT 8'-0" O.C. MAX VERTICALLY (ALIGN WITH DOOR HEAD LINTELS WHERE POSSIBLE) FOR RUNNING BOND CMU - AND - AT 4'-0" O.C. MAX VERTICALLY (ALIGN WITH DOOR HEAD LINTELS WHERE POSSIBLE) FOR STACK BOND CMU. FOR SPACING ABOVE DOOR HEADS, START MEASURING FROM THE CENTER LINE OF LINTELS. DISCONTINUE BOND BEAMS INTO REINFORCED JAMBS AT OPENINGS IN WALLS OR INTO OTHER BOND BEAMS WHERE TOP OF WALL SLOPES.
3. ALL INTERIOR SINGLE WYTHE CMU WALLS SHALL HAVE HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORECEMENT AT 16" OC.
4. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN INTERIOR CMU WALLS @ 20'-0" OC MAX AND AT ALL INTERSECTIONS WITH EXTERIOR WALLS. REFER C3/A021, D4/A021 AND SHEET A033 FOR TYP MASONRY CONTROL JOINT (CJ) DETAILS

ACOUSTIC PARTITION CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS ACOUSTICAL SEALANT (BOTH SIDES) AT ALL NON-RATED PARTITION HEAD, BASE & JAMB TERMINATION JOINTS. FILL HEAD DEFECTION VOID AND DECK FLUTES WITH 10 PDC GLASS FIBER INSULATION.
2. PROVIDE SOUND ATTENUATING BLANKET INSULATION AT ALL PARTITIONS (INDICATED OR NOT) WITHIN AND SURROUNDING SOUND SENSITIVE AREAS *(OFFICES, BATHROOMS, CONFERENCE ROOMS, PERFORMING ART ROOMS - DEFINE PER PROJECT)*
3. PENETRATIONS THROUGH SOUND ISOLATING WALLS TO BE FULLY SEALED AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER. PENETRATING ELEMENTS TO BE CENTERED WITHIN OPENING SO THAT THEY NEITHER TOUCH NOR BEAR ON SURROUNDING CONSTRUCTION AND FULLY SEALED.
4. ALL ELECTRICAL AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS BOXES WITHIN SOUND ISOLATING WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALTERNATING STUD BAYS TO MINIMIZE FLANKING SOUND PATHS. SEAL DEVICE TO DRYWALL CUT-OUTS WITH MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD - BASIS OF DESIGN TO BE 3M FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD.
5. ALL ELECTRICAL AND TELECOMMUNICATION OUTLET BOXES IN FIRE RATED BARRIER PARTITIONS TO RECEIVE FIRE RATED MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD - BASIS OF DESIGN TO BE 3M FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD.

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR PARTITION TYPES

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A031

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1
<Plot location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:12:21 PM

WALL / PARTITION LEGEND

PARTITION SERIES (SEE DETAILS FOR BREAKDOWN WITHIN SERIES) — CORE SIZE

SF1

FIRE RATING (SEE FIRE RATING LEGEND) — MODIFIER + ACOUSTICS (SEE MODIFIER LEGEND & ACOUSTICAL HATCH LEGEND)

CX = STEEL/METAL STUD WITH GWB TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING

CA	FURRING; (1) LAYER GWB, FURRING STRIP
CB	SELF-SUPPORTED FURRING, (1) LAYER GWB, STUD
CD	(1) LAYER GWB, STUD, (1) LAYER GWB

SX = STEEL/METAL STUD

SB	SELF-SUPPORTED FURRING, STUD, (1) LAYER GWB
SD	(1) LAYER GWB, STUD, (1) LAYER GWB
SE	(2) LAYERS GWB, STUD, (2) LAYERS GWB

TX = STEEL/METAL STUD WITH GWB HELD TO 6" ABOVE CEILING

TA	FURRING; FURRING STRIP AND (1) LAYER GWB HELD
TB	SELF-SUPPORTED FURRING, STUD AND GWB HELD
TD	(1) LAYER GWB, STUD, AND (1) LAYER GWB HELD
TE	(2) LAYERS GWB, STUD, AND (1) LAYERS GWB TO STRUCT; (1) LAYER GWB HELD

FX = SHAFT WALL

FA	METAL STUD SHAFT WALL; 1-HOUR RATED

MX = CMU WALL

MA	EXPOSED CMU
MB	FURRING; (1) LAYER GWB, FURRING STRIP, CMU
MC	FURRING; (1) LAYERS GWB, FURRING STRIP, CMU, FURRING STRIP, (1) LAYER GWB
MD	SELF SUPPORTED FURRING; (1) LAYER GWB, STUD, AIR GAP, CMU

HX = DOUBLE STUD PARTITIONS

HB	(1) LAYER GWB, (2) STUDS, (2) LAYER GWB

CORE SIZE LEGEND

	SHAFT WALL (C-H STUD)	WOOD (NOMINAL)	WOOD (ACTUAL)	MASONRY (NOMINAL)	MASONRY (ACTUAL)	STEEL/METAL (STUD)	GLASS (ACTUAL)	INSULATED MTL. PANEL (ACTUAL)
	F	W		M		S	G	IMP
0						3/4" or 7/8"	1/2"	
1		1"	3/4"			1-5/8"	1"	1"
2		2"	1-1/2"			2-1/2"	2"	2"
3		3"	2-1/2"			3-5/8"		3"
4	4"	4"	3-1/2"	4"	3-5/8"	4"		4"
5						5-1/2"		5"
6	6"	6"	5-1/2"	6"	5-5/8"	6"		6"
7								7"
8	8"	8"	7-1/4"	8"	7-5/8"	8"		8"
9								9"
10				10"	9-5/8"			10"
11								11"
12				12"	11-5/8"			12"

FIRE RATING LEGEND

N	NON-RATED PARTITION
F	1 HOUR FIRE BARRIER
V	2 HOUR FIRE BARRIER

MODIFIER LEGEND

g	ADDITIONAL LAYER OF GWB (ONE SIDE)
i	IMPACT RESISTANT GWB
p	SHEATHING

ACOUSTICAL HATCH LEGEND

	NO ACOUSTIC BATTS
	ACOUSTIC BATTS

GENERAL PARTITION NOTES

1. NOT ALL PARTITION GROUPS OR TYPES WITHIN GROUPS MAY BE RELEVANT TO THE SCOPE OF WORK. RESULTING TYPE NUMBERS MAY NOT BE SEQUENTIAL. REFER TO PARTITION SCHEDULES FOR TYPES RELEVANT TO THIS PROJECT.
2. ALL GWB IS 5/8" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. FOR ALL RATED PARTITIONS/WALLS/BARRIERS PROVIDE AN APPROVED UL TESTED "FIRE RESISTIVE JOINT SYSTEM" OR "THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEM" TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF EACH SPECIFIC CONDITION AS APPROPRIATE FOR ALL ADJACENT COMPONENTS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST CURRENT EDITION "UL FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY".
4. MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING OF CONSTRUCTION AROUND CABINETS, PANELS, AND BOXES RECESSED IN FIRE RATED WALL, FLOOR, AND CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
5. FIRE-RESISTIVE RATINGS LISTED ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. G.C. SHALL COORDINATE EACH CONDITION AND ASSEMBLY TO ACHIEVE THE LISTED MINIMUM FIRE-RESISTIVE RATING. UL LISTINGS ARE PROVIDED AS A REFERENCE AND THE G.C. SHALL COORDINATE FOR ANY ALTERNATIVE UL LISTING TO MATCH OR EXCEED LISTED PERFORMANCE MINIMUMS. G.C. SHALL COORDINATE ALL PENETRATIONS AS STATED ABOVE AND PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONTINUOUS SEALANT TO ACHIEVE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA.
6. PRESCRIBED STC VALUES SHOWN FOR PARTITION TYPES ARE BASED ON A RANGE OF LABORATORY TEST RESULTS OF SIMILAR CONSTRUCTIONS.
7. FOR ALL PARTITIONS INDICATED TO HAVE A SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS (STC), PROVIDE A HEAD ASSEMBLY FOR THAT PARTITION THAT HAS BEEN TESTED AND DETERMINED TO PROVIDE A SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS EQUIVALENT TO THAT OF THE SOUND RATED PARTITION. INSTALL ASSEMBLIES IN STRICT CONFORMANCE TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
8. AT STC-RATED STUD AND DRYWALL PARTITIONS, MAINTAIN ACOUSTICAL PERFORMANCE BY STAGGERING ALL OUTLETS, SWITCHES AND JUNCTION BOXES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF A PARTITION TO ALLOW ACOUSTICAL INSULATION TO FULLY FILL THE SPACE BETWEEN. PROVIDE ACOUSTICAL SEALANT AROUND THE PERIMETER OF ALL DEVICES AND PENETRATIONS.
9. FOR ACOUSTICAL SEALANT APPLICATIONS, CREATE SEAL BETWEEN TOP/BOTTOM TRACK AND FLOOR/DECK CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF GWB. REFER TO SEALANT MANUFACTURER FOR SPECIFIC INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
10. STC CRITERIA LISTED ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. G.C. TO COORDINATE SOUND ATTENUATION INSULATION TO ACHIEVE LISTED MINIMUM STC RATING PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING THE COORDINATION OF THE DENSITY AND THICKNESS OF THE INSULATION. DRAWINGS REFER TO THIS INSULATION AS "SOUND ATTENUATION INSULATION " OR "ACOUSTIC BATT INSULATION ". PARTITION ASSEMBLY TO BE CONTINUOUS. G.C. TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATIONS AS STATED ABOVE AND PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONTINOUS SEALANT TO ACHIEVE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA.
11. FOR ALL PARTITION SYSTEMS THAT ARE INDICATED TO EXTEND FROM FLOOR SLAB TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE OR FLOOR SLAB ABOVE, INCLUDING ALL FIRE RATED PARTITIONS AND ALL PARTITIONS INDICATED TO HAVE A SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS (STC), PROVIDE AN ASSEMBLY AT THE HEAD OF PARTITION THAT WILL ACCOMMODATE A MINIMUM DEFLECTION OF THE STRUCTURE ABOVE THE PARTITION AS INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, BUT NOT LESS THAN L/360 (WHERE L=THE SPAN OF THE STRUCTURE) WITHOUT TRANSFERRING LOADS RESULTANT FROM THAT DEFLECTION TO THE PARTITION ASSEMBLY.
12. JOINT SEALANT FOR ACOUSTICAL AND FIRE-RATED PARTITIONS/WALLS/BARRIERS TO BE CONTINUOUS BOTH SIDES AND AT ALL PENETRATIONS AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER FOR FULL PERFORMANCE WITH SIZE LIMITATIONS AS NOTED BELOW:
    A. TOP AND BOTTOM: MIN. ¼ ", MAX. ½"
13. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS, AS DETAILED, IN GWB PARTITIONS LONGER THAN 30 '-0".
14. ALL PARTITIONS BACKING UP WALL CABINETS, SHELVING, OR RAILS TO HAVE FIRE RETARDANT TREATED PLYWOOD OR FLAT STEEL STRAPPING SUFFICIENT TO SUPPORT SUCH UNITS.

INTERIOR STUD CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

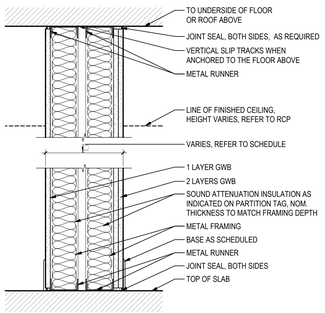
1. GYP BD TO BE 5/8" FIRE RESISTIVE (UON).
2. PROVIDE CONT ACOUSTICAL SEALANT ON BOTH SIDES AT ADJACENT WALLS AND AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLY WALLS TO FLOOR/ROOF DECK AND FLOOR.
3. PROVIDE 1/2" CEMENTITIOUS TILE BACKER BOARD BEHIND TILE AT WET WALLS AND SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROVIDE 5/8" WR GYP BD BEHIND TILE AT NON-WET WALLS, AND AT NON-TILED WET WALLS.
4. STUDS BEHIND TILED WALLS TO BE 20 GA. AT MAX. 12" O.C.
5. PROVIDE SOUND ATTENUATION FIRE BLANKET INSULATION AT ALL RESTROOM WALLS AND MECHANICAL ROOM WALL(S) ADJACENT TO CLASSROOMS OR ADMINISTRATION (INDICATED OR NOT).
6. REFER TO D6/A032 FOR TYPICAL GYP BD CONTROL JOINT DETAILS

INTERIOR CMU CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. PROVIDE A CONT BOND BEAM AT THE BOTTOM OF CMU WALLS AT THE FIRST COURSE ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL - DISCONTINUE BOND BEAMS INTO REINFORCED JAMBS AT OPENINGS IN WALLS.
2. PROVIDE A CONT BOND BEAM AT 8'-0" O.C. MAX VERTICALLY (ALIGN WITH DOOR HEAD LINTELS WHERE POSSIBLE) FOR RUNNING BOND CMU - AND - AT 4'-0" O.C. MAX VERTICALLY (ALIGN WITH DOOR HEAD LINTELS WHERE POSSIBLE) FOR STACK BOND CMU. FOR SPACING ABOVE DOOR HEADS, START MEASURING FROM THE CENTER LINE OF LINTELS. DISCONTINUE BOND BEAMS INTO REINFORCED JAMBS AT OPENINGS IN WALLS OR INTO OTHER BOND BEAMS WHERE TOP OF WALL SLOPES.
3. ALL INTERIOR SINGLE WYTHE CMU WALLS SHALL HAVE HORIZONTAL JOINT REINFORECEMENT AT 16" OC.
4. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN INTERIOR CMU WALLS @ 20'-0" OC MAX AND AT ALL INTERSECTIONS WITH EXTERIOR WALLS. REFER C3/A021, D4/A021 AND SHEET A033 FOR TYP MASONRY CONTROL JOINT (CJ) DETAILS

ACOUSTIC PARTITION CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

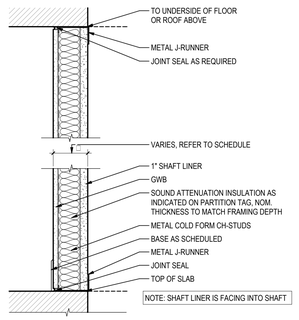
1. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS ACOUSTICAL SEALANT (BOTH SIDES) AT ALL NON-RATED PARTITION HEAD, BASE & JAMB TERMINATION JOINTS. FILL HEAD DEFECTION VOID AND DECK FLUTES WITH 10 PDC GLASS FIBER INSULATION.
2. PROVIDE SOUND ATTENUATING BLANKET INSULATION AT ALL PARTITIONS (INDICATED OR NOT) WITHIN AND SURROUNDING SOUND SENSITIVE AREAS *(OFFICES, BATHROOMS, CONFERENCE ROOMS, PERFORMING ART ROOMS - DEFINE PER PROJECT)*
3. PENETRATIONS THROUGH SOUND ISOLATING WALLS TO BE FULLY SEALED AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER. PENETRATING ELEMENTS TO BE CENTERED WITHIN OPENING SO THAT THEY NEITHER TOUCH NOR BEAR ON SURROUNDING CONSTRUCTION AND FULLY SEALED.
4. ALL ELECTRICAL AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS BOXES WITHIN SOUND ISOLATING WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALTERNATING STUD BAYS TO MINIMIZE FLANKING SOUND PATHS. SEAL DEVICE TO DRYWALL CUT-OUTS WITH MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD - BASIS OF DESIGN TO BE 3M FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD.
5. ALL ELECTRICAL AND TELECOMMUNICATION OUTLET BOXES IN FIRE RATED BARRIER PARTITIONS TO RECEIVE FIRE RATED MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD - BASIS OF DESIGN TO BE 3M FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY PAD.



C5 / A032 **HB SERIES (DBL STUD UNEVEN GWB)**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

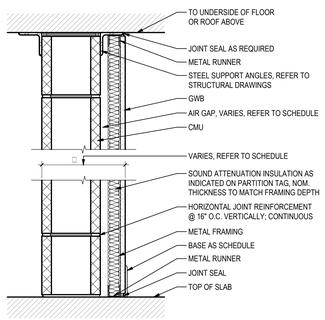
CONSTRUCTION			LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS		
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	AIR GAP 1	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA	NOTES
HB6N	1'-2 7/8"	1"	0				



C4 / A032 **FA SERIES (SGL GWB & SHFT LNR)**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

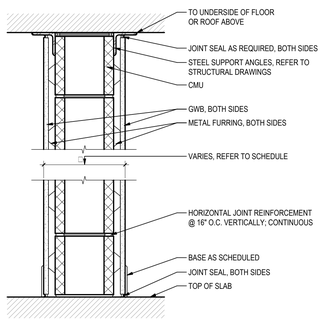
CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS		
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA	NOTES



A6 / A032 **MD SERIES (FRAMED SGL SIDE)**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

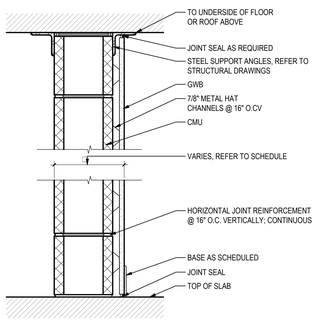
CONSTRUCTION				LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS		
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	CORE / FRAMING SIZE	AIR GAP 1	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA	NOTES



A5 / A032 **MC SERIES (FURRED DBL SIDE)**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

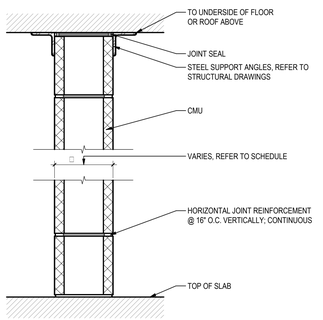
CONSTRUCTION			LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS		
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	CORE / FRAMING SIZE	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA	NOTES



A4 / A032 **MB SERIES (FURRED SGL SIDE)**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION			LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS		
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	CORE / FRAMING SIZE	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA	NOTES
MB8N	9 1/8"	8" NOM.	0				



A2 / A032 **MA SERIES (MASONRY)**

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CONSTRUCTION		LIFE SAFETY		ACOUSTICS		
WALL TYPE	OVERALL DEPTH	FIRE RATING	FIRE NUMBER	STC RATING	STC TEST CRITERIA	NOTES
MA4N	<varies>	0				
MA6N	5 5/8"	0				
MA8F	7 5/8"	1	UL U905			
MA8N	7 5/8"	0				
MA10N	9 5/8"	0				
MA12N	11 5/8"	0				

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR PARTITION TYPES

Project No.
214001329

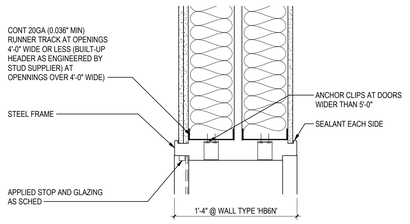
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

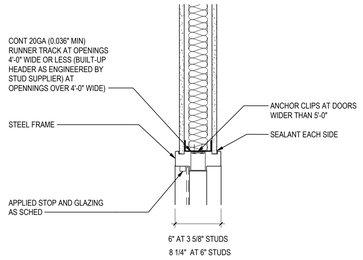
Drawing No.
A032

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:12:24 PM

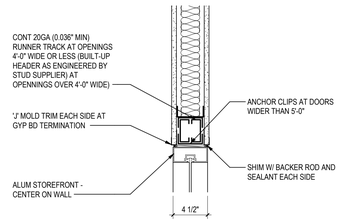
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



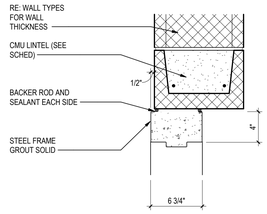
E6 A061 **INT. DOOR HEAD @ CFMF**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



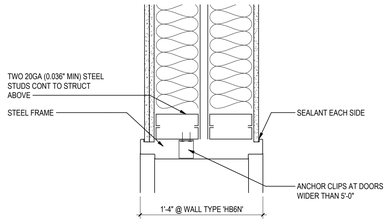
E5 A061 **INT. DOOR HEAD @ CFMF**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



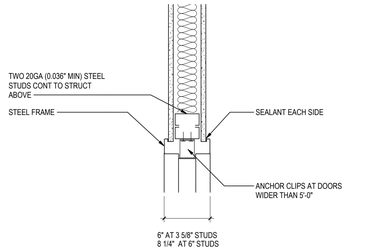
E3 A061 **INT. STOREFRONT HEAD DETAIL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



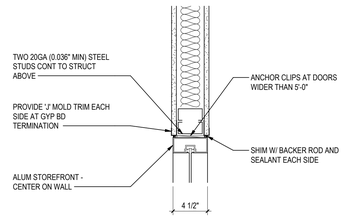
E2 A061 **INT. DOOR HEAD @ CMU**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



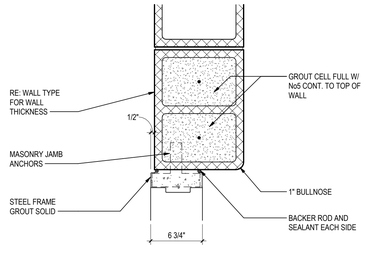
C6 A061 **INT. DOOR JAMB @ CFMF**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



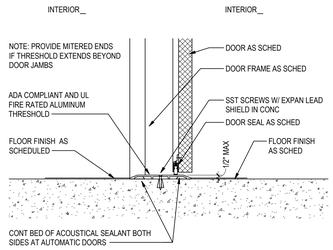
C5 A061 **INT. DOOR JAMB @ CFMF**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



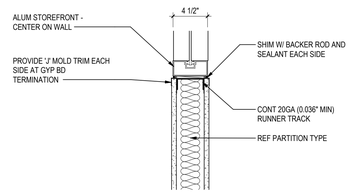
C3 A061 **INT. STOREFRONT JAMB @ WALL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



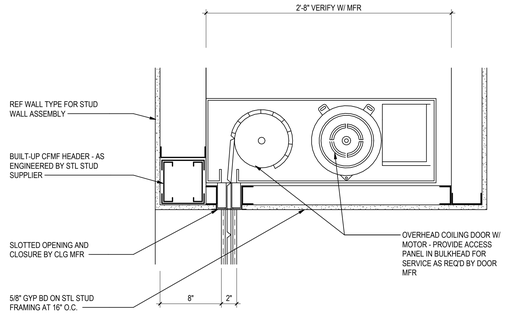
C2 A061 **INT. DOOR JAMB @ CMU**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



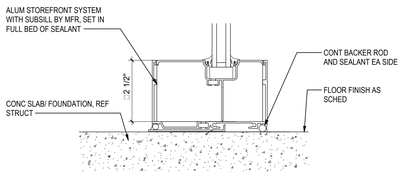
B5 A061 **INT. DOOR SILL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



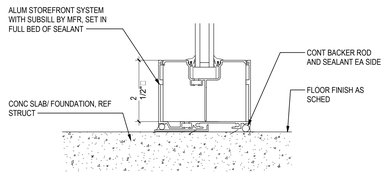
B3 A061 **INT. STOREFRONT SILL DETAIL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



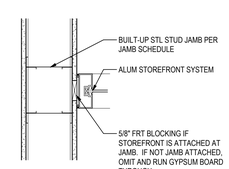
B2 A061 **INT. OVERHEAD DOOR HEAD DETAIL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



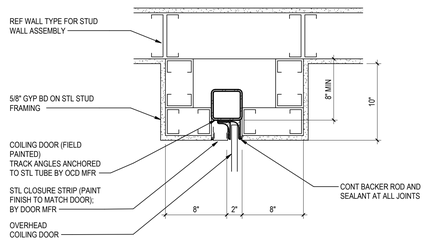
A6 A061 **INT. CURTAINWALL SILL DETAIL**
3" = 1'-0"



A5 A061 **INT. STOREFRONT SILL DETAIL**
3" = 1'-0"



A3 A061 **INT. STOREFRONT JAMB AT WALL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 A061 **INT. OVERHEAD DOOR JAMB DETAIL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D C B A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR H/J/S DETAILS

Project No.
214001329

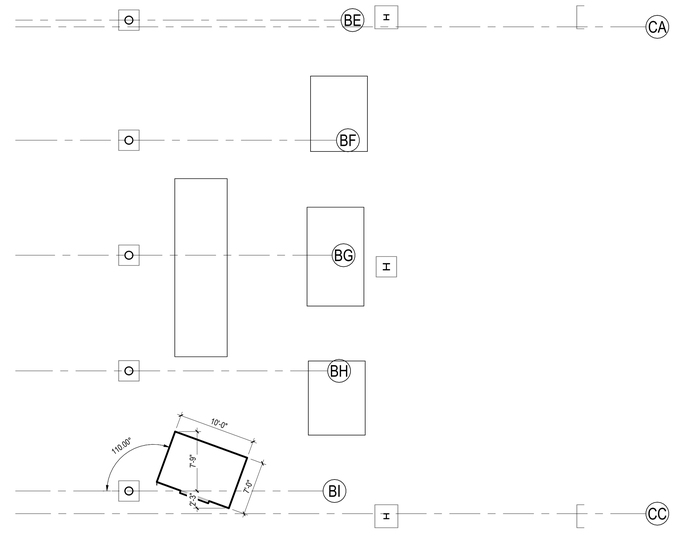
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A061

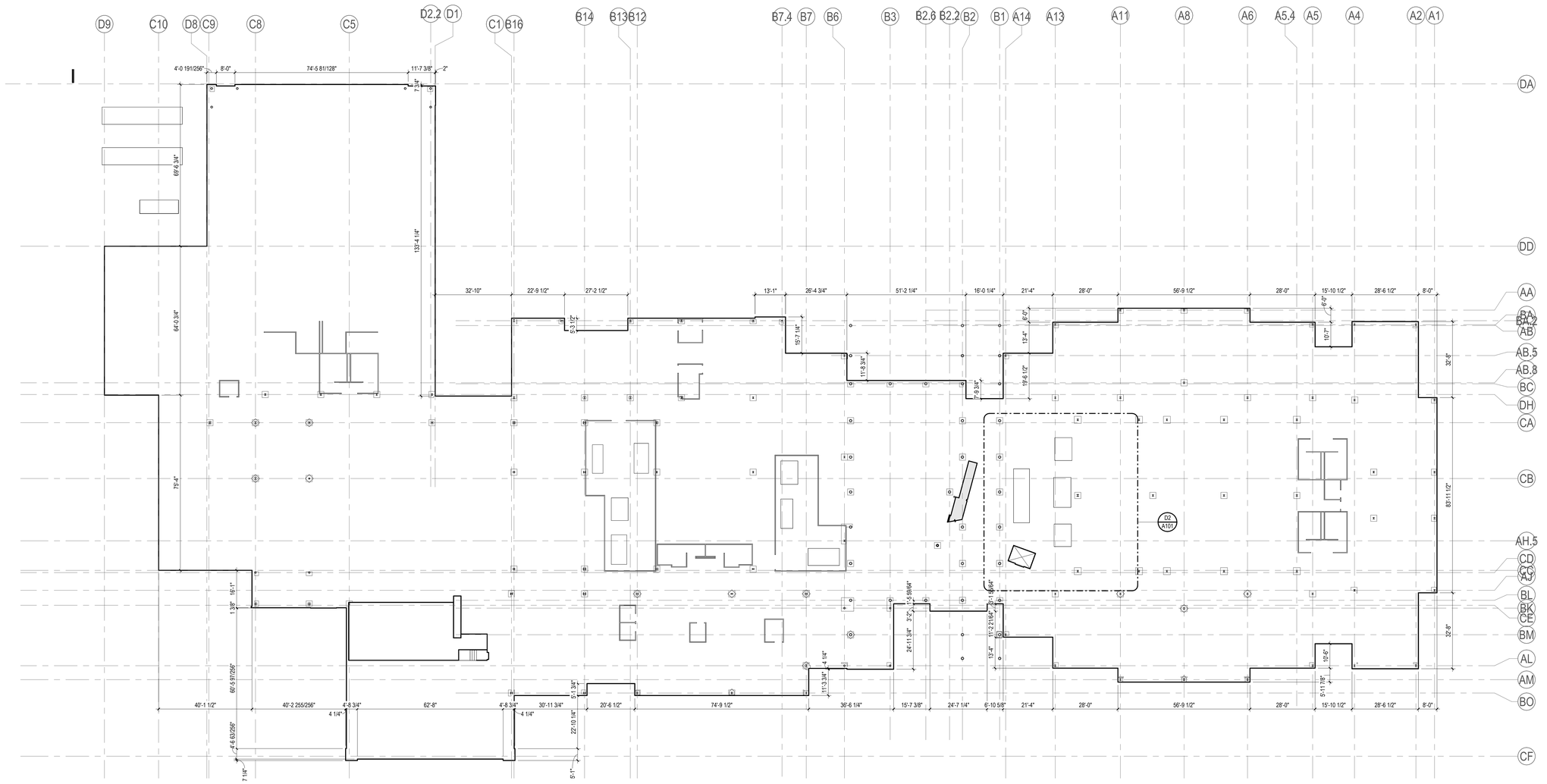
*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 1:17:23 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



D2 A101 **LEVEL 1 SLAB EDGE PLAN - ENLARGED**

1/8" = 1'-0"



A6 A101 **LEVEL 1 SLAB EDGE PLAN**

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

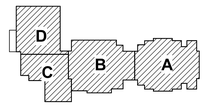
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

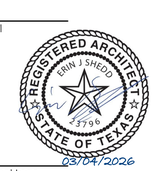


KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal



Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 COMPOSITE EDGE OF SLAB PLAN

Project No.
214001329

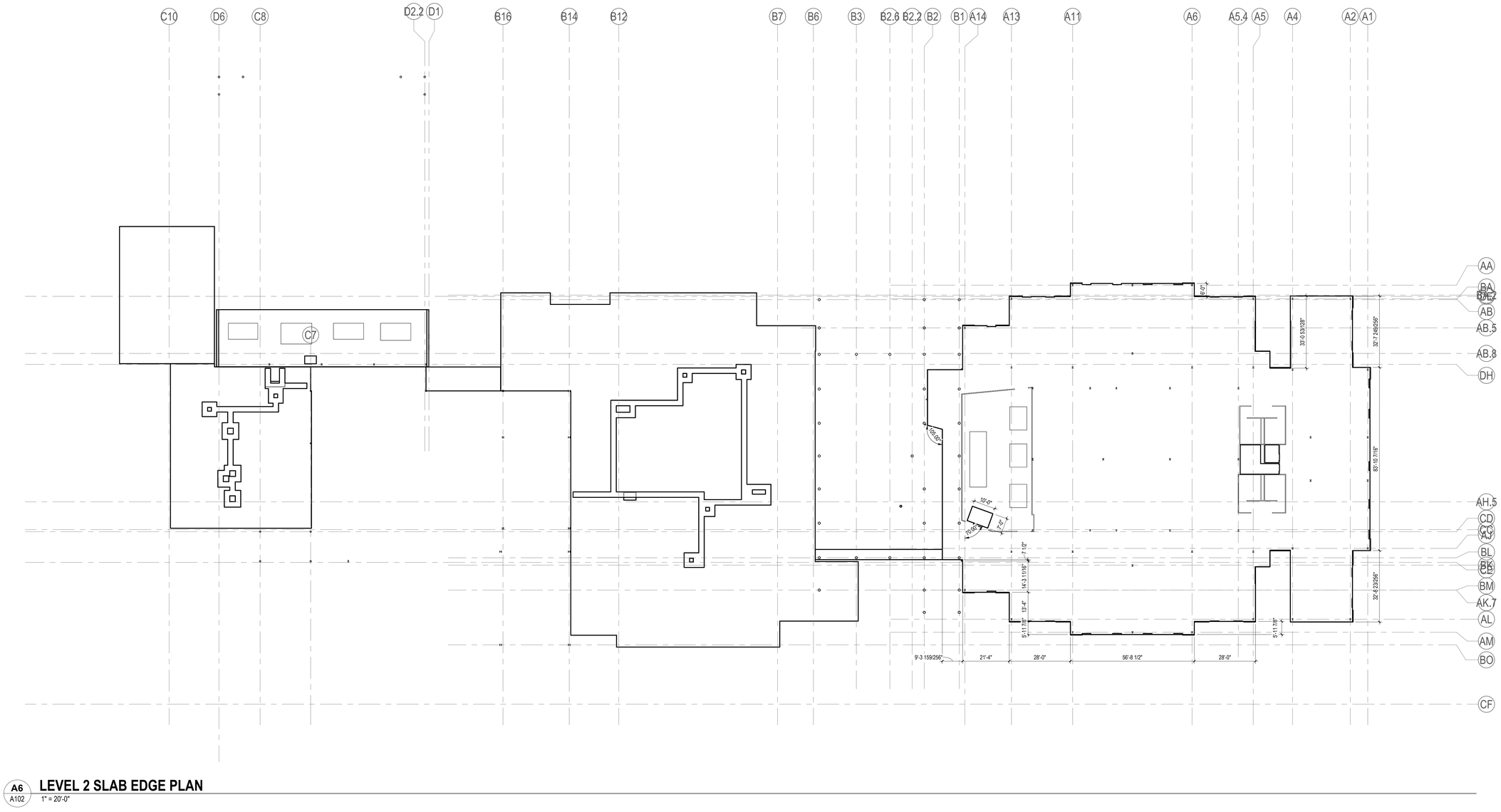
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A101

ePick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:21 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 / A102 **LEVEL 2 SLAB EDGE PLAN**

1" = 20'-0"

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 1:17:28 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D
C
B
A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 COMPOSITE EDGE OF SLAB PLAN

Project No.
214001329

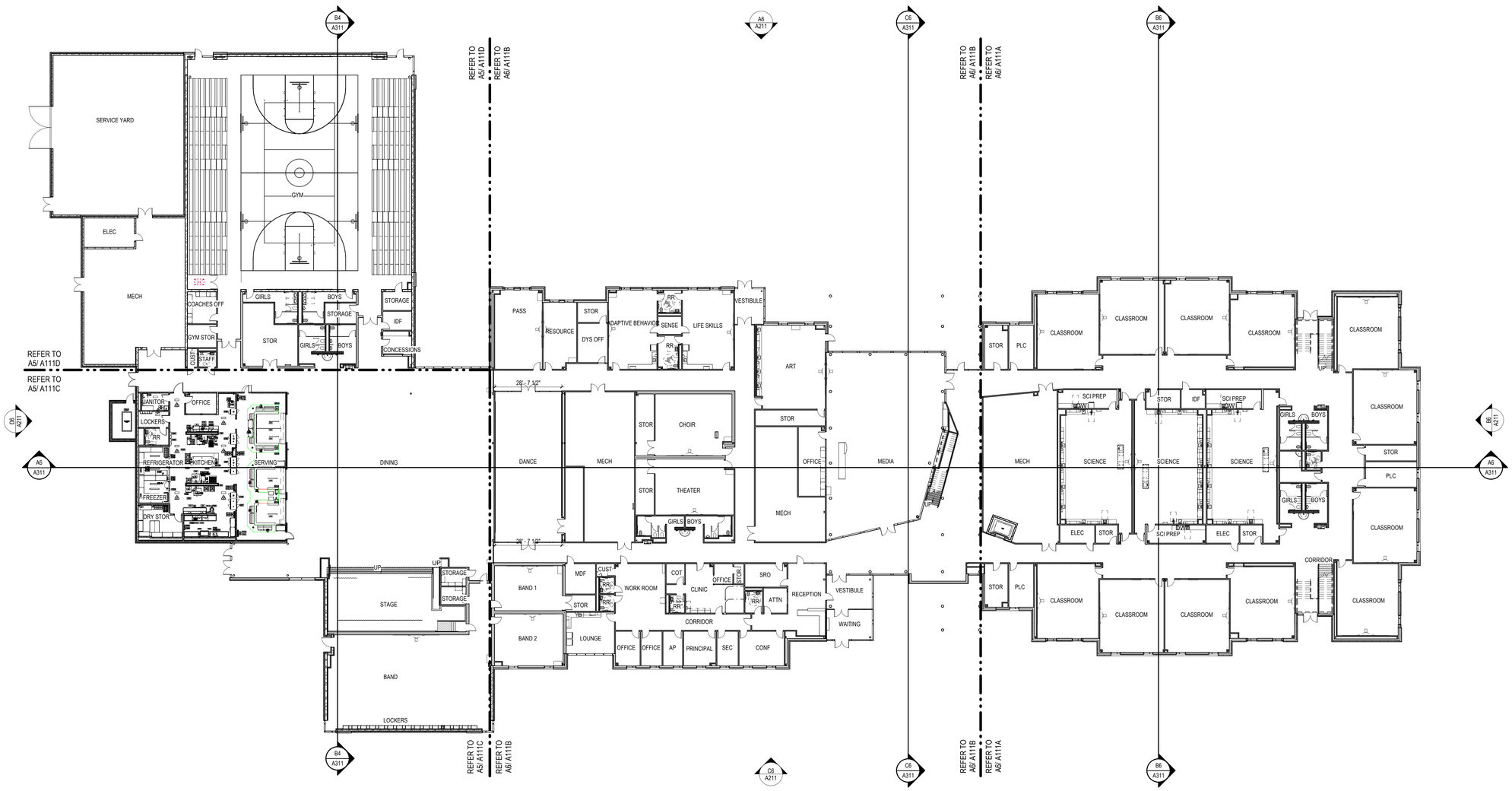
Scale
1" = 20'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A102

GENERAL NOTES - PLANS:

1. ON THIS PLAN, PARTITION TYPE X IS TYP AT INTERIOR WALLS, UON.
2. DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF STUD OR FACE OF CMU UON.
3. REFER TO SHEET A031 & A032 FOR INTERIOR PARTITION TYPE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION AND SHEET A301 FOR EXTERIOR BUILDING SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION, TYP.
4. REFER TO G-SERIES FOR RATED WALLS, ROOF AND FLOOR LOCATIONS AND EXTENTS. REFER TO SHEETS A021-A025 AND A031/ A032 FOR WALL TO DECK DETAILS. REFER TO A031/ A032 INTERIOR PARTITION TYPES AND A301 BUILDING ASSEMBLIES FOR LISTED UL ASSEMBLIES.
5. REFER TO FURNISHING AND EQUIPMENT PLANS FOR FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS NOT OCCURRING AT DOORS AND FOR FLOOR PATTERNS, TYP.
6. ALIGN FACE OF WALLS WITH FACE OF COLUMN WRAPS, WHERE POSSIBLE, WHERE OCCURS, TYP, UNO.
7. WHERE PARTITION TYPES WITH GYP BD FINISH AND DIFFERENT THICKNESSES ADJOIN IN SAME PLANE, ALIGN FACE OF GYP BD.
8. WHERE GYP BD WALLS ABUT MASONRY WALLS PROVIDE GYP BD CASING BEAD AND SEALANT, TYP.
9. PROVIDE CJ'S AT 30'-0" OC MAX AT DOORS AND WINDOWS IN GYP BD WALL ASSEMBLIES. REFER TO DETAIL A1/A023, AND AS INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
10. REFER TO SHEET A021 FOR MASONRY EXPANSION JOINT DETAILS. PROVIDE AT PERPENDICULAR INTERSECTIONS OF NON-LOAD BEARING WALLS WITH EXTERIOR WALLS, AT DOORS AND WINDOWS REFER TO DETAIL D1/A021, AT 30'-0" OC IN NON LOAD-BEARING INTERIOR WALLS, AND AT 20'-0" OC IN NON LOAD-BEARING EXTERIOR WALLS, UON. REFER STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS FOR LOCATIONS OF MEJS IN LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS. TYP.
11. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN INTERIOR CMU WALLS @ 20'-0" OC MAX AND AT ALL INTERSECTIONS WITH EXTERIOR WALLS. REFER C3/A021, D4/A021 AND SHEET A033 FOR TYP MASONRY CONTROL JOINT (CJ) DETAILS
12. REFER TO 'GENERAL WALL SECTION NOTES' SHEET A301, FOR ADDITIONAL TYP CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION, INCLUDING TYP GYP BD BULKHEAD CONSTRUCTION, TYP.
13. PROVIDE WALL-TO-WALL EXPANSION JOINT (EJ) COVERS AT EXPOSED INTERIOR EJ'S AND AT EXPOSED INTERIOR SIDE OF EJ'S IN EXTERIOR WALLS, TYP. PROVIDE WALL-TO-FLOOR AND FLOOR-TO-FLOOR EJ COVERS AT EJ'S IN THE FLOOR, TYP. REFER STRUCT DOCUMENTS FOR BUILDING EXPANSION JOINT LOCATIONS.
14. APPLY BITUMINOUS COATING TO ALL CONCEALED STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AT EXTERIOR CANOPY CONSTRUCTION, TYP.



A6 A111 **LEVEL 1 COMPOSITE PLAN**

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D
C
B
A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ☆ ERIN J SHEDD ☆ 43796 ☆ STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 COMPOSITE FLOOR PLAN

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A111

•Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:12:53 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

GENERAL NOTES - AREA PLANS:

1. PARTITION TYPE SD3N IS TYP AT INTERIOR WALLS, UON.
2. COLUMN WRAPS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
3. PLUMBING CHASE WALLS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
4. REFER TO SHEET A111 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL PLAN NOTES
5. WHERE ENLARGED PLANS ARE INDICATED, REFER TO ENLARGED PLAN FOR DIMENSIONS AND WALL TYPES.

A6 A111A **LEVEL 1 - AREA A**

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 37796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLAN - AREA A

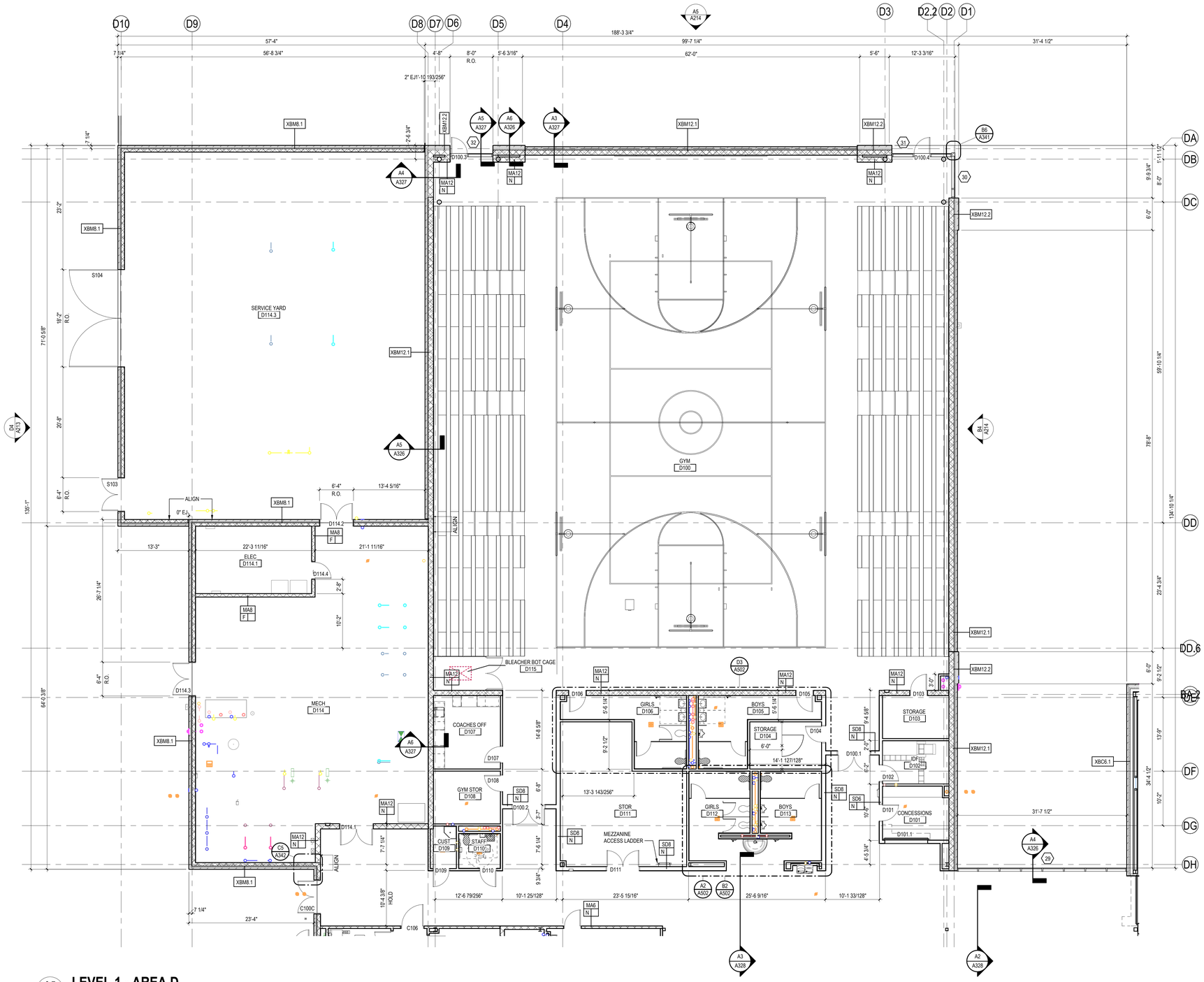
Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A111A**

<Pick location in Project Information>
1/2/2026 7:13:37 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

GENERAL NOTES - AREA PLANS:

1. PARTITION TYPE SD3N IS TYP AT INTERIOR WALLS, UON.
2. COLUMN WRAPS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
3. PLUMBING CHASE WALLS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
4. REFER TO SHEET A111 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL PLAN NOTES
5. WHERE ENLARGED PLANS ARE INDICATED, REFER TO ENLARGED PLAN FOR DIMENSIONS AND WALL TYPES.



A5 A111D **LEVEL 1 - AREA D**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

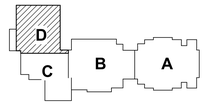
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENDUM #3	By	2026.03.04
Revision		Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL		By	2026.01.26
Issued		Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
3796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

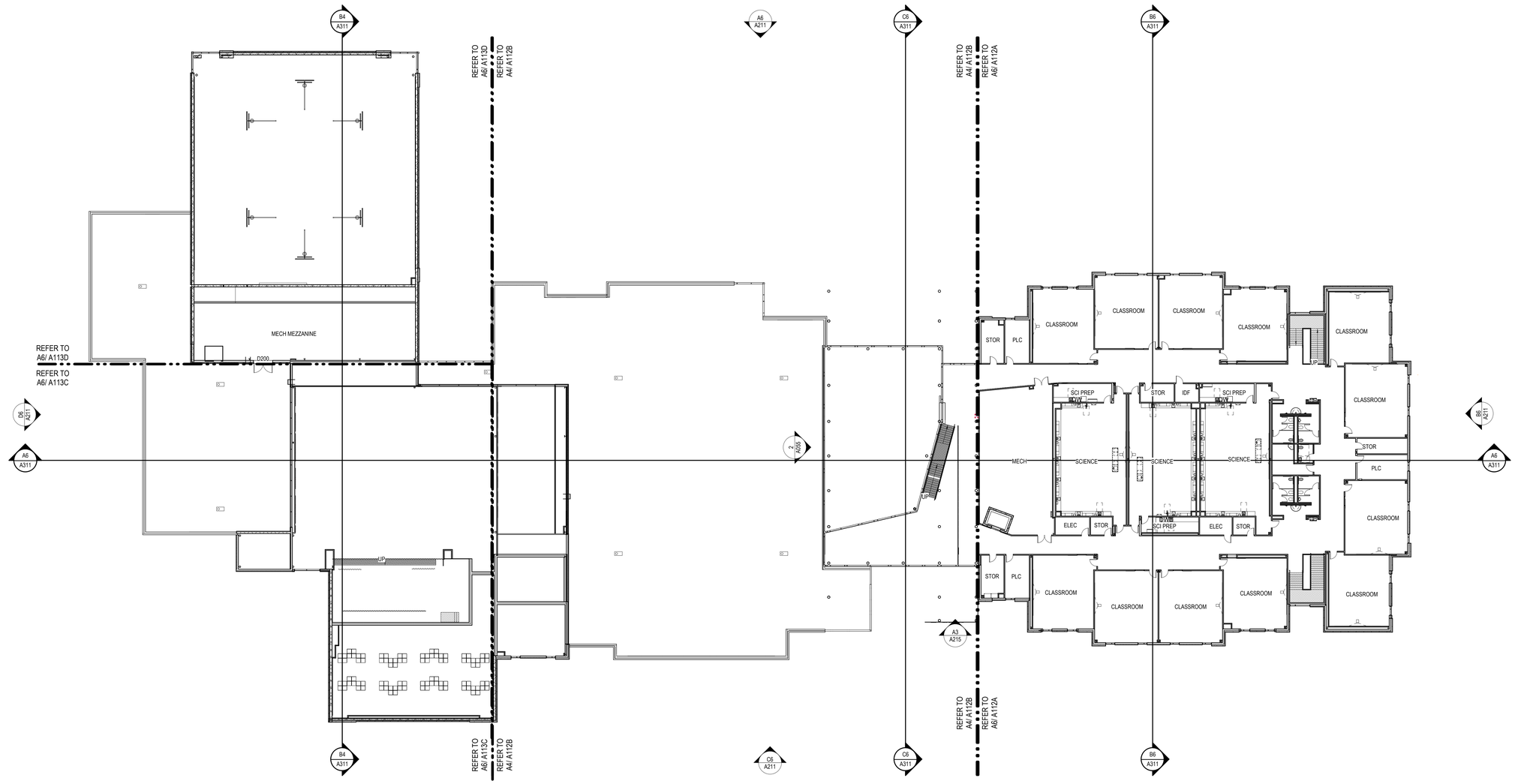
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 FLOOR PLAN - AREA D

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A111D**

<Pick location in Project Information>
1/2/2026 7:13:40 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 A112 **LEVEL 2 COMPOSITE PLAN**
1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

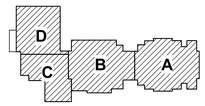
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 COMPOSITE FLOOR PLAN

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1" = 20'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A112**

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:12:42 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

GENERAL NOTES - AREA PLANS:

1. PARTITION TYPE SD3N IS TYP AT INTERIOR WALLS, UON.
2. COLUMN WRAPS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
3. PLUMBING CHASE WALLS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
4. REFER TO SHEET A111 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL PLAN NOTES
5. WHERE ENLARGED PLANS ARE INDICATED, REFER TO ENLARGED PLAN FOR DIMENSIONS AND WALL TYPES.

A6 A112A **LEVEL 2 - AREA A**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

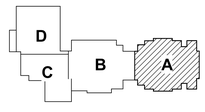
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 33796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 FLOOR PLAN - AREA A

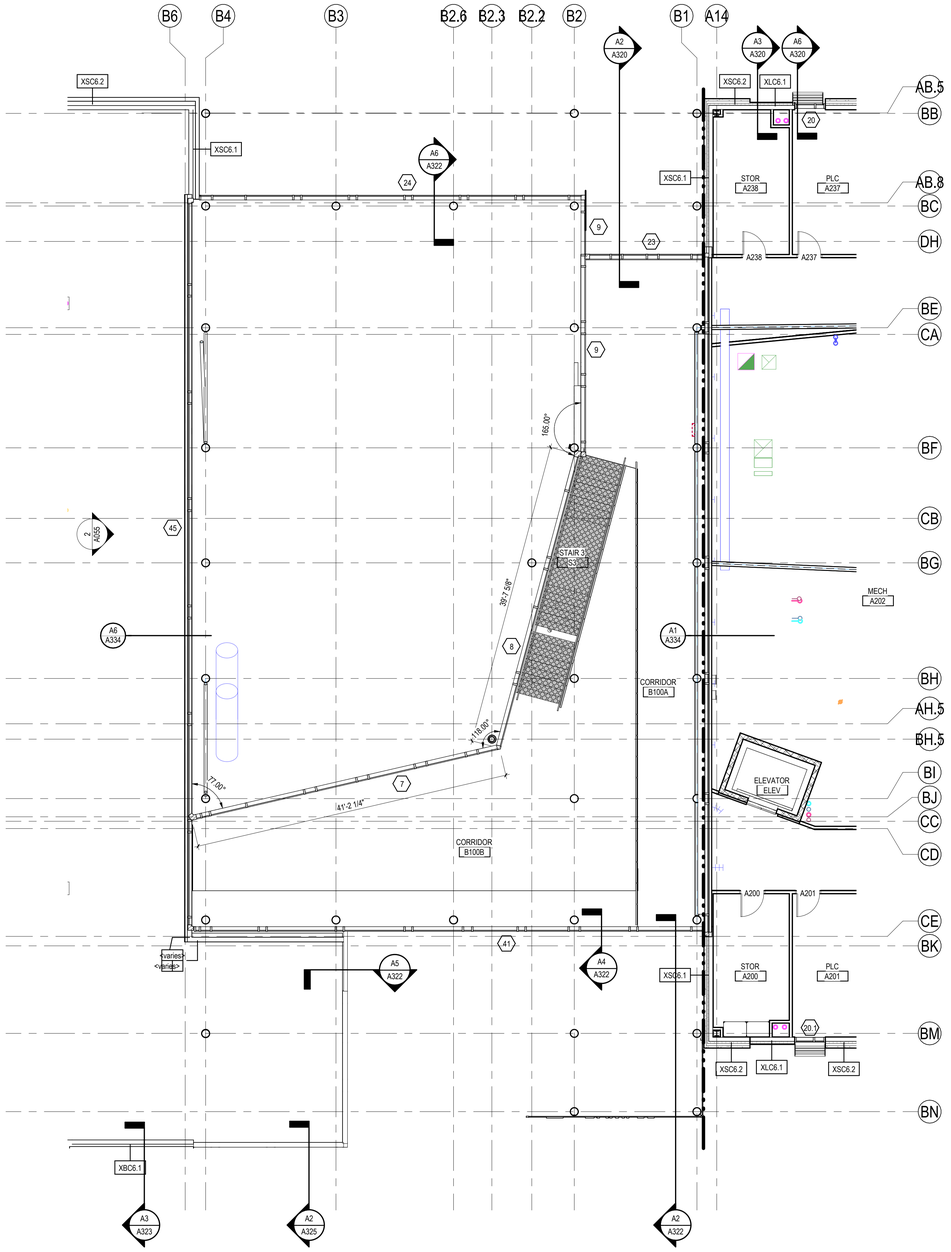
Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A112A**

<Doc location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:17:54 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

GENERAL NOTES - AREA PLANS:

1. PARTITION TYPE SD3N IS TYP AT INTERIOR WALLS, UON.
2. COLUMN WRAPS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
3. PLUMBING CHASE WALLS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
4. REFER TO SHEET A111 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL PLAN NOTES
5. WHERE ENLARGED PLANS ARE INDICATED, REFER TO ENLARGED PLAN FOR DIMENSIONS AND WALL TYPES.



A4 A112B **MEDIA CLERESTORY PLAN**

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

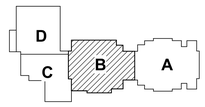
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 CLERESTORY PLAN - MEDIA CENTER

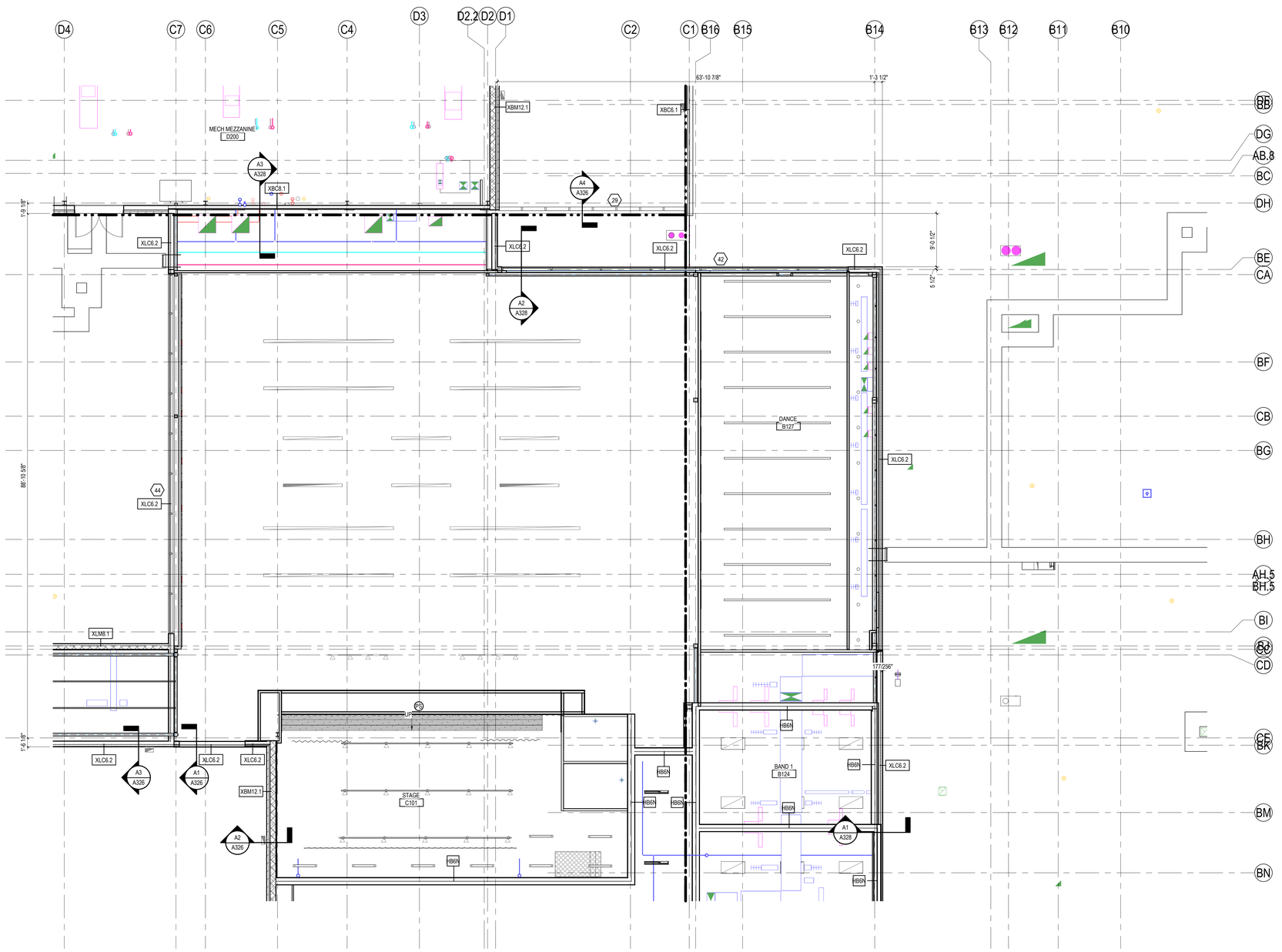
Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A112B**

<Doc location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:12:48 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

GENERAL NOTES - AREA PLANS:

1. PARTITION TYPE SD3N IS TYP AT INTERIOR WALLS, UON.
2. COLUMN WRAPS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
3. PLUMBING CHASE WALLS ARE TO BE TYPE CB3N TYP. UON.
4. REFER TO SHEET A111 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL PLAN NOTES
5. WHERE ENLARGED PLANS ARE INDICATED, REFER TO ENLARGED PLAN FOR DIMENSIONS AND WALL TYPES.



A5 / A112C **DINING DANCE CLERESTORY PLAN**

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

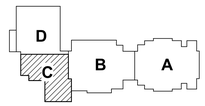
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title

LEVEL 2 CLERESTORY PLAN - DINING, DANCE, AND BAND

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

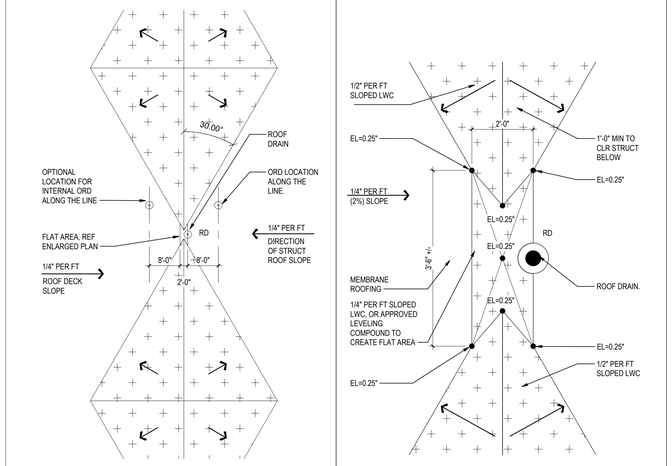
Drawing No.
A112C

*Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:12:31 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

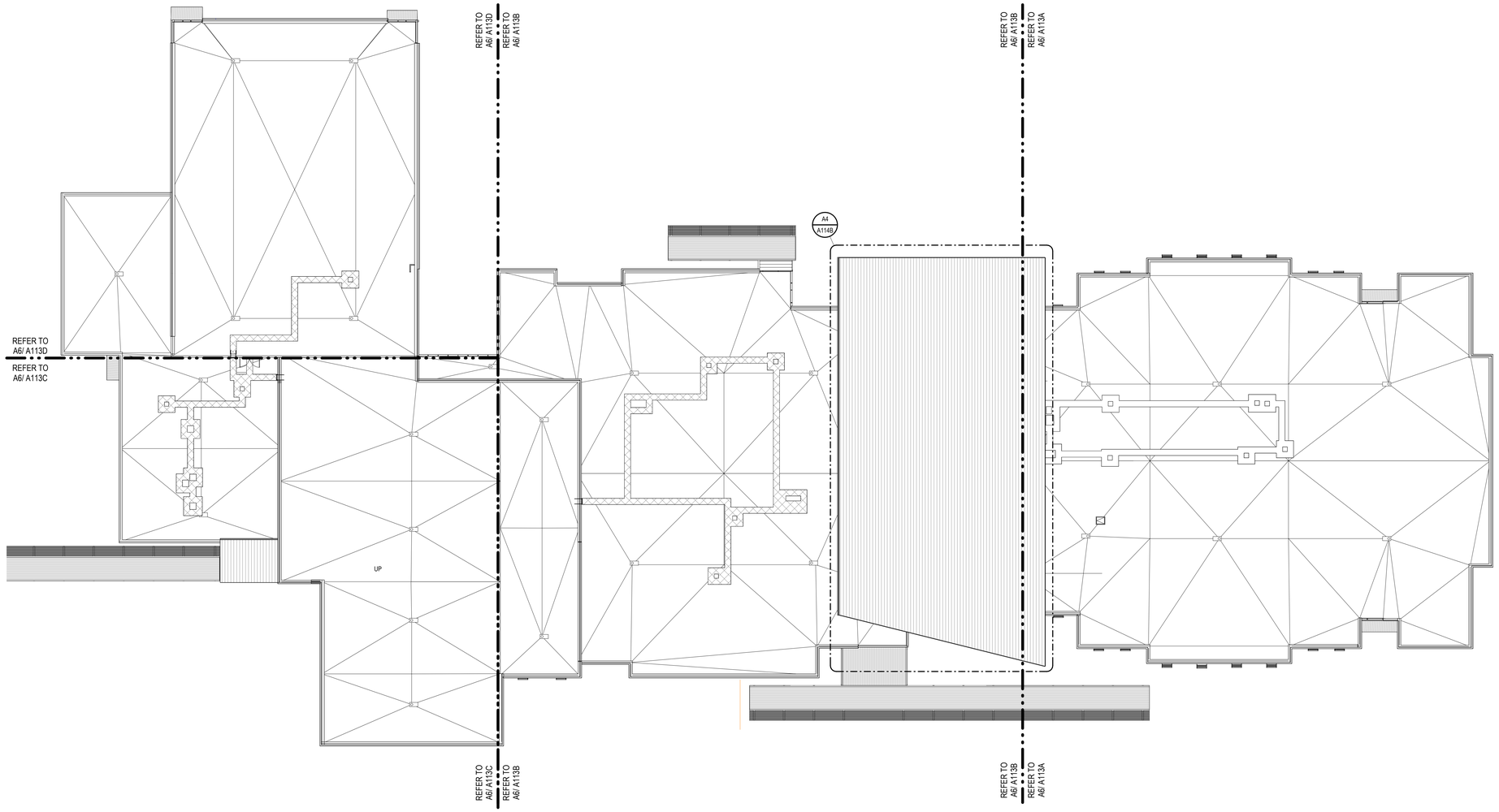
TYP NOTES AT INTERIOR ROOF DRAIN LOCATIONS

ENLARGED PLAN INTERIOR ROOF DRAIN



ROOF LEGEND:

R5	ROOF TYPE TAG (REFER A301 FOR ROOF TYPE DETAIL)
	SINGLE-PLY ROOFING (MIN 1/4"/FT SLOPE IN DIRECTION OF ARROW)
	ARCHITECTURAL STANDING SEAM MTL ROOFING
1:12	ROOF SLOPE DIRECTION (1/4"/FT MIN AT SPR, AND 1:12/3:12 AT MTL ROOFING, UON.)
RD ORD	INTERNAL ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN (G9/A391)
DS	INTEGRAL 8" GUTTER (A1,B1/A391) W/ 4"x6" DOWNSPOUT (DS) - (A3/A391 TO DS BOOT) OR (B3/A391 TO SPLASH BLOCK)
	LINE OF ROOF EJ.
	ROOF SPLASH PAN (D1/A391)
	16" CLR WIDE ROOF ACCESS LADDER - DET XX/XXXX
	2'-6"x3'-0" ROOF HATCH ON INTEGRAL CURB (A3,A7/A391)
	30" WIDE ROOF WALK PADS TO EACH ROOF ACCESS POINT AND SERVICE SIDE OF EACH MECH UNIT



GENERAL NOTES - MEMBRANE ROOFING:

1. NEW ROOF SURFACE SHALL BE A ROOFING MEMBRANE SYSTEM. REFER WALL SECTIONS FOR DETAILS.
2. STRUCTURAL SLOPES SHOWN ON PLAN ARE FOR GENERAL CONCEPT ONLY. REFER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT TOS/BOD ELEVATIONS. WHERE ROOF SLOPE EXCEEDS 1/2"PER FT, INSTALL ROOFING MEMBRANE SHEETS PARALLEL WITH SLOPE.
3. ALL INTERNAL GUTTERS SHALL BE FULLY WELDED GALV STEEL, SIZED AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. GUTTERS SHALL BE WATER TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OWNER REQUIREMENTS - COORDINATE W/ ARCHITECT.
4. REFER PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR ROOF DRAIN LEADERS, CONNECTIONS TO STORM DRAIN, AND NOZZLES.
5. PROVIDE SPLASH BLOCKS PER DETAIL ### TYP AT ALL ROOF LEADER NOZZLES THAT SPILL ONTO GROUND - REFER PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR LEADERS AND NOZZLES.
6. PROVIDE OVERFLOW SCUPPERS AT EACH ROOF DRAIN INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. REFER ROOF PLAN AND BUILDING ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS. ADJUST PLACEMENT TO MEET MASONRY COURSING MODULES. DET ###
7. FLASHING AND STRIPPING MATERIALS, BASE PLY SHEETS, AUXILIARY MEMBRANES, INSULATION AND ACCESSORIES SHOULD BE RECOMMENDED BY THE ROOFING SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR INTENDED USE AND COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MEMBRANE ROOFING SYSTEM UON.
8. PROVIDE STD EAVE CLOSURES, AND MISC TRIM REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.
9. PAINT ALL EXPOSED METAL FLASHING THAT IS NOT PREFINISHED REF TO FINISH SCHEDULE AND NOTES, SHEET A601.
10. REFER DET ### FOR TYPICAL CONDUCTOR HEAD DETAIL.
11. FOR TYPICAL ROOF PENETRATION DETAILS: PROVIDE MEMBRANE ROOF MFRS STD ROOF CURBS AND PENETRATION DETAILS. FOR LOCATIONS, WEIGHTS, AND ANY OTHER ADDITIONAL INFO REF TO MEP DOCS. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE W/ MEP CONTRACTOR.

    A. PROVIDE CURBS AND SUPPORTS NOT INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS FOR ROOF TOP MECH EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO RTUS, CONDENSERS, AND FANS. REFER STRUCTURAL AND MEP DOCUMENTS.

    B. PROVIDE SUPPORTS AND FLASHING AS REQUIRED AT GAS PIPING ON THE ROOF AS INDICATED.

GENERAL NOTES - ARCHITECTURAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOFING:

1. NEW ROOF SURFACES SHALL BE PREFINISHED METAL ROOF. REFER WALL SECTIONS FOR DETAILS.
2. STRUCTURAL SLOPES SHOWN ON PLAN ARE FOR GENERAL CONCEPT ONLY. REFER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT TOS/BOD ELEVATIONS.
3. REFER PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR ROOF DRAIN LEADERS, CONNECTIONS TO STORM DRAIN, AND NOZZLES.
4. PROVIDE SPLASH BLOCKS PER DETAIL ### TYP AT ALL ROOF LEADER NOZZLES THAT SPILL ONTO GROUND - REFER PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR LEADERS AND NOZZLES.
5. ALL INTERNAL GUTTERS SHALL BE FULLY WELDED GALV STEEL, SIZED AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. GUTTERS SHALL BE WATER TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OWNER REQUIREMENTS - COORDINATE W/ ARCHITECT.
6. FOR TYPICAL ROOF PENETRATION DETAILS: PROVIDE MTL ROOF MFRS STD ROOF CURBS AND PENETRATION DETAILS. FOR LOCATIONS, WEIGHTS, AND ANY OTHER ADDITIONAL INFO REFER TO MEP DOCS. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE.

    A. PROVIDE CURBS AND ALL SUPPORTS NOT INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS FOR NEW ROOF TOP MECH EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO RTUS, CONDENSERS, AND FANS. REFER STRUCTURAL AND MEP DOCUMENTS.

    B. PROVIDE SUPPORTS AND FLASHING AS REQUIRED AT NEW GAS PIPING ON THE ROOF.
7. PROVIDE STD EAVE CLOSURES, AND MISC TRIM REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.
8. PAINT ALL EXPOSED METAL FLASHING THAT IS NOT PREFINISHED REF TO FINISH SCHEDULE AND NOTES, SHEET A601.
9. SINGLE-SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY: ARCHITECTURAL STANDING SEAM AND BERMUDA ROOFING SHALL BE BY ONE ROOFING MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER.
10. REFER DET ### FOR TYPICAL CONDUCTOR HEAD DETAIL.

GENERAL NOTES - ROOF:

1. FOR TYPICAL ROOF PENETRATIONS AND PIPE SUPPORTS DETAILS REFER TO SHEET A391
2. FOR ADDITIONAL ROOF PENETRATION DETAILS: REFER TO MEP DOCS.
3. REFER MEP DOCUMENTS FOR ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT NOT SHOWN. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING ROOF EQUIPMENT DEPICTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR GENERAL ARCHITECTURAL INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO THE MEP DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND COORDINATION. REFER STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS. REFER SHEET A391 AND MEP AND STRUCT DOCS FOR CURB DETAILS.
4. PROVIDE WALKWAY PAD AT PIPE SUPPORT LOCATIONS. REFER MEP DOCS FOR PIPE SUPPORTS LOCATION AND TYPE. PAD SHALL BE MIN 2" WIDER THAN SUPPORT IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
5. PROVIDE CONT 36" WIDE WALKWAY BOARDS AT SERVICE SIDE OF ALL MECH EQUIP WITH 2" SEPARATIONS BETWEEN PADS. REFER TO MEP DOCS FOR NUMBER AND LOCATION OF ROOFTOP MECH EQUIP. PROVIDE CONT 36" WIDE WALKWAY BOARDS AROUND ROOF HATCHES WITH 2" SEPARATIONS BETWEEN PADS, AND PROVIDE 72"x72" WALKWAY BOARDS AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF ACCESS LADDERS.
6. VISIBLE METAL FLASHING/TRIM PIECES ARE TO BE PREFIN GALV STL, UON. PAINT EXPOSED METAL AS ALL EXPOSED MISC STL PIECES. REFER FINISH SCHEDULE AND NOTES, SHEET A601.
7. GUTTERS SHALL BE PREFINISHED GALV STL (GUTTER SIZES PER ROOF LEGEND), UON. GALV STL BRACKETS AT 36"OC MAX. - STAGGER AT 18"OC. PROVIDE PREFIN GUTTER EJ's. PROVIDE SST SCREENS AT ALL GUTTERS. LOCATE GUTTER EJ's PER ROOF PLAN, (30' MAX SPAN).
8. DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE PREFINISHED GALV STL. DOWNSPOUTS ARE 4"x6", UON. LOCATE AS INDICATED PER ROOF PLAN. PROVIDE 2" GALV STL HANGERS AT 48"OC. PROVIDE VANDALPROOF SST STRAINERS AT EA DS.
9. PROVIDE PNT 4'-0" TALL CAST RON DS BOOTS AT DOWNSPOUTS THAT OCCUR AT GRADE LEVEL, SIZE BOOT TO FIT DS REFER DET A3,B3/A391
10. TAPERED INSULATION SHALL BE 1/4"/FT MIN SLOPE TO DRAIN. ROOF PLAN SHOWS TAPERED INSUL AT NTS AND IS GRAPHIC ONLY, TO SHOW SLOPE AND APPROX LOCATION. (VERIFY INSULATION REQD TO MAINTAIN SLOPE, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION), PROVIDE DETAILED LAYOUT OF TAPERED INSULATION IN SHOP DRAWINGS
11. PROVIDE TAPERED INSULATION CRICKETS (1/4"/FT MIN SLOPE) AT HIGH SIDE OF ALL MECH UNITS, SKYLIGHTS, ROOF HATCHES, AND MISC ROOF PENETRATIONS, TO SHED WATER AROUND, AND TO INSURE POSITIVE ROOF DRAINAGE.
12. WOOD BLOCKING AT ROOF EDGES, RIDGES, ETC SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM CONT MIN 2x6s PTWD BLOCKING. PROVIDE LARGER 2X PTWDS REQD PER DETAIL DIMENSIONS. REFER ROOFING MANUF RECOMMENDATIONS.
13. WHERE WOOD BLOCKING EXCEEDS 6" THICKNESS AT TAPERED INSULATION, PROVIDE STEM WALL CONSTRUCTED OF 6" GALV CFMF AT 16"OC W/ CONT TRACK TOP AND BOTTOM AND W/ 3/4" PT EXT GR PLYWOOD AT EA SIDE, TOP TO SLOPE W/ TAPERED INSULATION.
14. PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL STEP FLASHING AND COVER PLATE AT SLOPED ROOF HI/LO CONDITIONS. REFER DET D7/A391
15. VERIFY ELEVATION OF ROOF DRAIN RELATIVE TO OVERFLOW SCUPPER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SCUPPERS.
16. LOCATE SCUPPERS AS INDICATED ON ELEVATIONS, EITHER CENTERED OVER WINDOWS/OPENINGS, OR CENTERED BETWEEN WINDOWS/OPENINGS, UON. ADJUST PLACEMENT TO MEET MASONRY COURSING MODULES.
17. PROVIDE ROOF AREA DIVIDER WHERE REQUIRED. REFER DET D5/A391.
18. STRUCTURAL SLOPES SHOWN ON PLAN ARE FOR GENERAL CONCEPT ONLY. REFER STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT TOS/BOD ELEVATIONS.
19. REFER PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR ROOF DRAIN LEADERS, CONNECTIONS TO STORM DRAIN, AND NOZZLES.
20. PROVIDE SPLASH BLOCKS PER DETAIL E1/A391 TYP AT ALL ROOF LEADER NOZZLES THAT SPILL ONTO GROUND - REFER PLUMBING DOCUMENTS FOR LEADERS AND NOZZLES.
21. FOR TYPICAL ROOF PENETRATION DETAILS: PROVIDE MTL ROOF MFRS STD ROOF CURBS AND PENETRATION DETAILS. FOR LOCATIONS, WEIGHTS, AND ANY OTHER ADDITIONAL INFO REFER TO MEP DOCS. COORDINATE FINAL SIZE.

    a. PROVIDE CURBS AND ALL SUPPORTS NOT INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS FOR NEW ROOF TOP MECH EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO RTUS, CONDENSERS, AND FANS. REFER STRUCTURAL AND MEP DOCUMENTS.

    b. PROVIDE SUPPORTS AND FLASHING AS REQUIRED AT NEW GAS PIPING ON THE ROOF.
22. PROVIDE STD EAVE CLOSURES, AND MISC TRIM REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.
23. PROVIDE SPLASH BLOCK AT ALL DOWNSPOUTS THAT TRANSFER WATER FROM ONE ROOF TO ANOTHER (__/ ___). PROVIDE ADDITIONAL "WALKWAY PAD" OR ROOF MEMBRANE PROTECTION UNDER SPLASH (3'-0" MIN BEYOND SPILLWAY) SECURE SPLASH BLOCK TO ROOF WITH COMPATIBLE SEALANT TO MAINTAIN ROOF WARRANTEE.
24. CONTRACTOR MAY DELETE WOOD BLOCKING SHOWN IN ROOFING DETAILS AS ALLOWED BY ROOFING MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND FACTORY MUTUAL WIND UPLIFT REQUIREMENTS. INDICATE IN ROOFING SHOP DRAWINGS

A6 / A113 — **COMPOSITE ROOF PLAN**
1" = 20'-0"

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/5/2026 7:12:53 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

Stantec

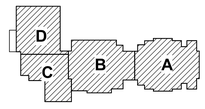
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 23796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

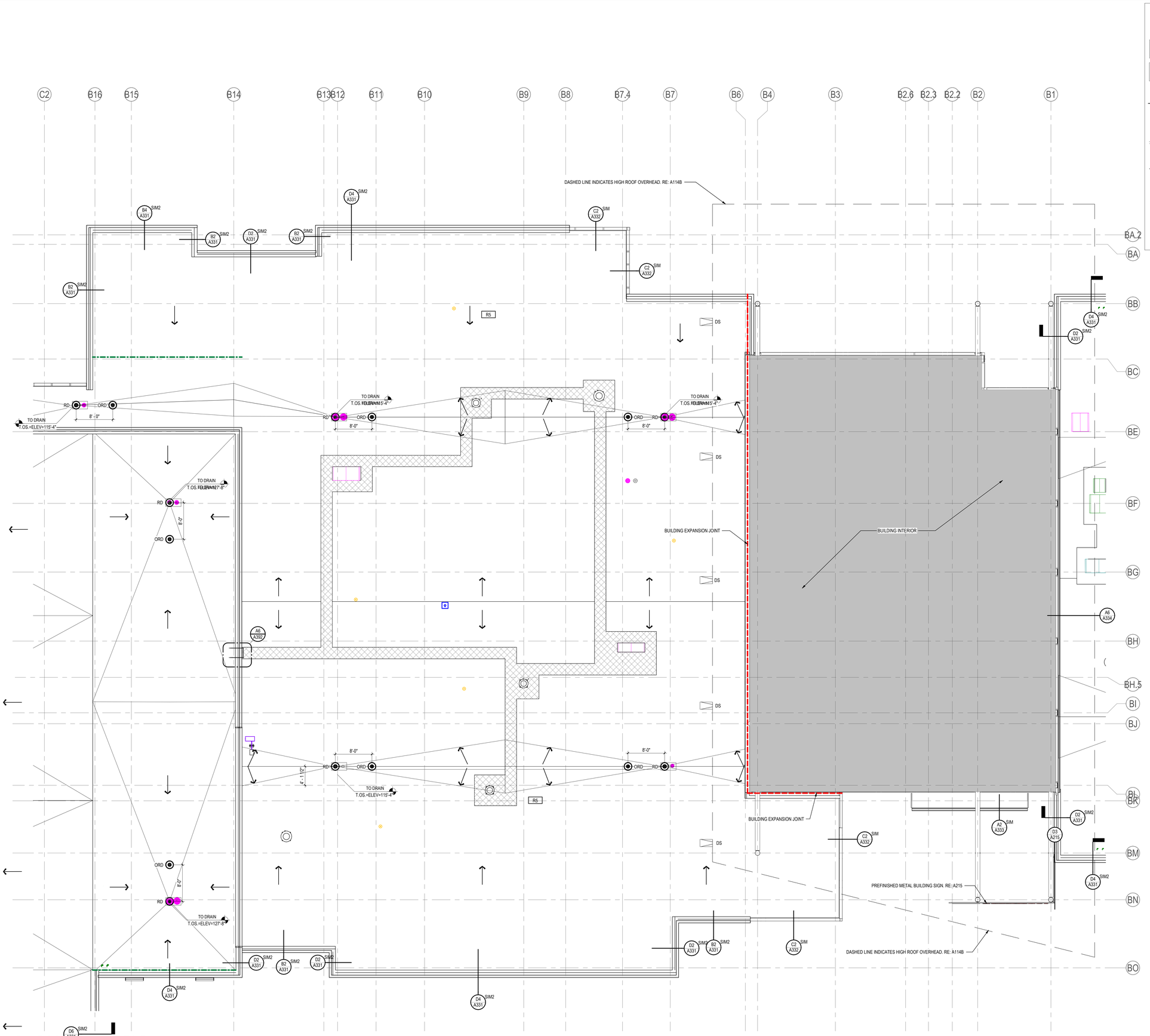
Title
COMPOSITE ROOF PLAN

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A113



ROOF LEGEND:

- R5 — ROOF TYPE TAG (REFER A301 FOR ROOF TYPE DETAIL)
- SINGLE-PLY ROOFING (MIN 1/4"/FT SLOPE IN DIRECTION OF ARROW)
- ARCHITECTURAL STANDING SEAM MTL ROOFING
- 1:12 — ROOF SLOPE DIRECTION (1/4"/FT MIN AT SPR, AND 1:12/3:12 AT MTL ROOFING, UON.)
- RD ORD — INTERNAL ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN (G9/A391)
- DS — INTEGRAL 8" GUTTER (A1.B1/A391) W/ 4"x6" DOWNSPOUT (DS) - (A3/A391 TO DS BOOT) OR (B3/A391 TO SPLASH BLOCK)
- LINE OF ROOF EJ.
- ROOF SPLASH PAN (D1/A391)
- 16" CLR WIDE ROOF ACCESS LADDER - DET XX/XXXX
- 2'-6"x3'-0" ROOF HATCH ON INTEGRAL CURB (A3.A7/A391)
- 30" WIDE ROOF WALK PADS TO EACH ROOF ACCESS POINT AND SERVICE SIDE OF EACH MECH UNIT

A6 A113B — **ROOF PLAN - AREA B**
1/8" = 1'-0"

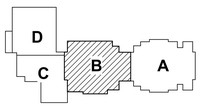
Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

No.	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ROOF PLAN - AREA B

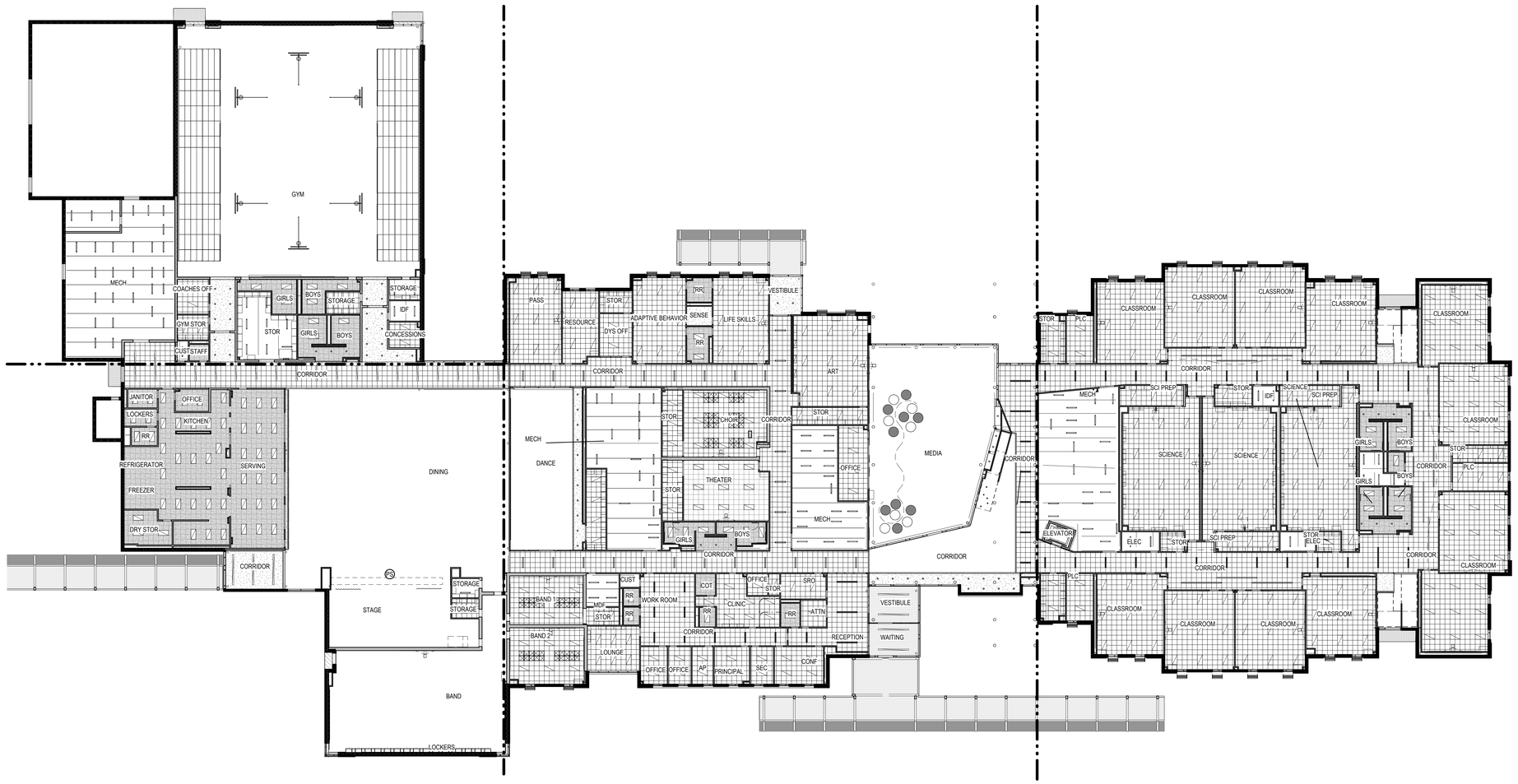
Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A113B

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6
A121

LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - OVERALL

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

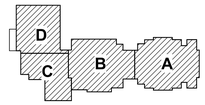
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 33796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title

LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - OVERALL

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1" = 20'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A121**

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:13:02 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

CEILING LEGEND:

- 2'-0"x2'-0" ACOUSTIC PANEL CEILING SYSTEM. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- 2'-0"x2'-0" VINYL FACED GYPSUM BOARD PANEL CEILING. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- GYPSUM BOARD - PAINTED
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE
- AB-1 SUSPENDED CEILING BAFFLES
- SUSPENDED CEILING CLOUDS
- XX | XX — ELEVATION TYPE & HEIGHT SYMBOL INDICATES HEIGHT OF ELEMENT ABOVE DATUM LEVEL
- RECESSED TROFFER 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- CHAIN HUNG LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE, 11' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- PENDANT LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE, 21' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- HIGH BAY PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE, SUSPENDED 5' REF ELEC. DOC
- PENDANT CYLINDER LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- SUSPENDED WAVE LIGHT FIXTURE, 11' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- COVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- DF-1, PYRAMID DIFFUSER PANEL

A6 A121B
LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - AREA B
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

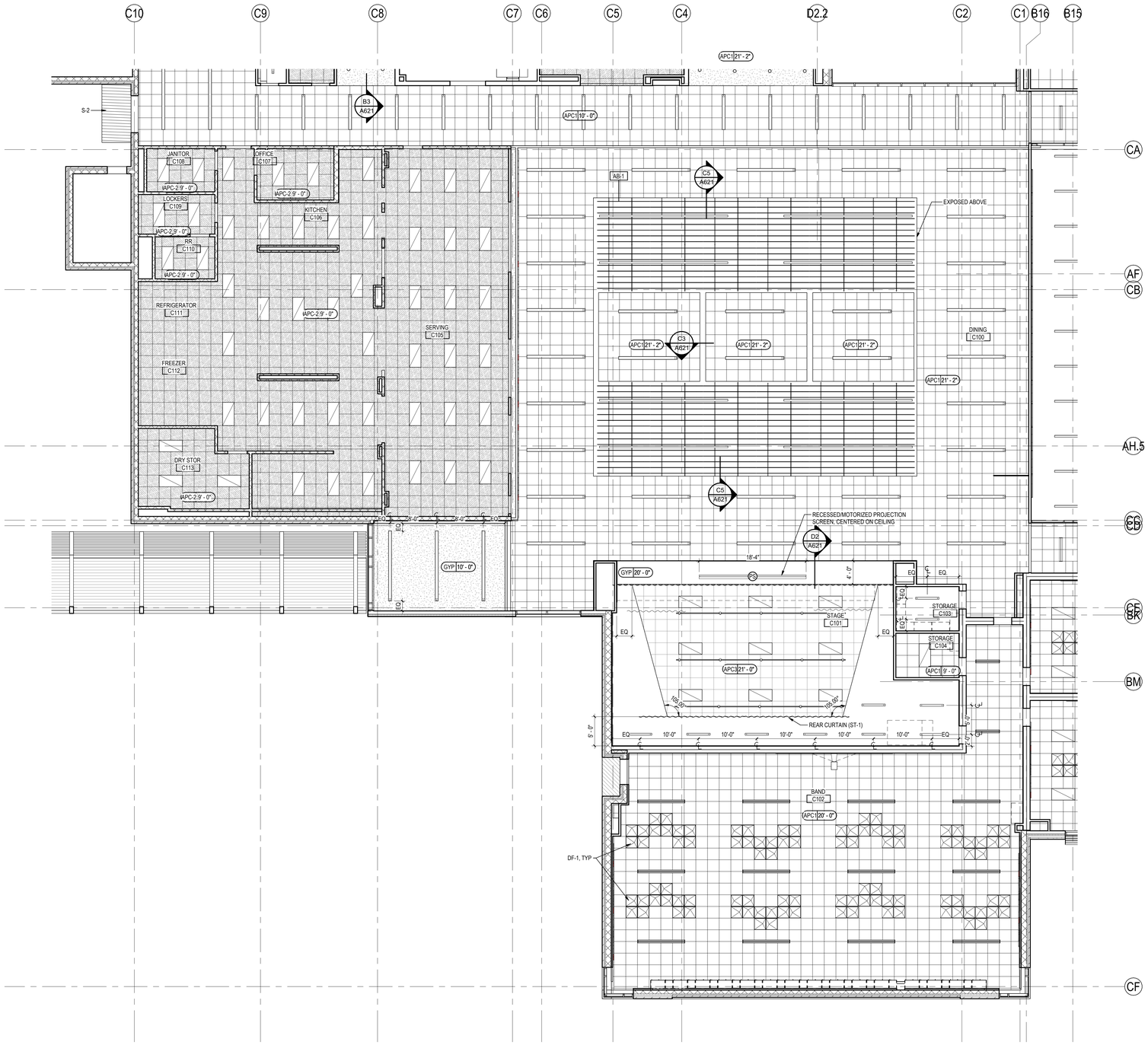
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - AREA B

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/8" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
2	A121B

*Pick location in Project Information
3/27/2026 7:13:54 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



CEILING LEGEND:

- 2'-0"x2'-0" ACOUSTIC PANEL CEILING SYSTEM. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- 2'-0"x2'-0" VINYL FACED GYPSUM BOARD PANEL CEILING. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- GYPSUM BOARD - PAINTED
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE
- AB-1 SUSPENDED CEILING BAFFLES
- SUSPENDED CEILING CLOUDS
- XX | XX — ELEVATION TYPE & HEIGHT SYMBOL INDICATES HEIGHT OF ELEMENT ABOVE DATUM LEVEL
- RECESSED TROFFER 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- CHAIN HUNG LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE, 11' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- PENDANT LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE, 21' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- HIGH BAY PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE, SUSPENDED 5' REF ELEC. DOC
- PENDANT CYLINDER LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- SUSPENDED WAVE LIGHT FIXTURE, 11' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- COVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- DF-1, PYRAMID DIFFUSER PANEL

A5 / A121C LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - AREA C

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D
C
B
A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 43796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

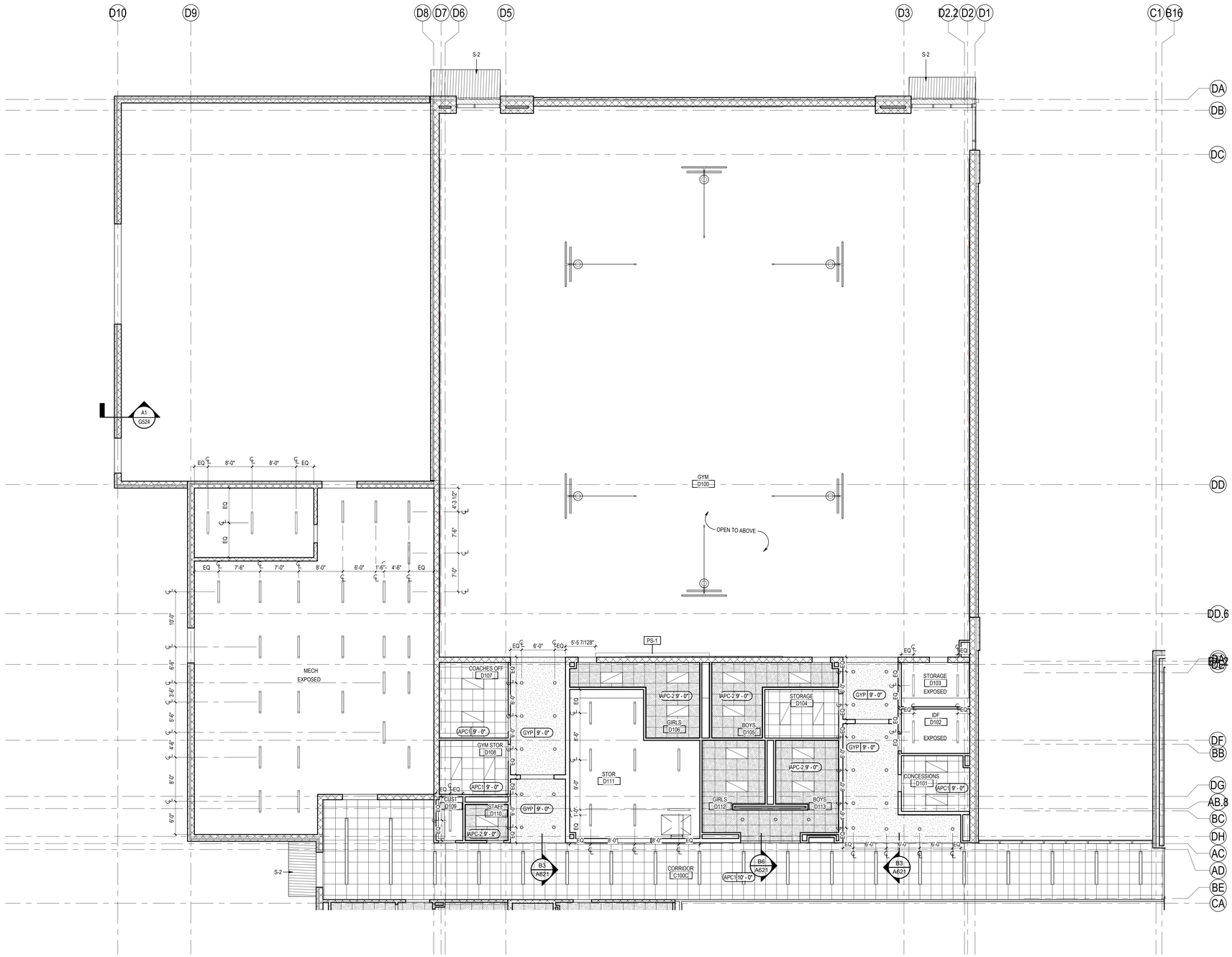
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - AREA C

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/8" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
2	A121C

*Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:07 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - AREA D

A121D

1/8" = 1'-0"

CEILING LEGEND:

- 2'-0"x2'-0" ACOUSTIC PANEL CEILING SYSTEM. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- 2'-0"x2'-0" VINYL FACED GYPSUM BOARD PANEL CEILING. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- GYPSUM BOARD - PAINTED
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE
- AB-1 SUSPENDED CEILING BAFFLES
- SUSPENDED CEILING CLOUDS
- XX | XX ELEVATION TYPE & HEIGHT SYMBOL INDICATES HEIGHT OF ELEMENT ABOVE DATUM LEVEL
- RECESSED TROFFER 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- CHAIN HUNG LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE, 11' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- PENDANT LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE, 21' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- HIGH BAY PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE, SUSPENDED 5' REF ELEC. DOC
- PENDANT CYLINDER LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- SUSPENDED WAVE LIGHT FIXTURE, 11' AFF REF ELEC. DOC
- COVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE REF ELEC. DOC
- DF-1, PYRAMID DIFFUSER PANEL

Stantec

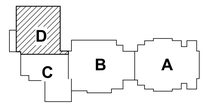
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

	Revision	By	Appd	
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 CEILING PLAN - AREA D

Project No.
214001329

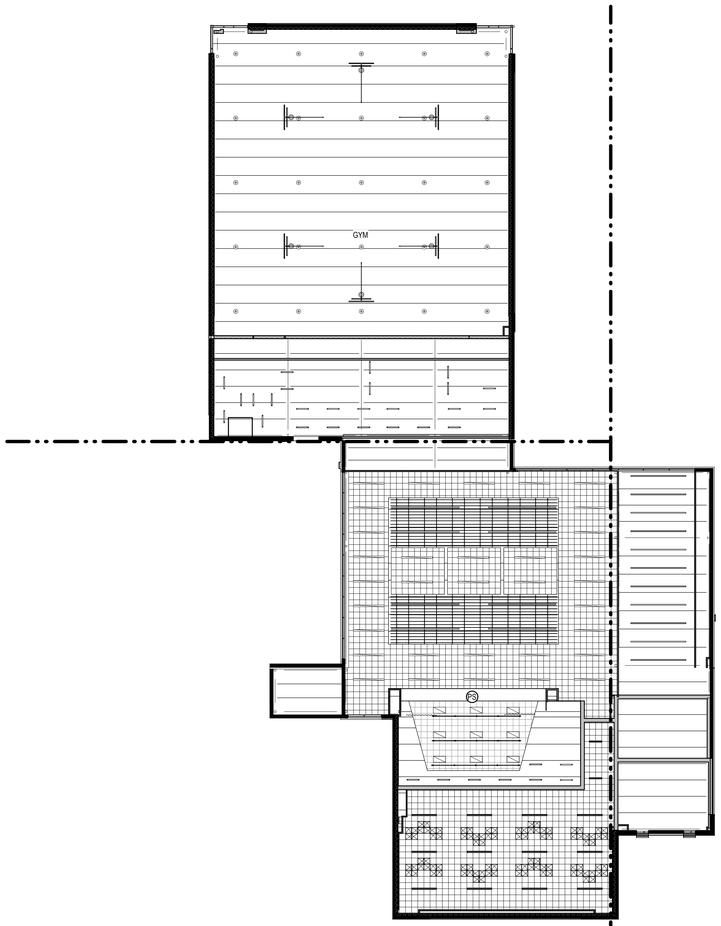
Scale
1/8" = 1'-0"

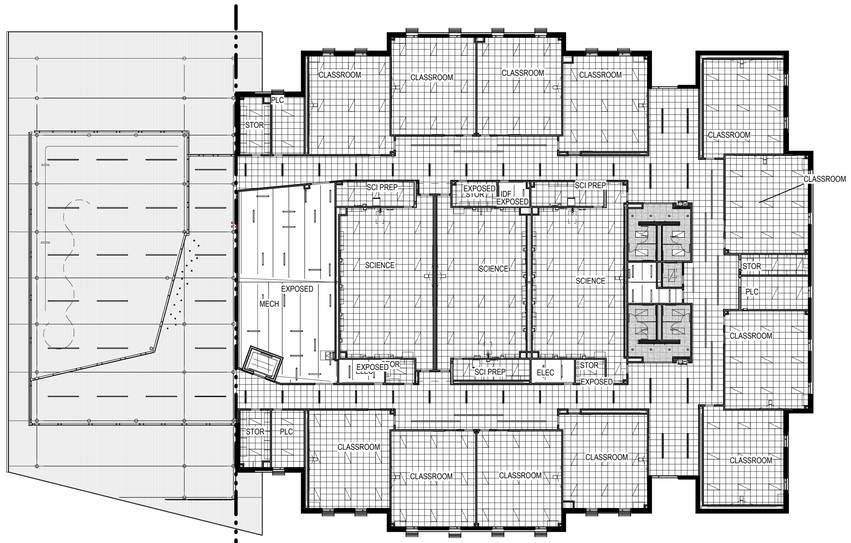
Revision
2

Drawing No.
A121D

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:09 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1





A6 / A122 **LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - OVERALL**

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

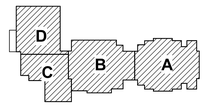
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 33796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - OVERALL

Project No.
214001329

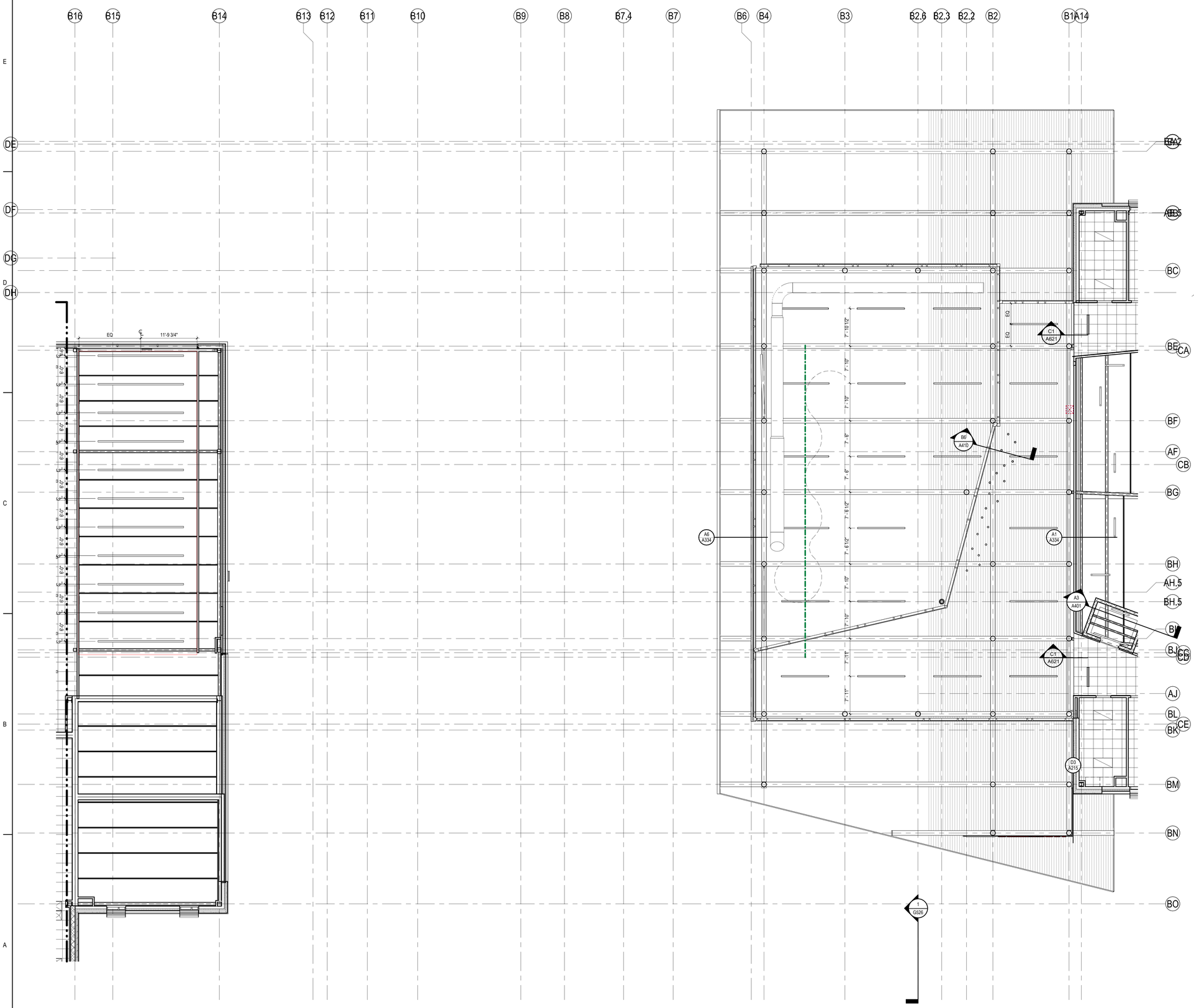
Scale
1" = 20'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A122

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 1:13:12 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 / A122B — **LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - AREA B**
1/8" = 1'-0"

*Pick location in Project Information
3/20/2026 7:13:14 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

CEILING LEGEND:

- 2'-0"x2'-0" ACOUSTIC PANEL CEILING SYSTEM. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- 2'-0"x2'-0" VINYL FACED GYPSUM BOARD PANEL CEILING. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- GYPSUM BOARD - PAINTED
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE
- SUSPENDED CEILING BAFFLES
- SUSPENDED CEILING CLOUDS
- XX | XX — ELEVATION TYPE & HEIGHT SYMBOL INDICATES HEIGHT OF ELEMENT ABOVE DATUM LEVEL
- SPECIALTY RECESSED 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- STANDARD RECESSED 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- STANDARD RECESSED 2' X 2' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- PENDANT LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- PENDANT CYLINDER LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- SUSPENDED WAVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- COVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC

Stantec

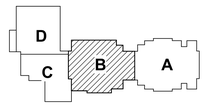
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

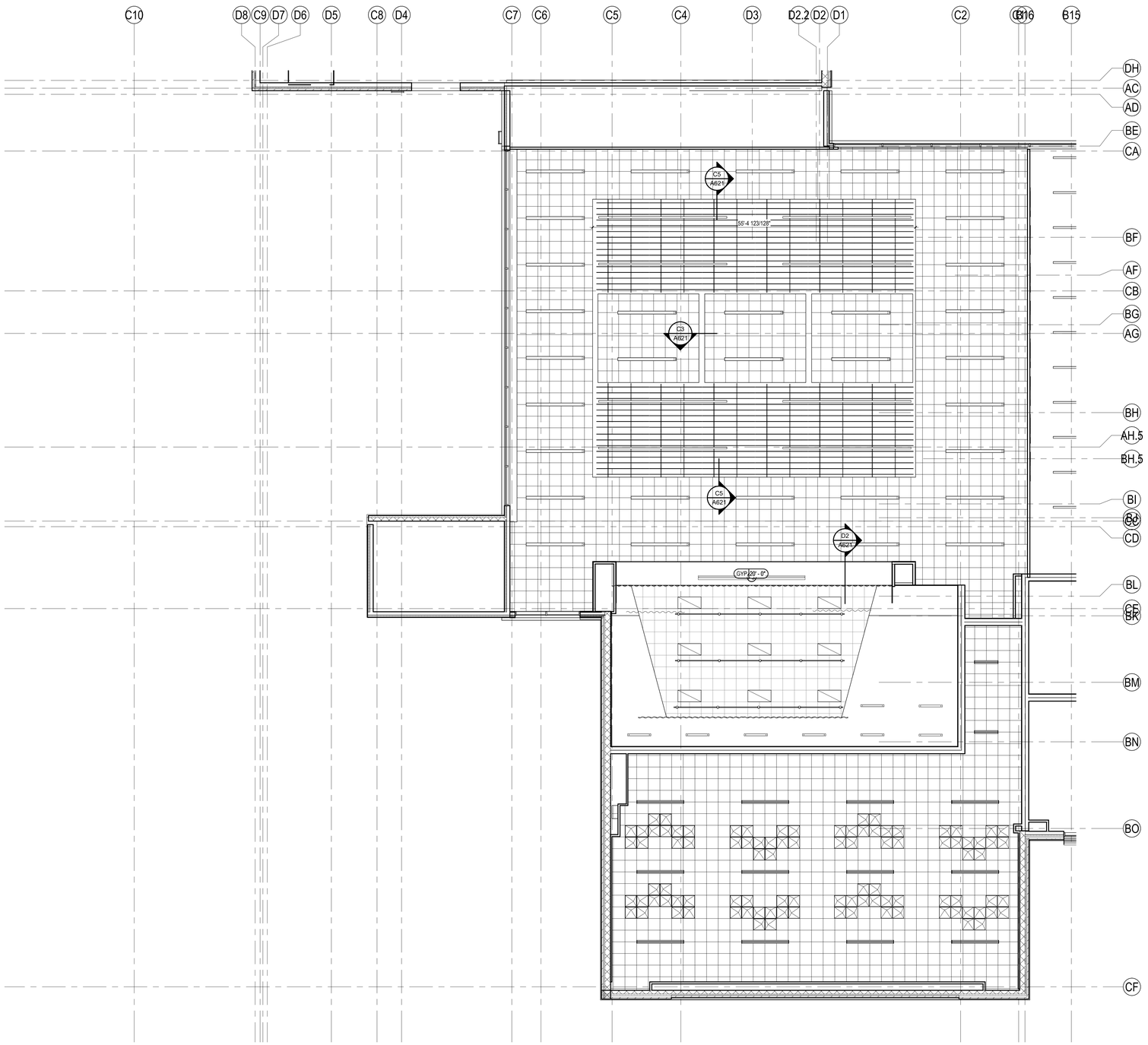
Title
LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - AREA B

Project No.
214001329

Scale
1/8" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A122B



CEILING LEGEND:

- 2'-0"x2'-0" ACOUSTIC PANEL CEILING SYSTEM. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- 2'-0"x2'-0" VINYL FACED GYPSUM BOARD PANEL CEILING. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- GYPSUM BOARD - PAINTED
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE
- SUSPENDED CEILING BAFFLES
- SUSPENDED CEILING CLOUDS
- XX | XX — ELEVATION TYPE & HEIGHT SYMBOL INDICATES HEIGHT OF ELEMENT ABOVE DATUM LEVEL
- SPECIALTY RECESSED 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- STANDARD RECESSED 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- STANDARD RECESSED 2' X 2' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- PENDANT LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- PENDANT CYLINDER LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- SUSPENDED WAVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- COVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC

A6 A122C **LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - AREA C**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

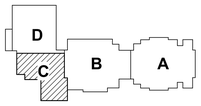
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

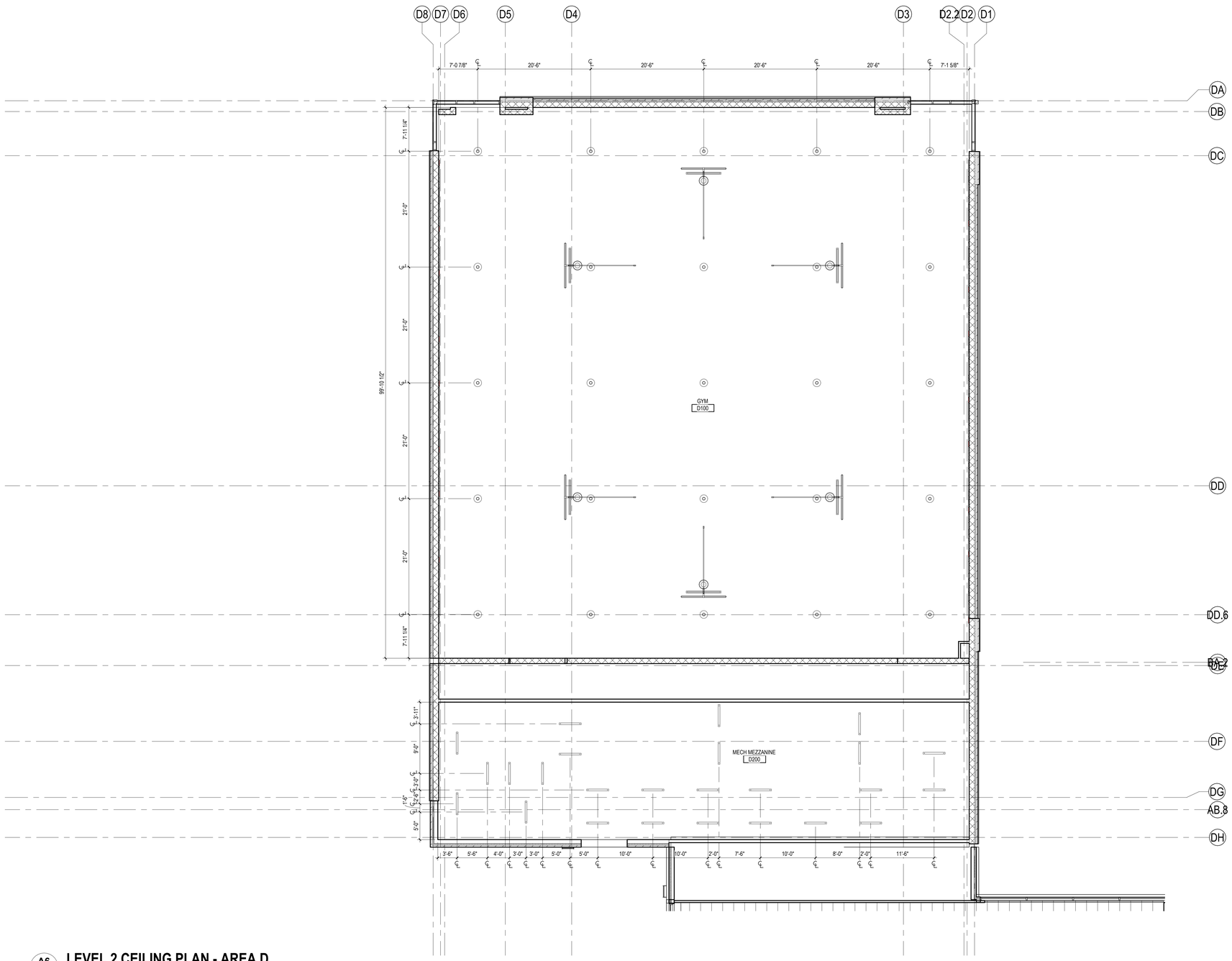
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - AREA C

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/8" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A122C

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 / A122D **LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - AREA D**

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

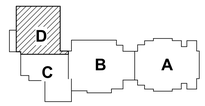
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

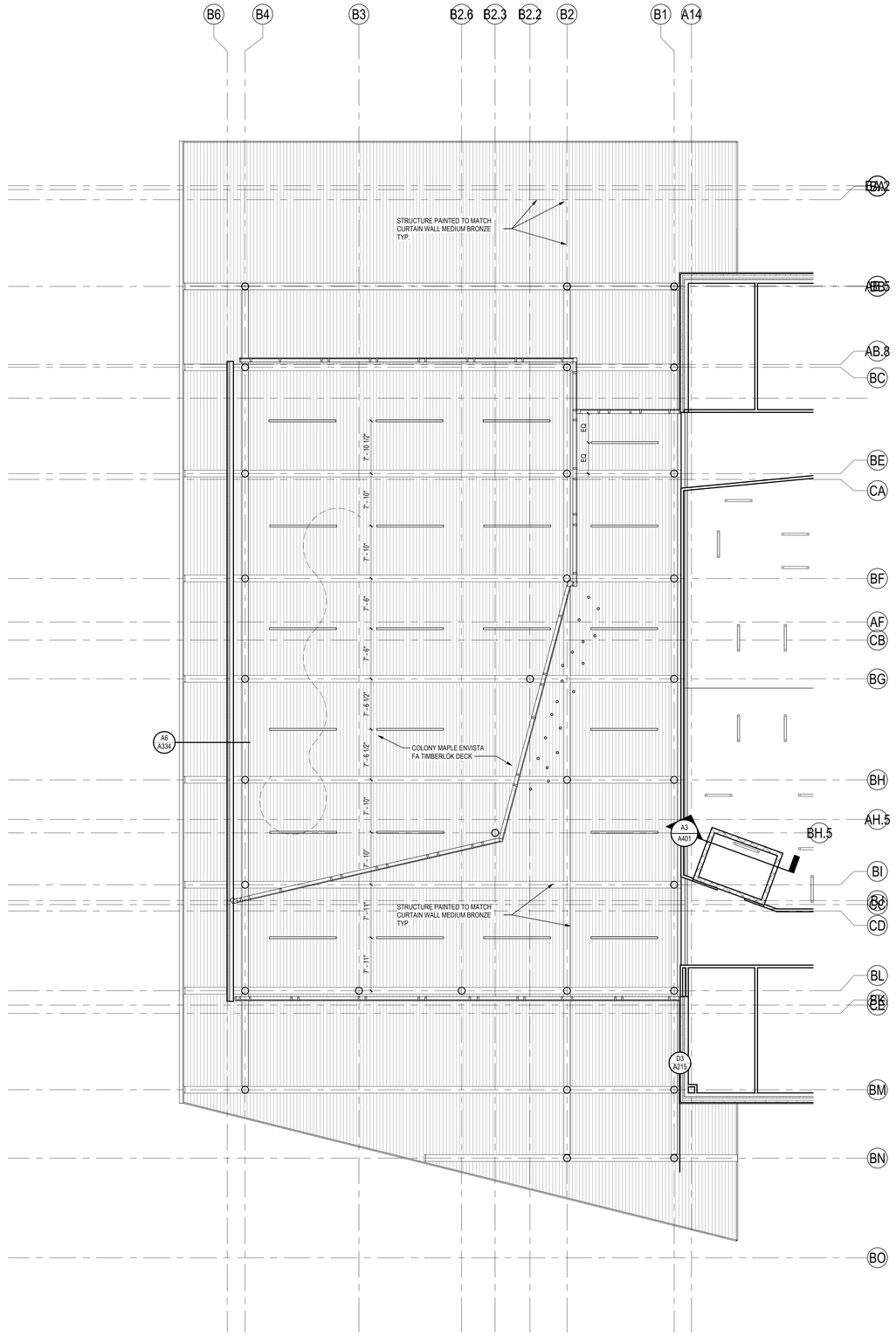
Title

LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - AREA D

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/8" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A122D**

<Plot location in Project Information>
1/2/2026 7:13:18 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A3 / A123A **MEDIA HIGH ROOF**
1/8" = 1'-0"

CEILING LEGEND:

- 2'-0"x2'-0" ACOUSTIC PANEL CEILING SYSTEM. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- 2'-0"x2'-0" VINYL FACED GYPSUM BOARD PANEL CEILING. REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE AND HEIGHT, TYP
- GYPSUM BOARD - PAINTED
- EXPOSED STRUCTURE
- EXPOSED DECK
- SUSPENDED CEILING BAFFLES
- SUSPENDED CEILING CLOUDS
- XX | XX — ELEVATION TYPE & HEIGHT SYMBOL, INDICATES HEIGHT OF ELEMENT ABOVE DATUM LEVEL
- SPECIALTY RECESSED 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- STANDARD RECESSED 2' X 4' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- STANDARD RECESSED 2' X 2' LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- RECESSED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- PENDANT LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- PENDANT CYLINDER LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- SUSPENDED WAVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- COVE LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC
- RECESSED CAN LIGHT FIXTURE REF MEP DOC

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

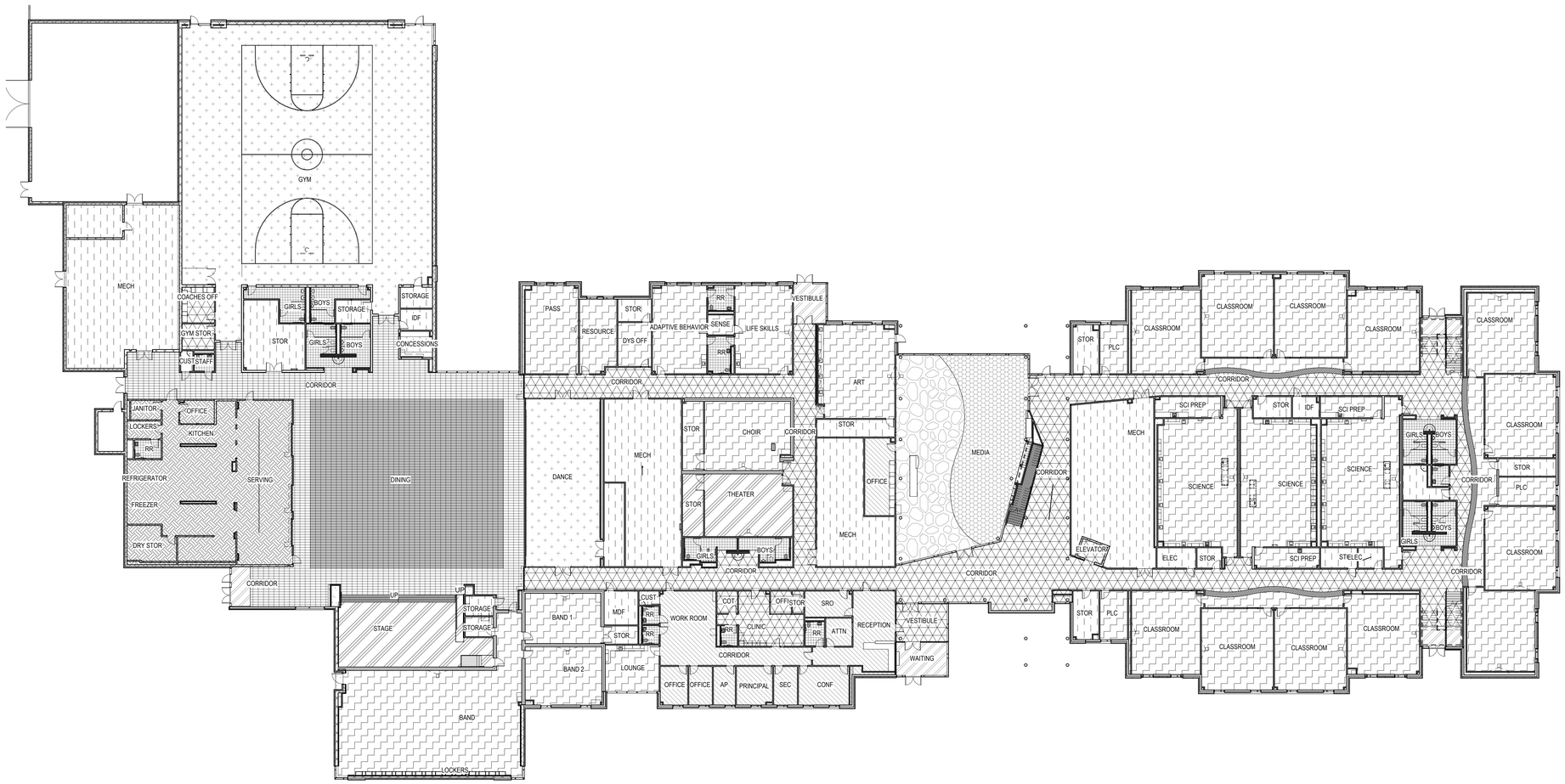
Title
LEVEL 2 CEILING PLAN - MEDIA CENTER HIGH CEILING

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/8" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A123A

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1
<Dra location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:13:19 PM

FINISH LEGEND

CARPET 1 CPT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 1 LVT-1	TILE 9 T-9	ATHLETIC FLOORING AF-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-2
CARPET 2 CPT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE 2 LVT-2	TILE 10 T-10	WOOD WD-1	
CARPET 3 CPT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE 3 LVT-3	TILE 11 T-11	CLEAR FINISHED CONCRETE CFC-1	
CARPET 4 CPT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE 4 LVT-4	QUARRY TILE QT-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-1	



A6 / A131 **LEVEL 1 - FINISH PLAN - OVERALL**

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

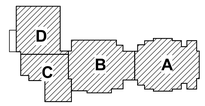
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 FINISH PLAN - OVERALL

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A131**

<File location in Project Information>
1/2/2026 7:12:22 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

FINISH LEGEND

CARPET 1 CPT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 1 LVT-1	TILE 9 T-9	ATHLETIC FLOORING AF-1
CARPET 2 CPT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE 2 LVT-2	TILE 10 T-10	WOOD WD-1
CARPET 3 CPT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE 3 LVT-3	TILE 11 T-11	CLEAR FINISHED CONCRETE CFC-1
CARPET 4 CPT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE 4 LVT-4	QUARRY TILE QT-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-1

RUBBER TREAD RT-2

TILE LEGEND

- CORRIDOR TILE WAINSCOT 4'
- WATER FOUNTAIN TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE RED ACCENT FULL HEIGHT

A6 / A131A **LEVEL 1 - FINISH PLAN - AREA A**

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

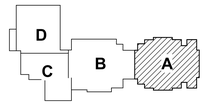
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

	Revision	By	Appd	
1	ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 FINISH PLAN - AREA A

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A131A

<Pick location in Project Information>
1/2/2026 7:13:51 PM

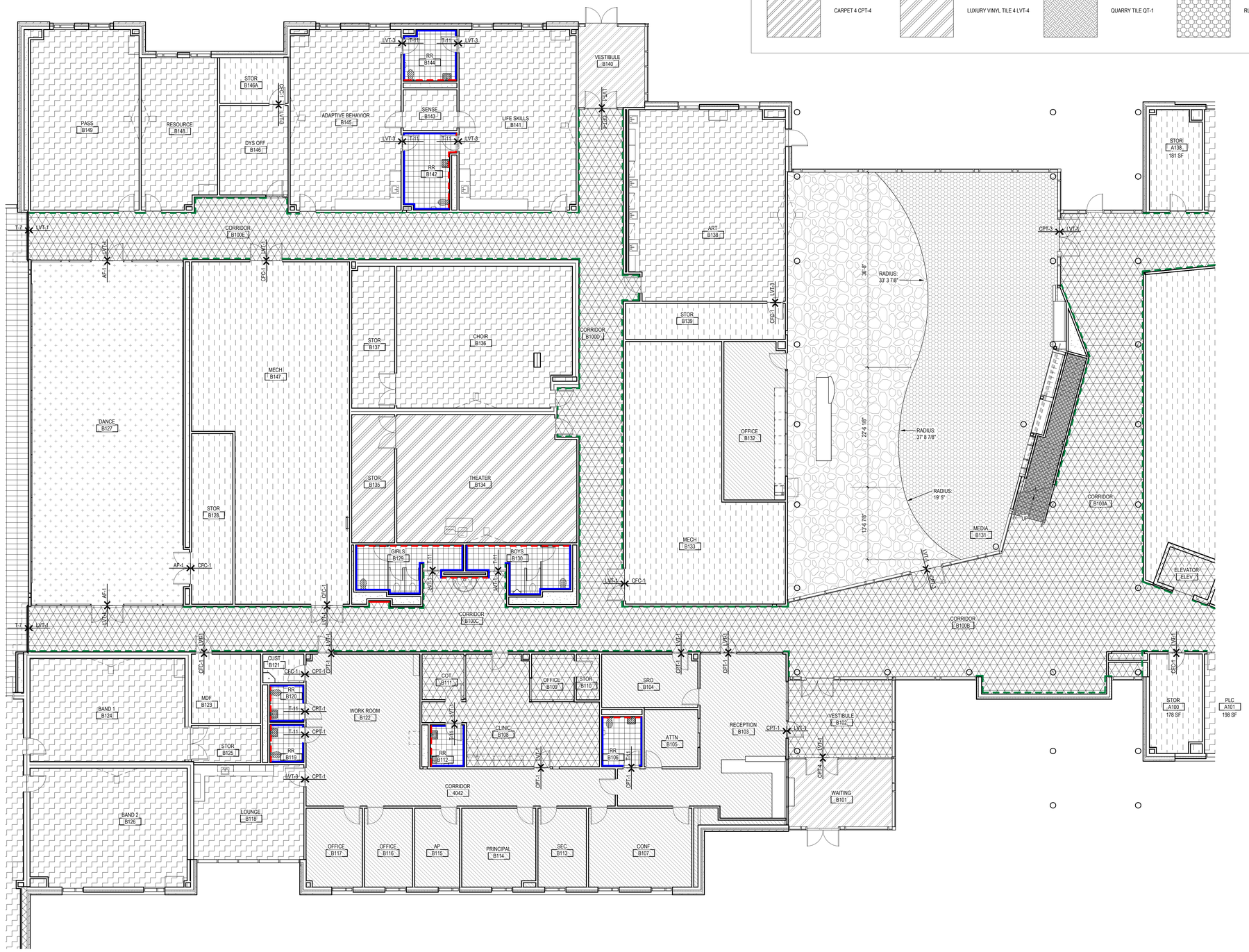
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

FINISH LEGEND

CARPET 1 CPT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 1 LVT-1	TILE 9 T-9	ATHLETIC FLOORING AF-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-2
CARPET 2 CPT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE 2 LVT-2	TILE 10 T-10	WOOD WD-1	
CARPET 3 CPT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE 3 LVT-3	TILE 11 T-11	CLEAR FINISHED CONCRETE CFC-1	
CARPET 4 CPT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE 4 LVT-4	QUARRY TILE QT-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-1	

TILE LEGEND

- CORRIDOR TILE WAINSCOT 4'
- WATER FOUNTAIN TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE RED ACCENT FULL HEIGHT



A6 LEVEL 1 - FINISH PLAN - AREA B

A131B 1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

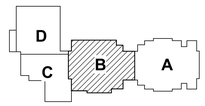
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 33796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title

LEVEL 1 FINISH PLAN - AREA B

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A131B

<Pw location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 1:13:27 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

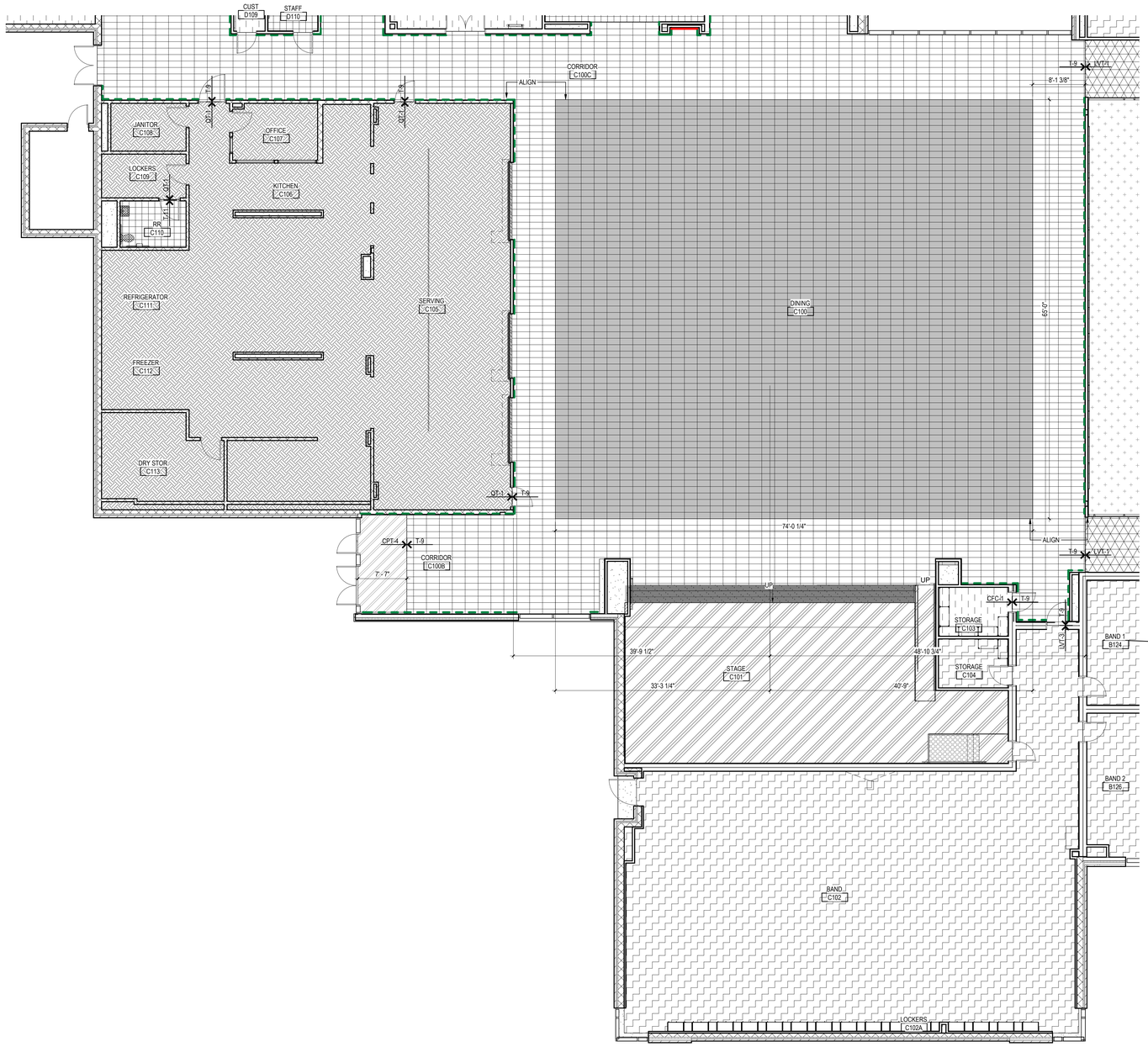
FINISH LEGEND

CARPET 1 CPT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 1 LVT-1	TILE 9 T-9	ATHLETIC FLOORING AF-1
CARPET 2 CPT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE 2 LVT-2	TILE 10 T-10	WOOD WD-1
CARPET 3 CPT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE 3 LVT-3	TILE 11 T-11	CLEAR FINISHED CONCRETE CFC-1
CARPET 4 CPT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE 4 LVT-4	QUARRY TILE QT-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-1

RUBBER TREAD RT-2

TILE LEGEND

- CORRIDOR TILE WAINSCOT 4'
- WATER FOUNTAIN TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE RED ACCENT FULL HEIGHT



A1 / A131C
LEVEL 1 - FINISH PLAN - AREA C
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

D / C / B / A

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 23796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 FINISH PLAN - AREA C

Project No. 214001329	Scale As indicated
Revision 1	Drawing No. **A131C**

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

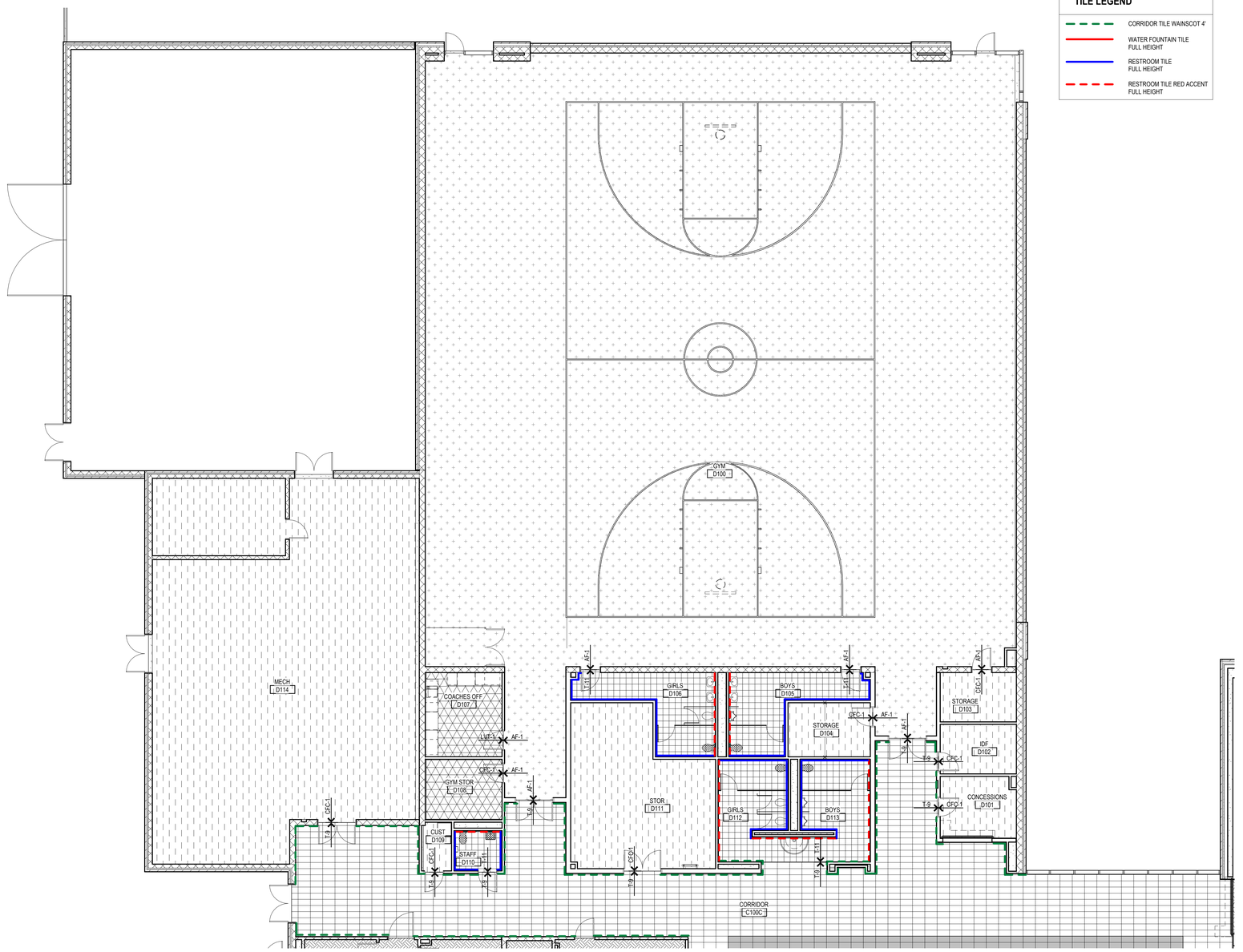
FINISH LEGEND

CARPET 1 CPT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 1 LVT-1	TILE 9 T-9	ATHLETIC FLOORING AF-1
CARPET 2 CPT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE 2 LVT-2	TILE 10 T-10	WOOD WD-1
CARPET 3 CPT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE 3 LVT-3	TILE 11 T-11	CLEAR FINISHED CONCRETE CFC-1
CARPET 4 CPT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE 4 LVT-4	QUARRY TILE QT-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-1

RUBBER TREAD RT-2

TILE LEGEND

- CORRIDOR TILE WAINSCOT 4'
- WATER FOUNTAIN TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE RED ACCENT FULL HEIGHT



A5 / A131D **LEVEL 1 - FINISH PLAN - AREA D**

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

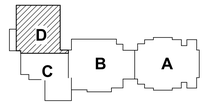
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1 ADDENUM #3			2024.03.04

Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2024.01.24

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 31796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 FINISH PLAN - AREA D

Project No.
214001329

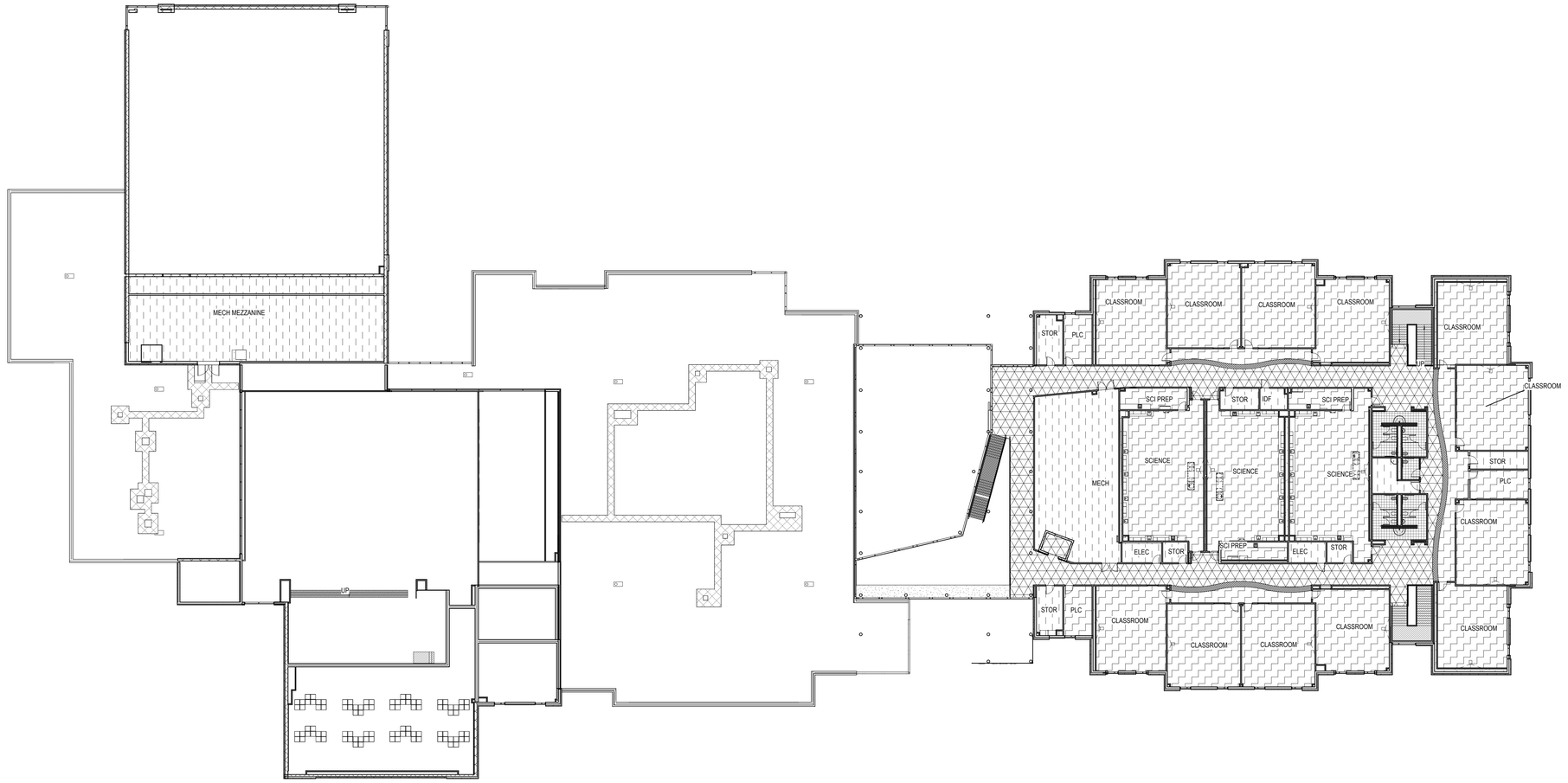
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

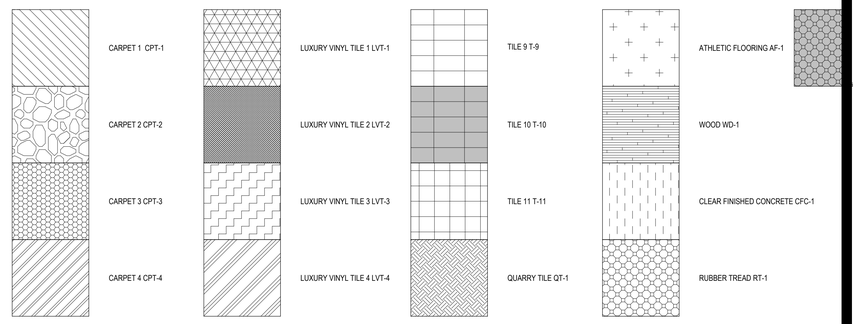
Drawing No.
A131D

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/5/2026 7:13:31 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



FINISH LEGEND



A6
A132

LEVEL 2 - FINISH PLAN - OVERALL

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

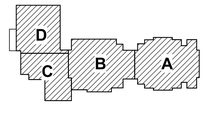
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
43796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 FINISH PLAN - OVERALL

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A132

*Plot location in Project Information
3/2/2026 7:13:53 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

FINISH LEGEND

CARPET 1 CPT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 1 LVT-1	TILE 9 T-9	ATHLETIC FLOORING AF-1
CARPET 2 CPT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE 2 LVT-2	TILE 10 T-10	WOOD WD-1
CARPET 3 CPT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE 3 LVT-3	TILE 11 T-11	CLEAR FINISHED CONCRETE CFC-1
CARPET 4 CPT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE 4 LVT-4	QUARRY TILE QT-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-1

RUBBER TREAD RT-2

TILE LEGEND

- CORRIDOR TILE WAINSCOT 4'
- WATER FOUNTAIN TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE RED ACCENT FULL HEIGHT

A5 / A132A **LEVEL 2 - FINISH PLAN - AREA A**

1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

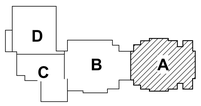
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 33796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title

LEVEL 2 FINISH PLAN - AREA A

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A132A

•Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:33 PM

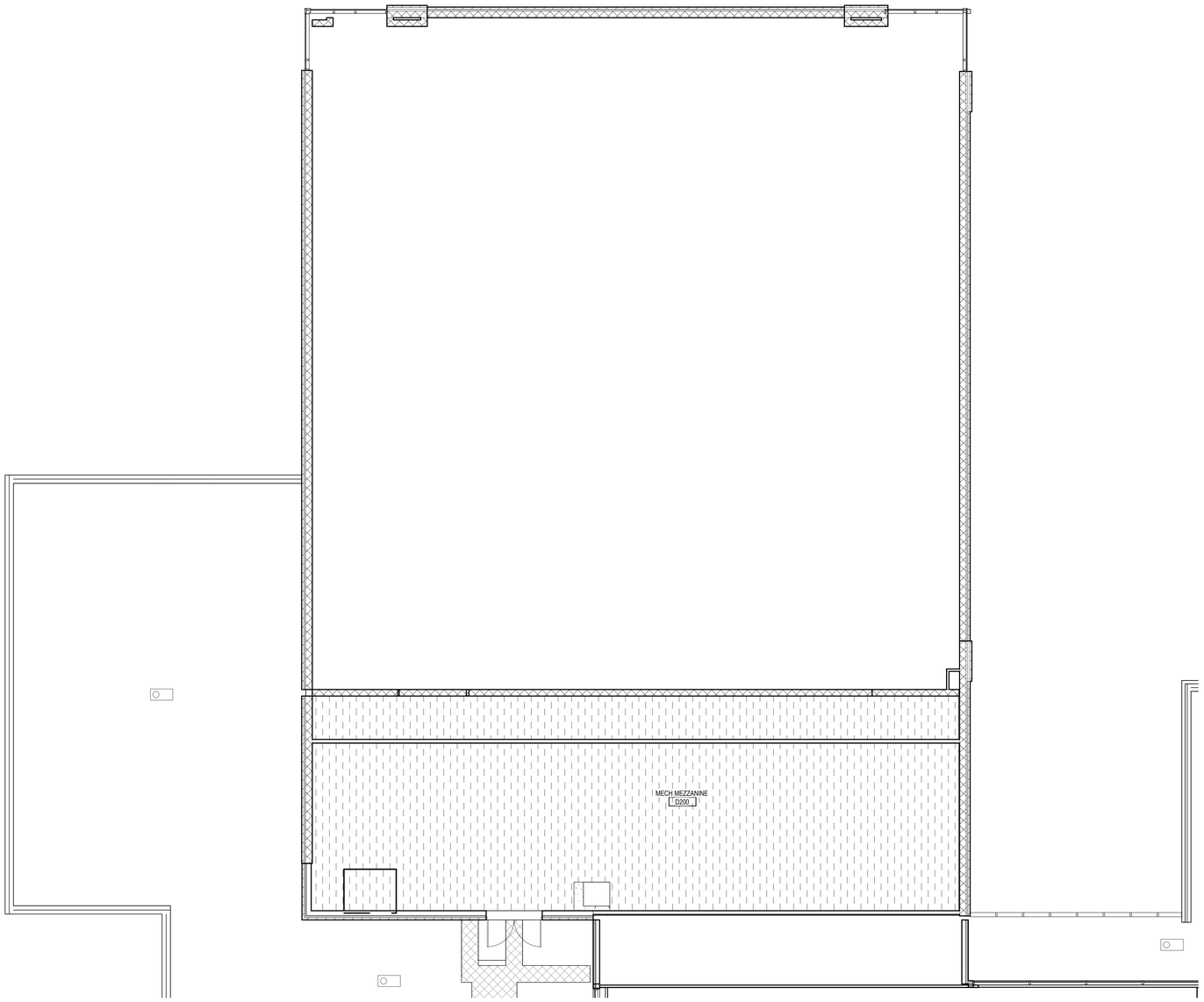
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

FINISH LEGEND

CARPET 1 CPT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 1 LVT-1	TILE 9 T-9	ATHLETIC FLOORING AF-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-2
CARPET 2 CPT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE 2 LVT-2	TILE 10 T-10	WOOD WD-1	
CARPET 3 CPT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE 3 LVT-3	TILE 11 T-11	CLEAR FINISHED CONCRETE CFC-1	
CARPET 4 CPT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE 4 LVT-4	QUARRY TILE QT-1	RUBBER TREAD RT-1	

TILE LEGEND

- CORRIDOR TILE WAINSCOT 4'
- WATER FOUNTAIN TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE FULL HEIGHT
- RESTROOM TILE RED ACCENT FULL HEIGHT



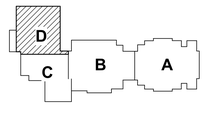
A6 / A132D
LEVEL 2 - FINISH PLAN - AREA D
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

No.	Revision	By	Appd	Issued
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 3796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 FINISH PLAN - AREA D

Project No. 214001329
Scale As indicated
Revision 1
Drawing No. **A132D**

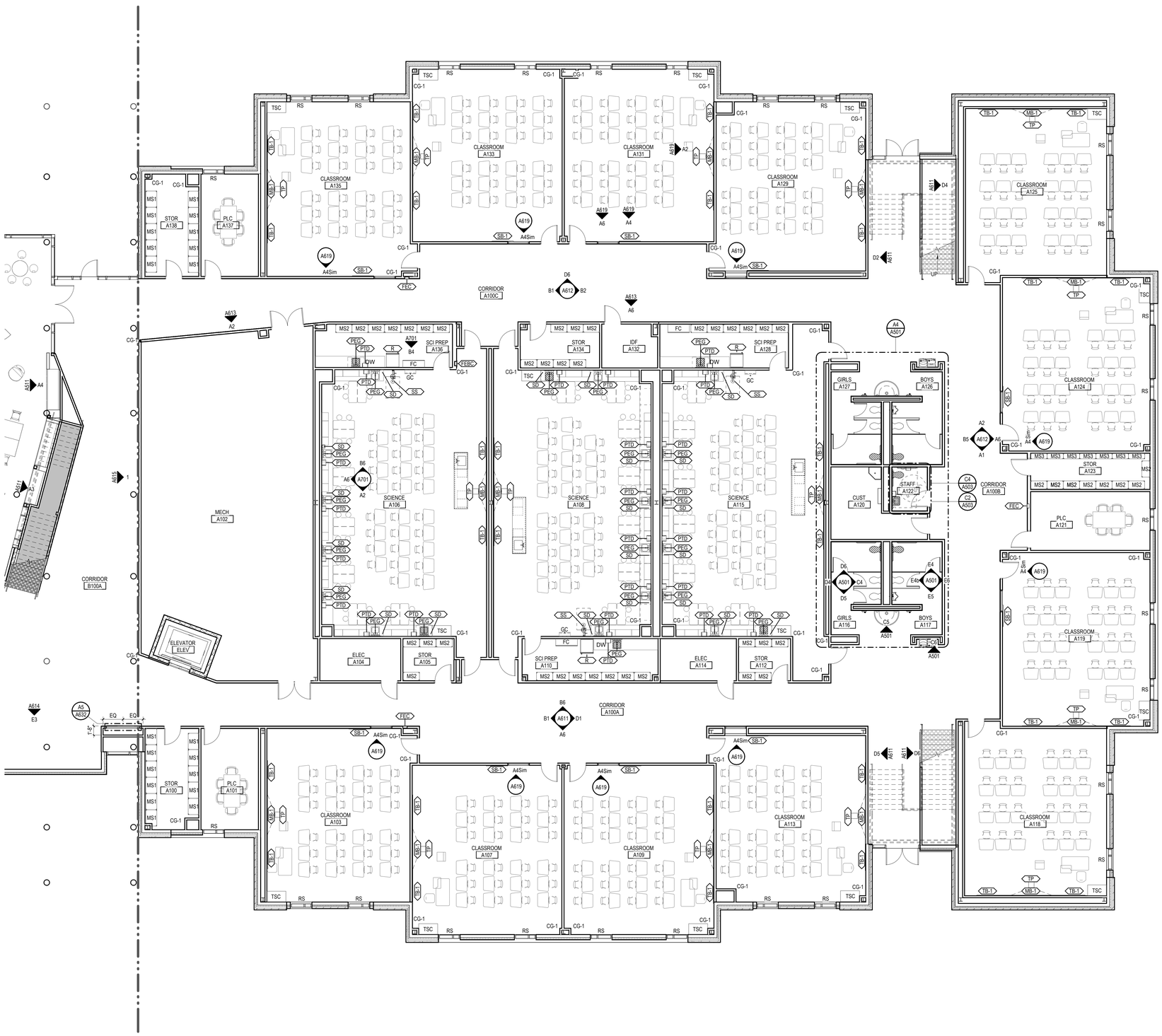
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1
<Pick location in Project Information>
3/9/2026 7:13:36 PM

OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
BB	BLEACHER BUDDY
CPY	FLOOR COPIER
R	REFRIGERATOR

OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
MW	MICROWAVE
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
SD	WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER
TP	SHORT THROW PROJECTOR

ABBREVIATION LEGEND

CCT: CLINIC CURTAIN AND TRACK
CFCI: CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CG: CORNER GUARD
CPY: FLOOR COPIER (OF/OI)
DW: DISHWASHER
FC: FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET (OF/CI)
FE: WALL MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC: FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN CABINET
FECB: FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND FIRE BLANKET IN CABINET
FP: FILLER PANEL
GC: GOOGLE CABINET
HD: HAND DRYER
HLB: HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS
KS: KNEE SPACE
MB: MARKER BOARD
MS: METAL SHELVING
NIC: NOT IN CONTRACT
OFCI: OWNER FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OP HD: OPPOSITE HAND
PEG: PEGBOARD DRYING RACK
PTD: PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER (OF/CI)
R: REFRIGERATOR (OF/OI)
RS: ROLLER SHADES
SIM: SIMILAR
SD: SOAP DISPENSER (OF/CI)
SS: SAFETY SHOWER
STB: SLIDING TACK BOARD
TB: TACK BOARD
TC: TEACHER'S CABINET
TP: THROW PROJECTOR
TSC: TALL STORAGE CABINET
TWC: TACKABLE WALL COVERING
W/D: WASHER/DRYER



A6 / A141A — **FURNITURE PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHING PLAN - AREA A

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A141A

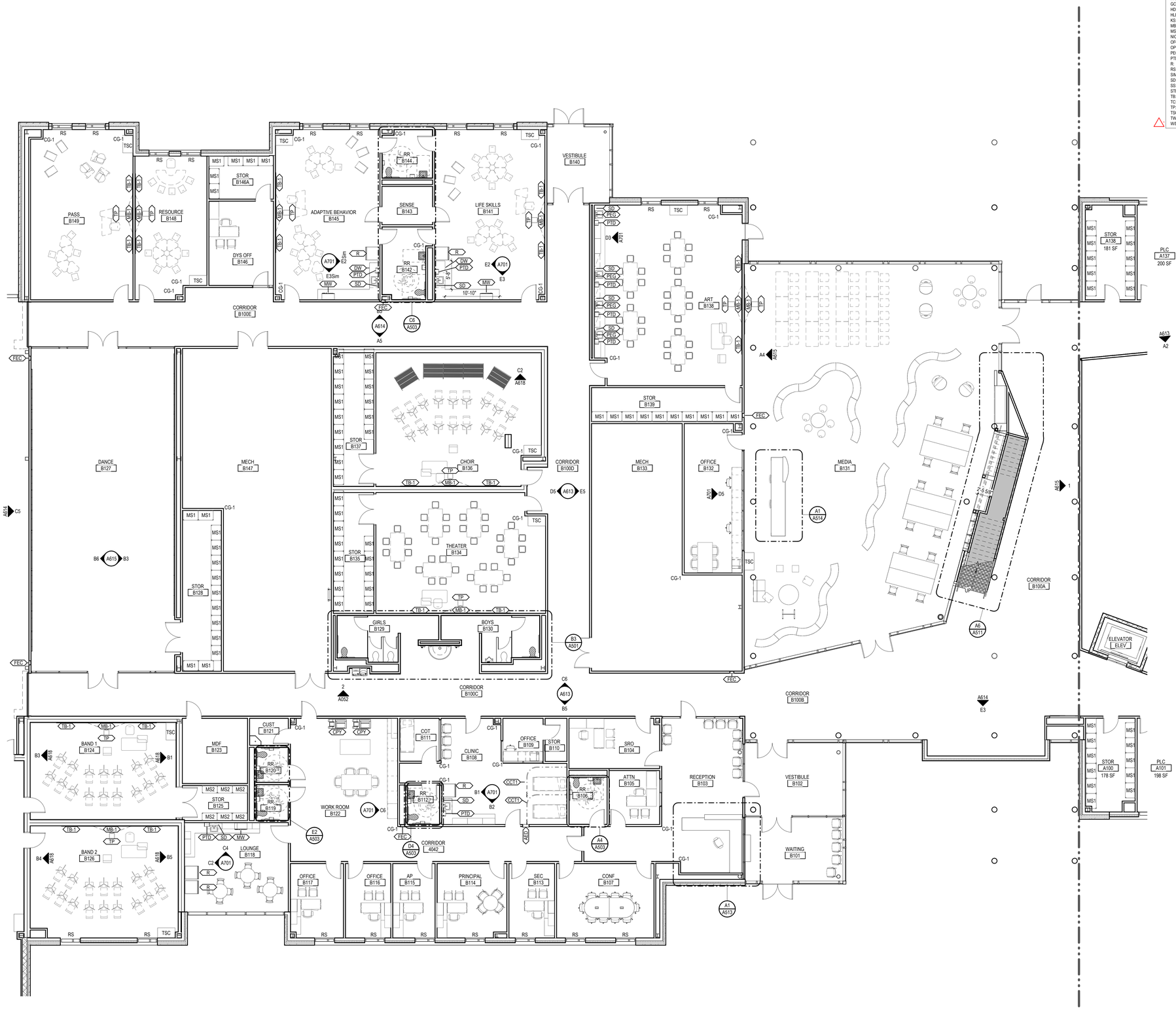
<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:13:41 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
BB	BLEACHER BUDDY
CPY	FLOOR COPIER
R	REFRIGERATOR

OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
MW	MICROWAVE
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
SD	WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER
TP	SHORT THROW PROJECTOR

ABBREVIATION LEGEND

CCT: CLINIC CURTAIN AND TRACK
CFCI: CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CG: CORNER GUARD
CPY: FLOOR COPIER (OF/OI)
DW: DISHWASHER
FC: FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET (OF/CI)
FE: WALL MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC: FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN CABINET
FECB: FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND FIRE BLANKET IN CABINET
FP: FILLER PANEL
GC: GOGGLE CABINET
HD: HAND DRYER
HLB: HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS
KS: KNEE SPACE
MB: MARKER BOARD
MS: METAL SHELVING
NIC: NOT IN CONTRACT
OFCI: OWNER FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OP HD: OPPOSITE HAND
PEG: PEGBOARD DRYING RACK
PTD: PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER (OF/CI)
R: REFRIGERATOR (OF/OI)
RS: ROLLER SHADES
SIM: SIMILAR
SD: SOAP DISPENSER (OF/CI)
SS: SAFETY SHOWER
STB: SLIDING TACK BOARD
TB: TACK BOARD
TC: TEACHER'S CABINET
TP: THROW PROJECTOR
TSC: TALL STORAGE CABINET
TWC: TACKABLE WALL COVERING
W/D: WASHER/DRYER



A6 / A141B — **FURNITURE PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA B**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

Revision	By	Appd	
1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 37796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHING PLAN - AREA B

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A141B

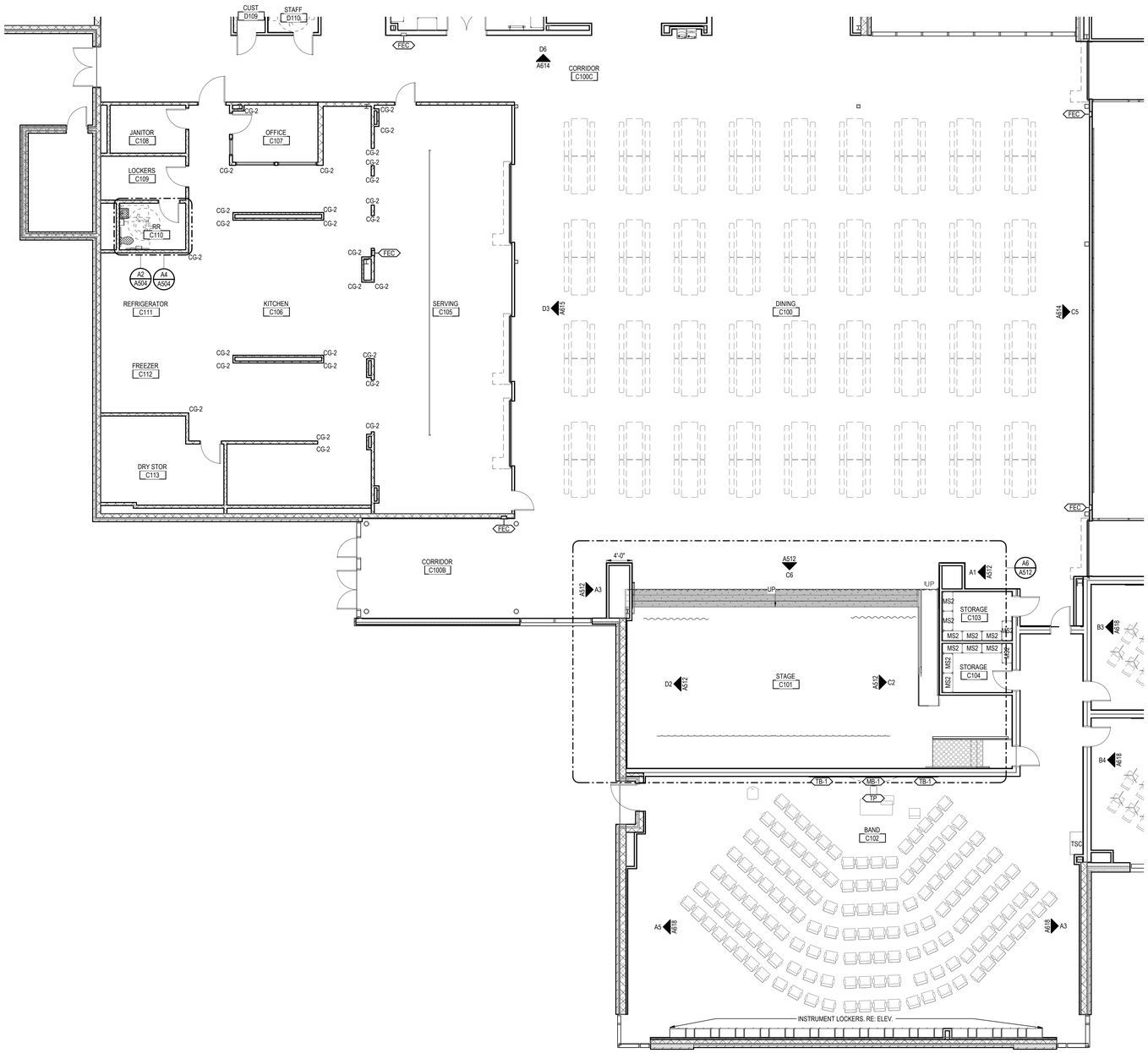
<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:13:44 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
BB	BLEACHER BUDDY
CPY	FLOOR COPIER
R	REFRIGERATOR

OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
MW	MICROWAVE
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
SD	WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER
TP	SHORT THROW PROJECTOR

ABBREVIATION LEGEND

CCT: CLINIC CURTAIN AND TRACK
CFCI: CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CG: CORNER GUARD
CPY: FLOOR COPIER (OF/OI)
DW: DISHWASHER
FC: FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET (OF/CI)
FE: WALL MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC: FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN CABINET
FECB: FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND FIRE BLANKET IN CABINET
FP: FILLER PANEL
GC: GOGGLE CABINET
HD: HAND DRYER
HLB: HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS
KS: KNEE SPACE
MB: MARKER BOARD
MS: METAL SHELVING
NIC: NOT IN CONTRACT
OFCI: OWNER FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OP HD: OPPOSITE HAND
PEG: PEGBOARD DRYING RACK
PTD: PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER (OF/CI)
R: REFRIGERATOR (OF/OI)
RS: ROLLER SHADES
SIM: SIMILAR
SD: SOAP DISPENSER (OF/CI)
SS: SAFETY SHOWER
STB: SLIDING TACK BOARD
TB: TACK BOARD
TC: TEACHER'S CABINET
TP: THROW PROJECTOR
TSC: TALL STORAGE CABINET
TWC: TACKABLE WALL COVERING
WD: WASHER/DRYER



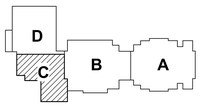
A6 A141C **FURNITURE PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA C**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHING PLAN - AREA C

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
2	A141C

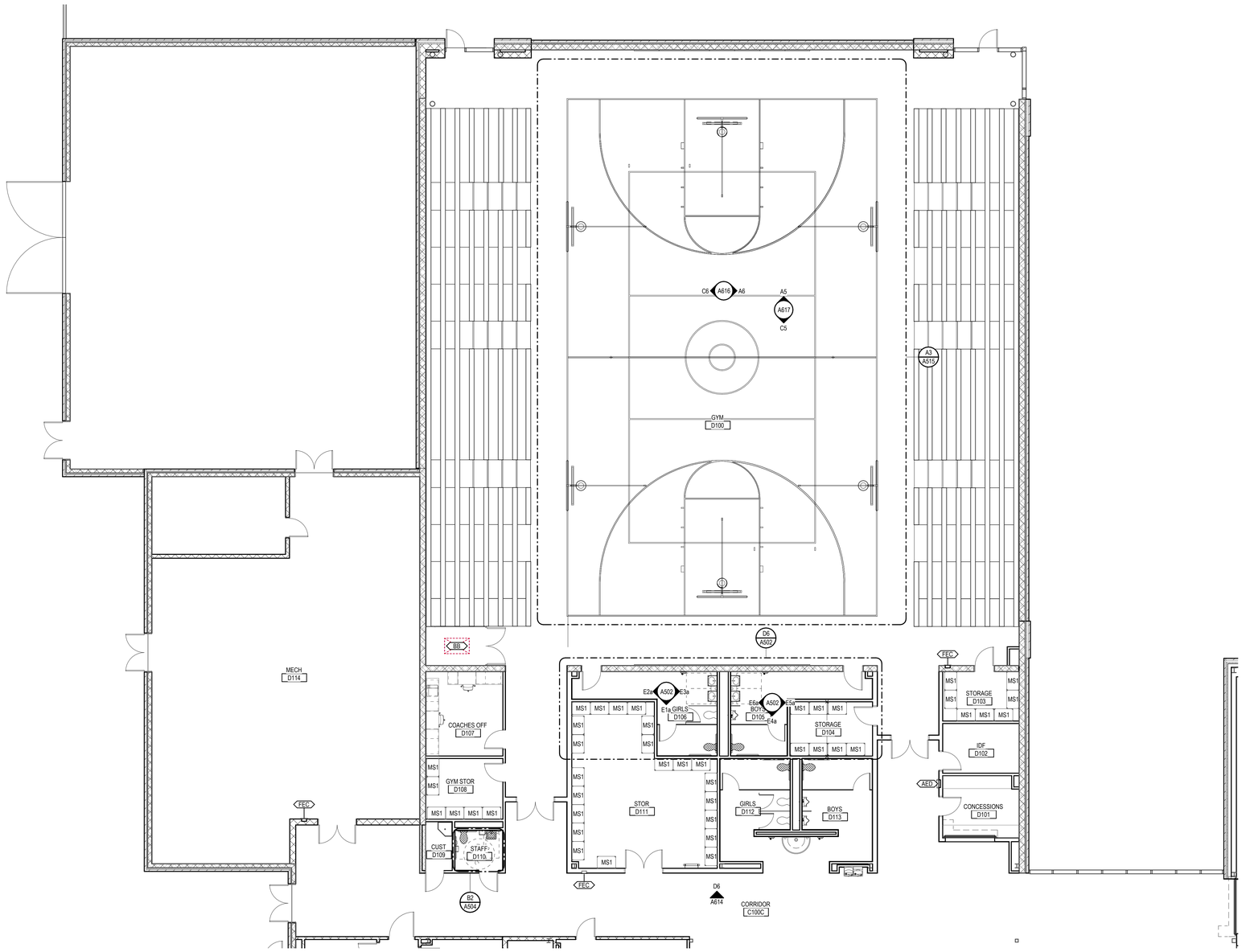
<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:13:32 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
BB	BLEACHER BUDDY
CPY	FLOOR COPIER
R	REFRIGERATOR

OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
MW	MICROWAVE
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
SD	WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER
TP	SHORT THROW PROJECTOR

ABBREVIATION LEGEND

CCT: CLINIC CURTAIN AND TRACK
CFCI: CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CG: CORNER GUARD
CPY: FLOOR COPIER (OF/OI)
DW: DISHWASHER
FC: FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET (OF/CI)
FE: WALL MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC: FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN CABINET
FECB: FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND FIRE BLANKET IN CABINET
FP: FILLER PANEL
GC: GOGGLE CABINET
HD: HAND DRYER
HLB: HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS
KS: KNEE SPACE
MB: MARKER BOARD
MS: METAL SHELVING
NIC: NOT IN CONTRACT
OFCI: OWNER FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OP HD: OPPOSITE HAND
PEG: PEGBOARD DRYING RACK
PTD: PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER (OF/CI)
R: REFRIGERATOR (OF/OI)
RS: ROLLER SHADES
SIM: SIMILAR
SD: SOAP DISPENSER (OF/CI)
SS: SAFETY SHOWER
STB: SLIDING TACK BOARD
TB: TACK BOARD
TC: TEACHER'S CABINET
TP: THROW PROJECTOR
TSC: TALL STORAGE CABINET
TWC: TACKABLE WALL COVERING
W/D: WASHER/DRYER



A5 / A141D **FURNITURE PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA D**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

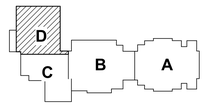
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Issued			
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Permit/Seal

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHING PLAN - AREA D

Project No.
214001329

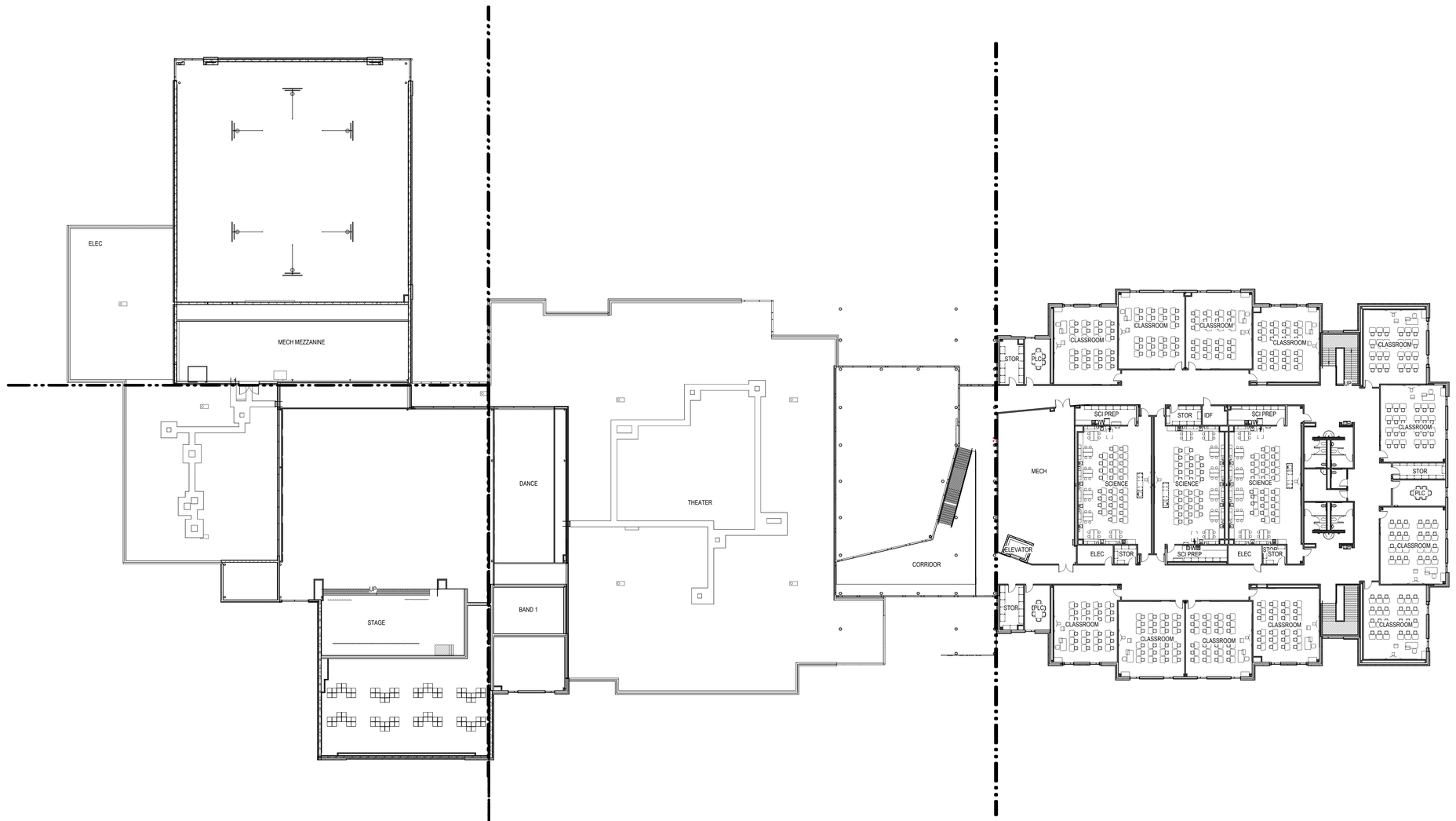
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A141D

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:52 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6
A142

FURNITURE PLAN - LEVEL 2 - OVERALL

1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

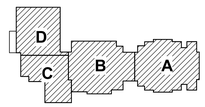
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

1	ADDENUM #3	By	2026.03.04
Revision		Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL	By	2026.01.26
Issued		Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
33796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHING PLAN - OVERALL

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1" = 20'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A142

«Pre location in Project Information»
3/3/2026 7:13:53 PM

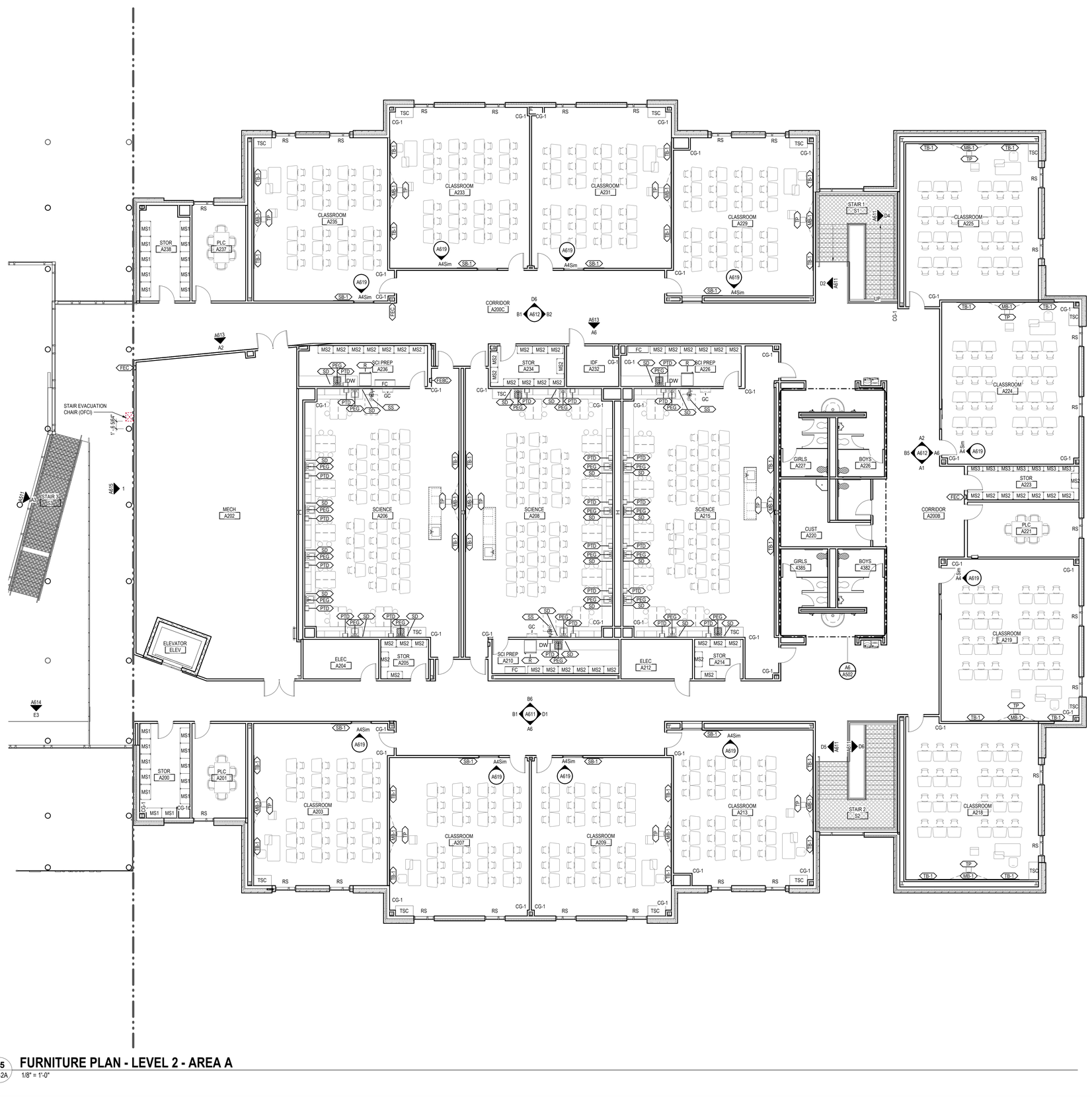
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
BB	BLEACHER BUDDY
CPY	FLOOR COPIER
R	REFRIGERATOR

OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED	
Type Mark	Description
MW	MICROWAVE
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
SD	WALL MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER
TP	SHORT THROW PROJECTOR

ABBREVIATION LEGEND

CCT: CLINIC CURTAIN AND TRACK
CFCI: CONTRACTOR FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
CG: CORNER GUARD
CPY: FLOOR COPIER (OF/OI)
DW: DISHWASHER
FC: FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET (OF/CI)
FE: WALL MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER
FEC: FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN CABINET
FECB: FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND FIRE BLANKET IN CABINET
FP: FILLER PANEL
GC: GOOGLE CABINET
HD: HAND DRYER
HLB: HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS
KS: KNEE SPACE
MB: MARKER BOARD
MS: METAL SHELVING
NIC: NOT IN CONTRACT
OFCI: OWNER FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OP HD: OPPOSITE HAND
PEG: PEGBOARD DRYING RACK
PTD: PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER (OF/CI)
R: REFRIGERATOR (OF/OI)
RS: ROLLER SHADES
SIM: SIMILAR
SD: SOAP DISPENSER (OF/CI)
SS: SAFETY SHOWER
STB: SLIDING TACK BOARD
TB: TACK BOARD
TC: TEACHER'S CABINET
TP: THROW PROJECTOR
TSC: TALL STORAGE CABINET
TWC: TACKABLE WALL COVERING
W/D: WASHER/DRYER



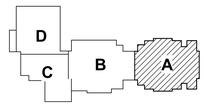
A5 / A142A — **FURNITURE PLAN - LEVEL 2 - AREA A**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes



KEY PLAN

PROJECT NORTH

Revision	By	Appd	
1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 33796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHING PLAN - AREA A

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A142A

<Plot location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:14:00 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

MATERIAL SCHEDULE - EXTERIOR								
NAME	MARK	MANUFACTURER	COLOR	STYLE	REMARKS	E P D	H P D	REQ'D CLASS / TEST
ALUMINUM FRAMES	AL-1	KAWNEER	MEDIUM BRONZE	-	-			
BRICK	BK-1	UPCHURCH KIMBOROUGH	BURGUNDY	1/2 RUNNING BOND	MODULAR			
CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	CMU-1	-	-	-	-			
GLAZING	GL-1	GUARDIAN	SNX 70+ CRYSTAL GRAY	-	VISION GLASS			
GLAZING	GL-2	GUARDIAN	SNX 70+ CRYSTAL GRAY		SPANDREL GLASS TO MATCH VISION			
MANUFACTURED STONE	MS-1	ARISCRAFT	SMOOTH OAK	-	-			
METAL PANEL	MP-1	BERRIDGE	VARIOUS, RE: A212	HS-8 & HR-4	VERTICAL STRIPED PANELS			NFPA 285
METAL PANEL	MP-2	BERRIDGE	DEEP RED	HS-12	ACCENT METAL			NFPA 285
METAL SOFFIT	S-1	HUNTER DOUGLAS	FONTHILL CHERRY, 8422	150F	WOOD LOOK			
METAL SOFFIT	S-2	BERRIDGE	MEDIUME BRONZE	FW-12				
METAL TRIM	MT-1	BERRIDGE	MEDIUM BRONZE		ROOF EDGE TRIM			
MORTAR	-	-	-	-	-			

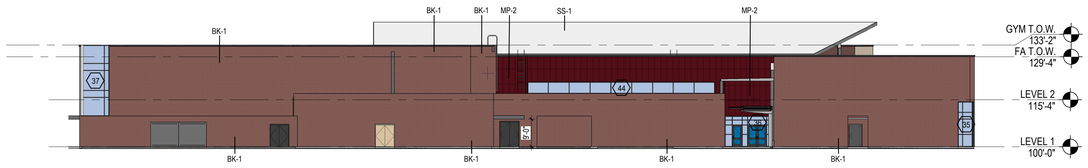
GENERAL NOTES - EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS:

1. PROVIDE MEJs (MASONRY EXPANSION JOINTS) AT LOCATIONS AS SHOWN. FOR LOCATIONS NOT SHOWN, PROVIDE JOINTS 3' - 4" FROM OUTSIDE CORNERS AND SPACED MAX. 20' - 0" O.C.
2. REFER TO SHEET A601 FOR ADDITIONAL EXTERIOR FINISHES AND FINISH NOTES.
3. REFER TO ROOF PLAN A151 FOR DOWNSPOUT, GUTTER EJ, SCUPPER, AND LADDER LOCATIONS.
4. CONTINUE MASONRY ACCENT SCHEME AT ALL EXT WALLS, INCLUDING AT ENTRIES, COLUMNS, AND WALLS NOT SHOWN ON ELEVATIONS.

GENERAL NOTES - EXTERIOR FINISH AND COLOR SCHEDULE:

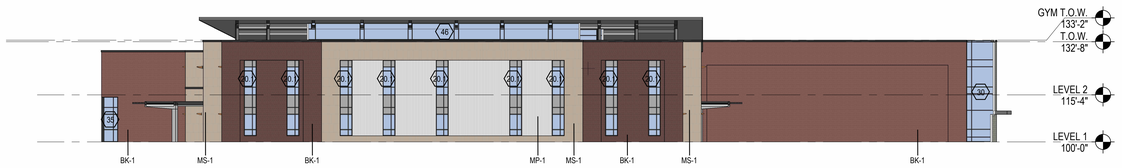
1. MANUFACTURERS NAMES AND IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS ARE LISTED AS A MEANS OF ESTABLISHING A STANDARD OF TYPE, FUNCTION, COLOR, AND QUALITY. REFER TO PROJECT MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURERS & PROCEDURES.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT A SAMPLE OF ALL MATERIALS FOR APPROVAL BEFORE MATERIALS ARE APPLIED ON THE JOB.
3. TERMINATE ALL ACCENT PAINTS & VINYL WALL COVERING ON INSIDE CORNERS ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
4. PAINT ALL EXTERIOR EXPOSED PIPING. VERIFY COLOR W/ ARCHITECT.
5. ALL EXTERIOR STEEL LINTELS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT BRICK.
6. ALL FLAGPOLES TO HAVE CLEAR ANODIZED FINISH, (UON).
7. ALL ALUM. WINDOWS & DOOR FRAMES SHALL BE CLEAR ANODIZED; EXTERIOR GLAZING TO BE ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER PPG "AZURIA" INSULATION GLASS, TYP.
8. ALL EXTERIOR METAL SHALL BE FINISHED AS FOLLOWS:

CLEAR ANNOD.	- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT, ALUMINUM WINDOWS
PM	- COPING, AND FLASHING NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS.
PM	- ALL UNDESIGNATED PRE-FINISHED METAL
PM	- PRE-FINISHED LOUVERS
PM	- GUTTERS, DOWNSPOUTS, BRACKETS & D.S. BOOTS
CLEAR ANNOD.	- ALUMINUM HANDRAILS.
MATCH ADJ. WALL	- HOLLOW METAL DOORS, FRAMES AND STEEL HANDRAILS.
MATCH ADJ. WALL	- ALL EXPOSED COUNTER FLASHING, PIPE SUPPORTS AND OTHER MISC. FLASHING (U.O.N.).
PM	- ALL METAL BUILDING SIGNAGE.



D6 / A211 — **OVERALL ELEVATION EAST**
1" = 20'-0"

C6 / A211 — **OVERALL ELEVATION - SOUTH**
1" = 20'-0"



B6 / A211 — **OVERALL ELEVATION - WEST**
1" = 20'-0"

A6 / A211 — **OVERALL ELEVATION - NORTH1**
1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay. The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued			

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Project No.
214001329

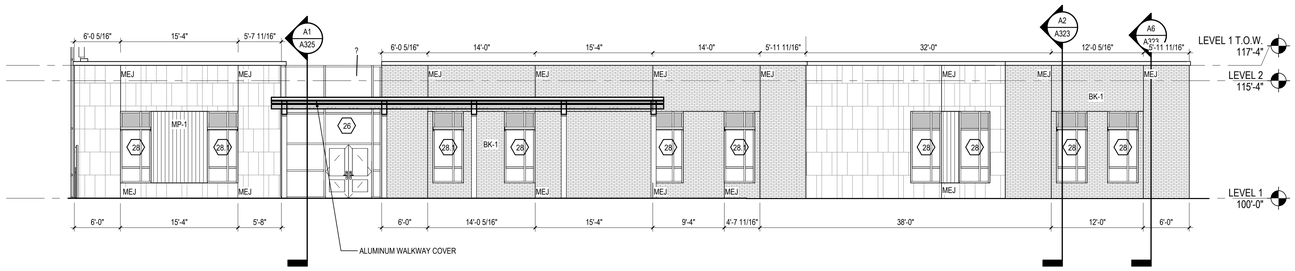
Scale
As indicated

Revision
2

Drawing No.
A211

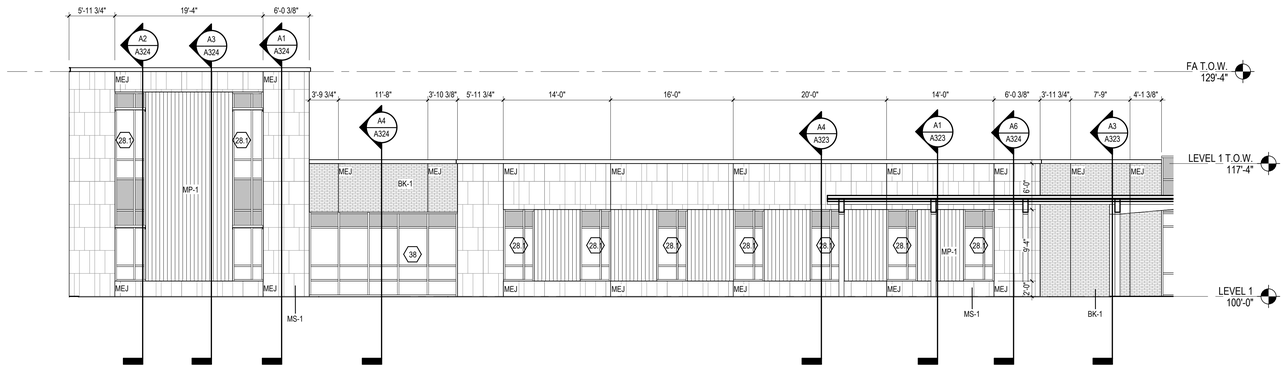
*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:14:43 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



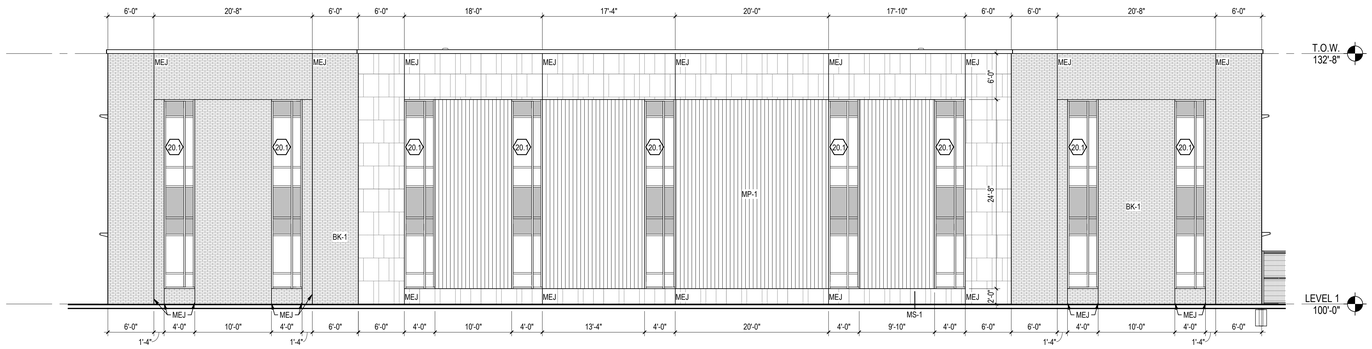
E6 / A212 ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA B - NORTH

1/8" = 1'-0"



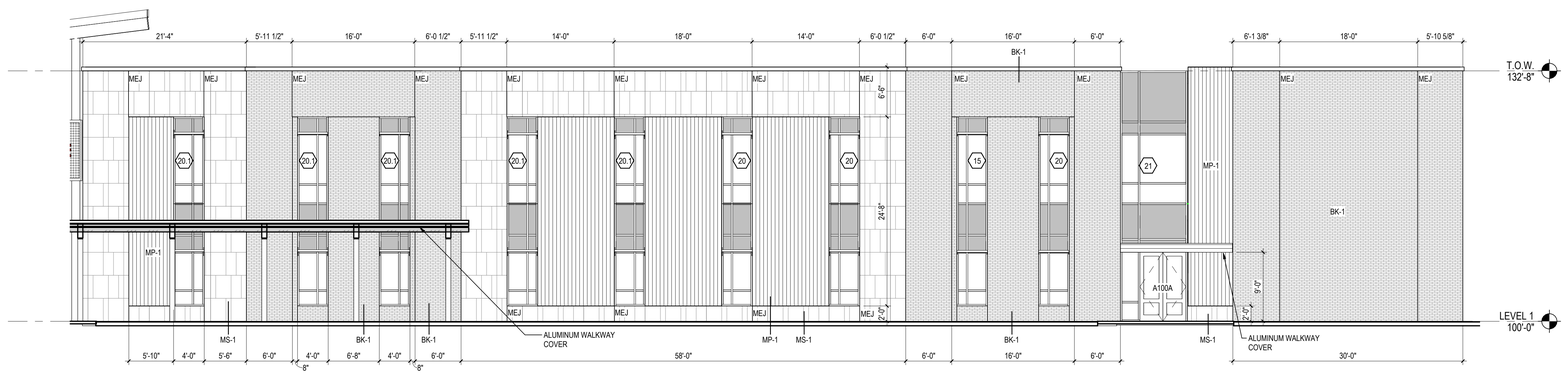
C5 / A212 ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA B - SOUTH

1/8" = 1'-0"



B6 / A212 ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA A - EAST

1/8" = 1'-0"



A6 / A212 ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA A - TYP.

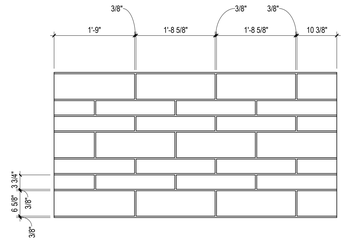
1/8" = 1'-0"

MATERIAL LEGEND

- BK-1 - MODULAR BRICK 1/2 RUNNING BOND
- MS-1 - MANUFACTURED STONE
- MP-1 - METAL PANEL SYSTEM
- MP-2 - METAL PANEL SYSTEM
  BOD: BERRIDGE FLAT PANEL F-12, COLOR: DEEP RED

MP1 PATTERN LEGEND:

- BOD: BERRIDGE FLAT PANEL FW-12, COLOR: PARCHMENT
- BOD: BERRIDGE FLAT PANEL FW-12, COLOR: BUCKSKIN
- BOD: BERRIDGE FLAT PANEL FW-12, COLOR: CHAMPAGNE
- BOD: BERRIDGE FLAT PANEL FW-12, COLOR: DEEP RED



C1 / A212 MANUFACTURED STONE LAYOUT

3/4" = 1'-0"

A1 / A212 ENLARGED METAL PANEL ELEVATION TYP

3/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 3796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

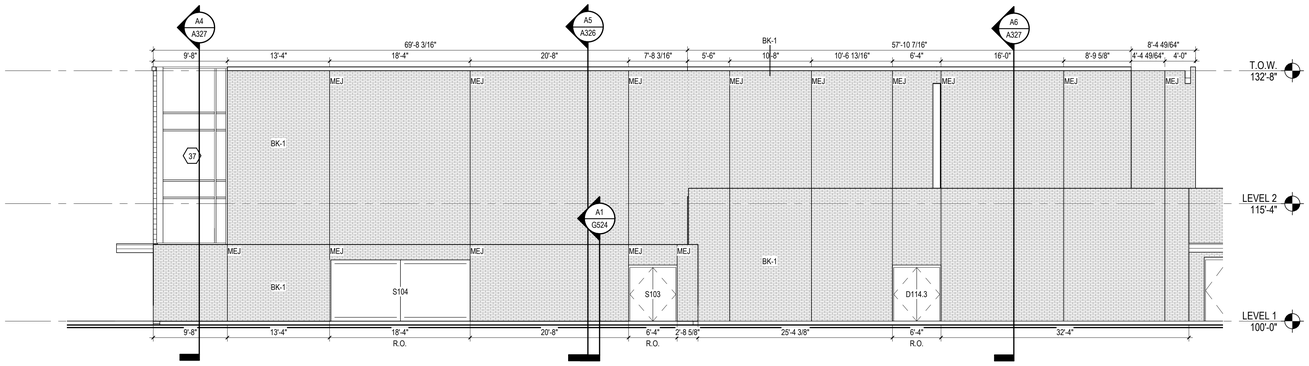
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED ELEVATIONS

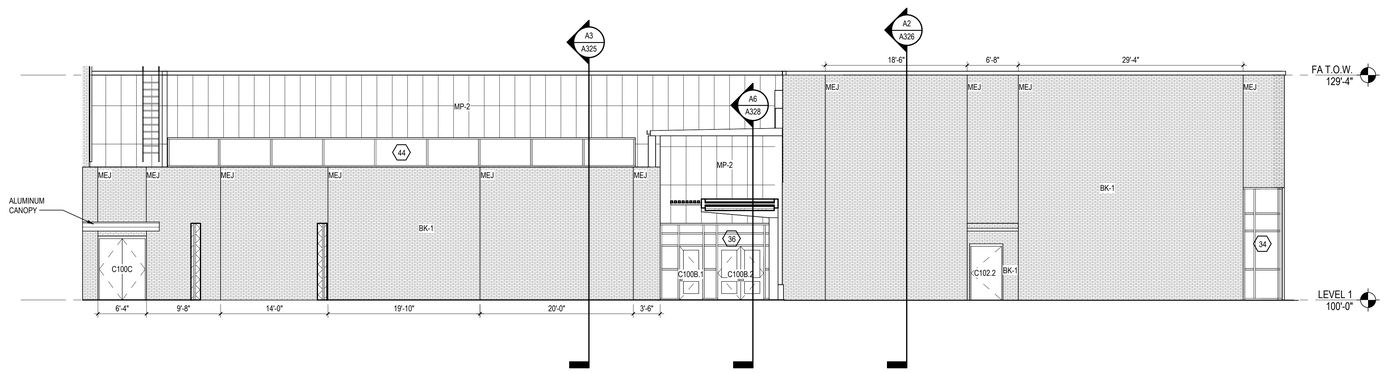
Project No. 214001329	Scale As indicated
Revision 2	Drawing No. A212

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

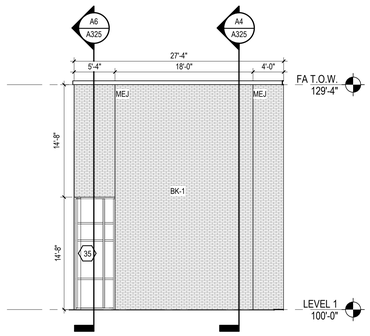
<Plot location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:14:31 PM



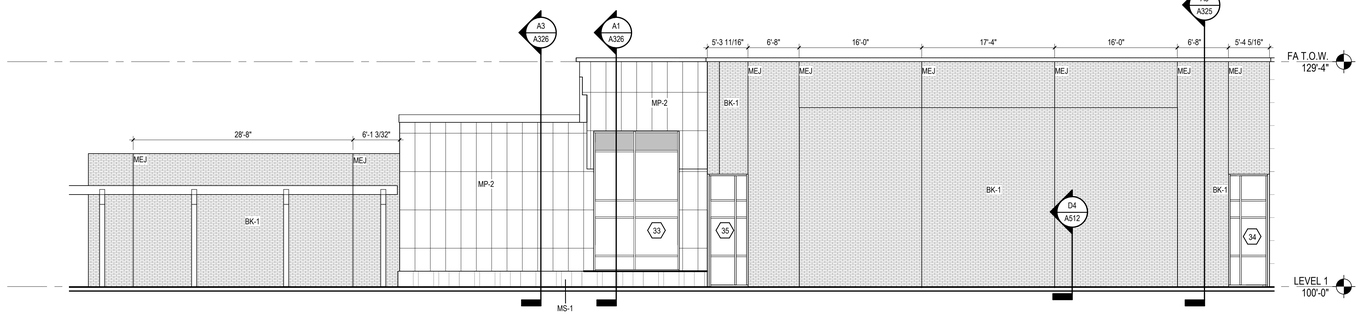
D4 A213 **ENLARGD ELEVATION - AREA D - WEST**
1/8" = 1'-0"



B4 A213 **ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA C - WEST**
1/8" = 1'-0"



A6 A213 **ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA C - EAST**
1/8" = 1'-0"



A4 A213 **ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA C - SOUTH**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 43796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED ELEVATIONS

Project No.
214001329

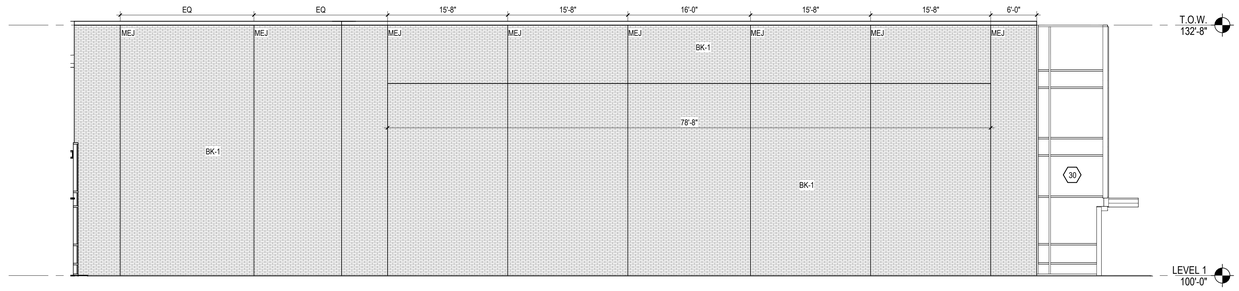
Scale
1/8" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

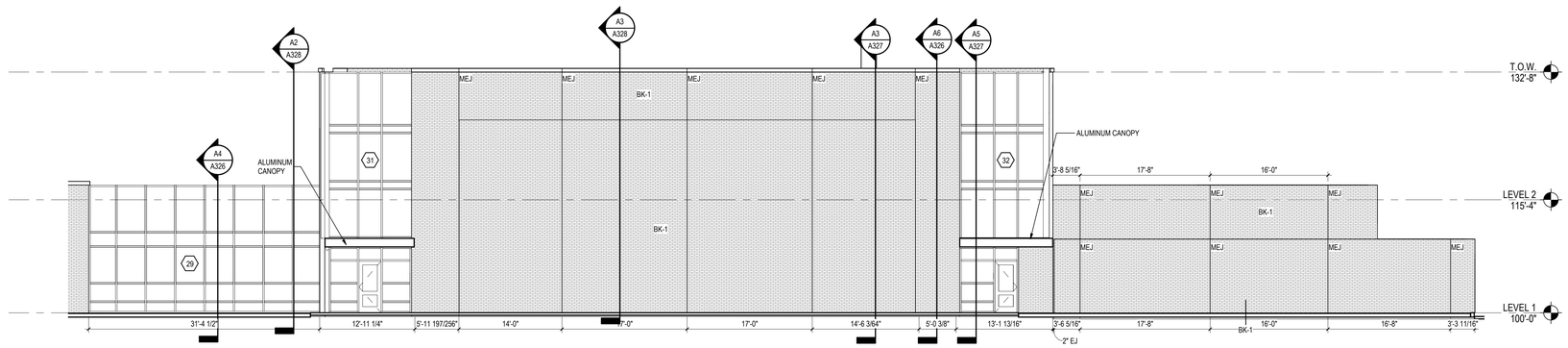
Drawing No.
A213

*Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:14:46 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



B4 A214 **ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA D - WEST**
1/8" = 1'-0"



A5 A214 **ENLARGED ELEVATION - AREA D - NORTH**
1/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 43796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED ELEVATIONS

Project No.
214001329

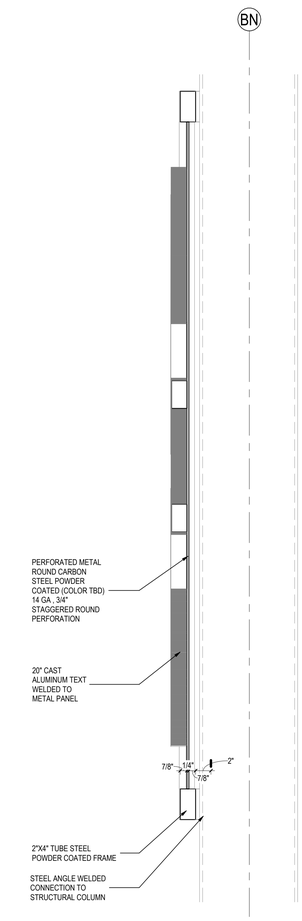
Scale
1/8" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A214

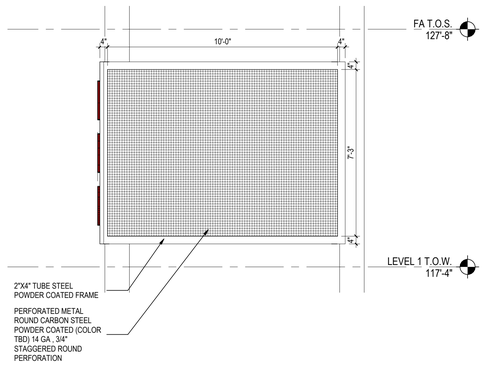
*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:14:49 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



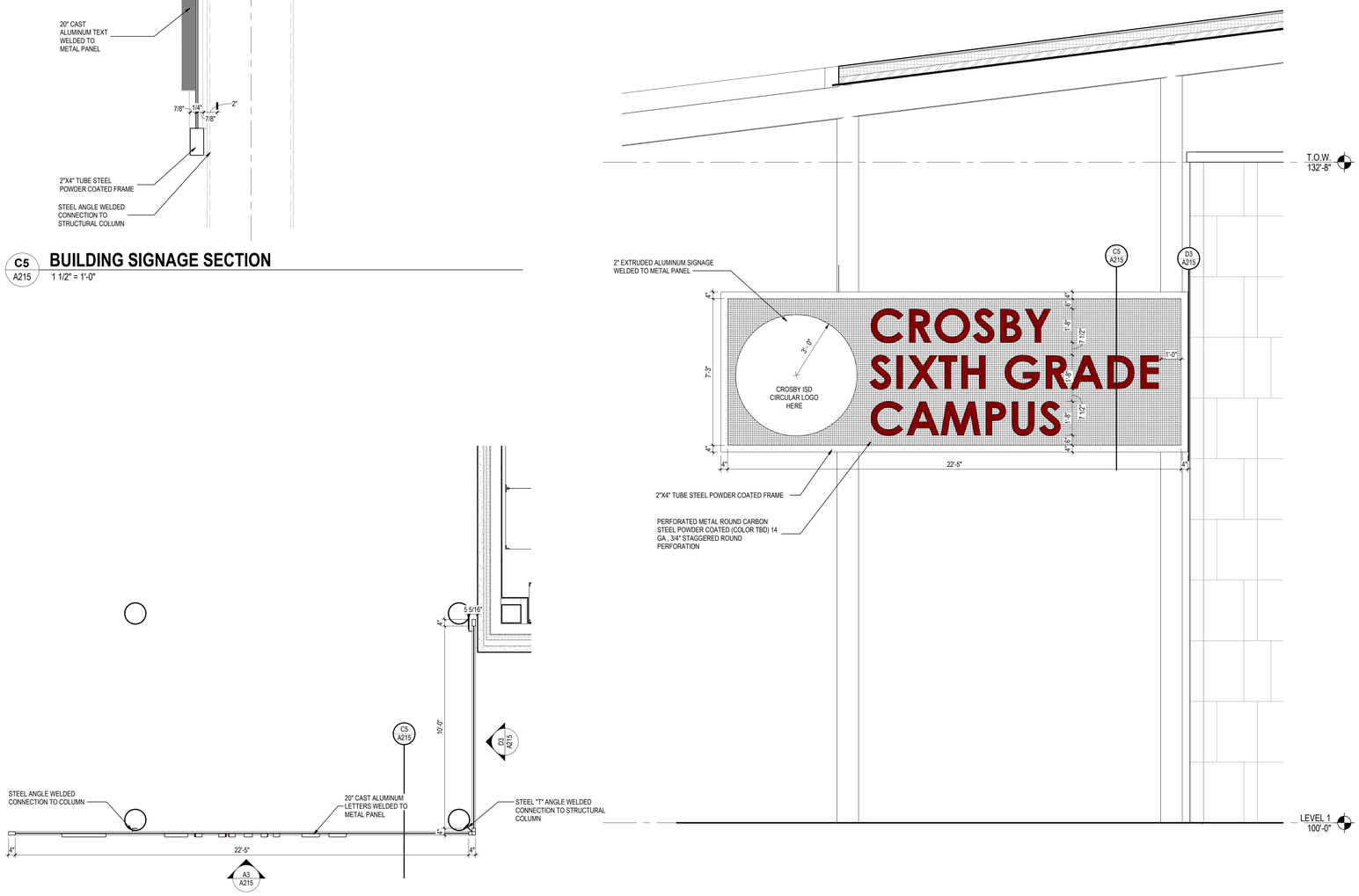
C5 A215 BUILDING SIGNAGE SECTION

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



D3 A215 BUILDING SIGN WEST ELEVATION

3/8" = 1'-0"



A5 A215 BUILDING SIGN PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

A3 A215 BUILDING SIGN ELEVATION

3/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ☆ ERIN J SHEDD ☆ 43796 ☆ STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS- BUILDING SIGN

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

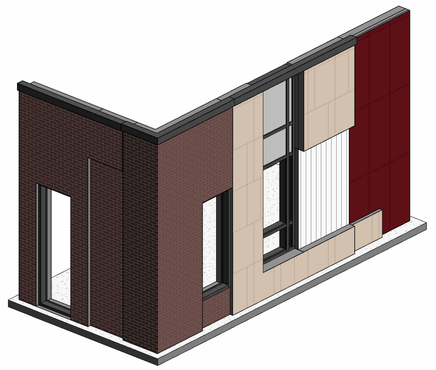
Drawing No.
A215

•Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:14:43 PM

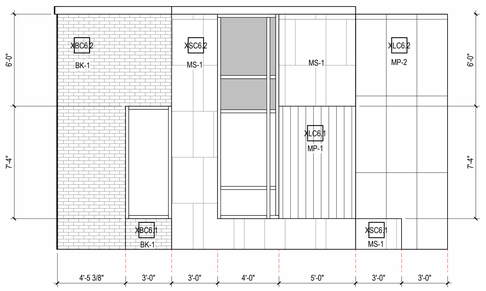
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

EXTERIOR MOCK-UP NOTES:

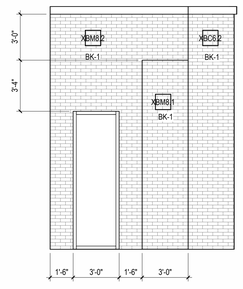
1. COORDINATE LOCATION OF MOCK-UP WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PLACING SLAB
2. PROVIDE COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING AND MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AS REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT MOCK-UP. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DESIGN LOADS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENGINEERING OF THE TEMPORARY STRUCTURE.
3. MOCK-UP CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROGRESSIVE IN NATURE. EACH LAYER SHALL BE REVIEWED BY OWNER AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCEEDING TO THE FOLLOWING LAYER.
4. MOCK-UP SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS AND PROFILES IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS USING THE ACTUAL SPECIFIED MATERIAL IN THE PROPER FINISHES.
5. CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING ENVELOPE SHALL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL MOCK-UP IS COMPLETE, ALL DEFICIENCIES ARE CORRECT AND OWNER AND ARCHITECT HAVE SIGNED OFF.
6. MOCK-UP SHALL NOT BE DEMOLISHED UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE BUILDING ENVELOPE AND SHALL SERVE AS THE BASIS FOR QUALITY AND WORKMANSHIP FOR MATERIALS INSTALLED ON THE BUILDING



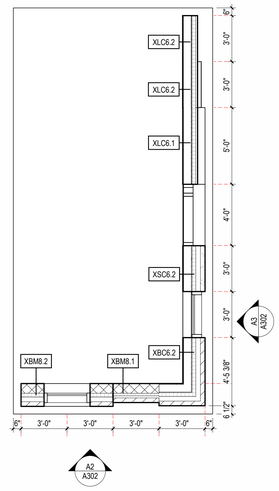
C3 A302 MOCKUP 3D VIEW



A3 A302 CFMF WALL ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 A302 CMU WALL ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 A302 BUILDING MOCK UP PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
43796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
PROJECT MOCK-UP WALL

Project No.
214001329

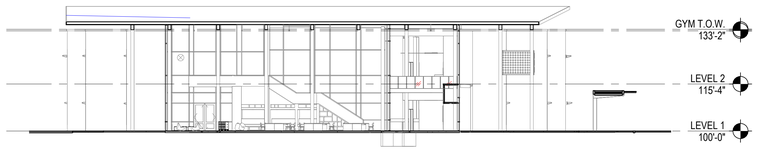
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

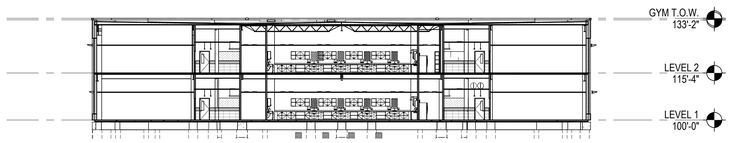
Drawing No.
A302

<Pro location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:14:33 PM

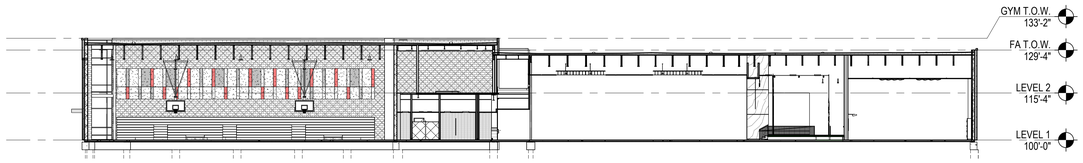
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



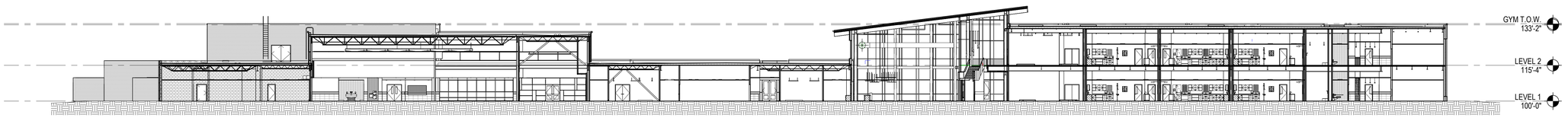
C6 A311 **OVERALL BUILDING SECTION**
1" = 20'-0"



B6 A311 **OVERALL BUILDING SECTION**
1" = 20'-0"



B4 A311 **OVERALL BUILDING SECTION**
1" = 20'-0"



A6 A311 **OVERALL BUILDING SECTION**
1" = 20'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04

	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
3796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
BUILDING SECTIONS

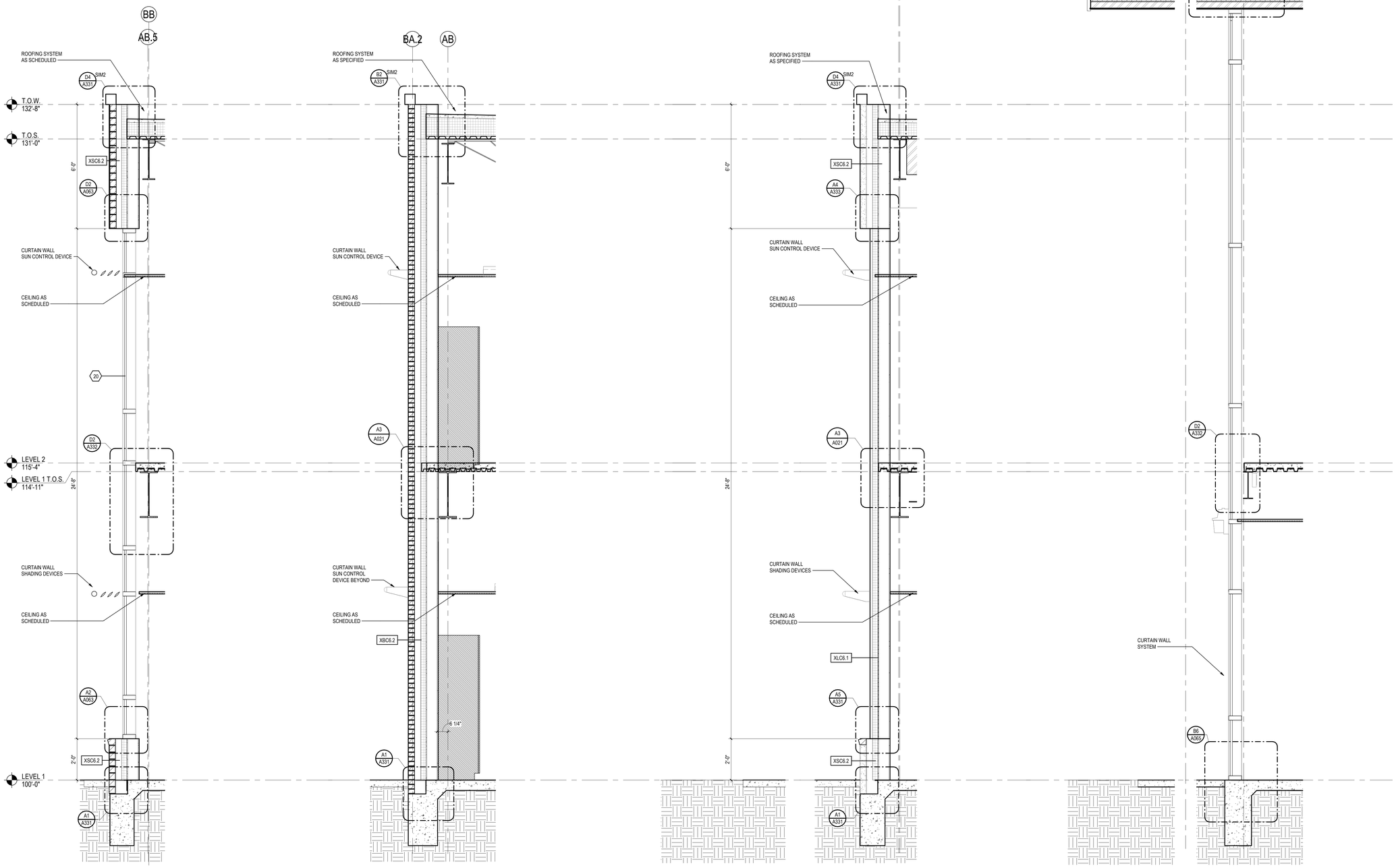
Project No.
214001329

Scale
1" = 20'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A311

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 A320 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A5 A320 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A3 A320 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A2 A320 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

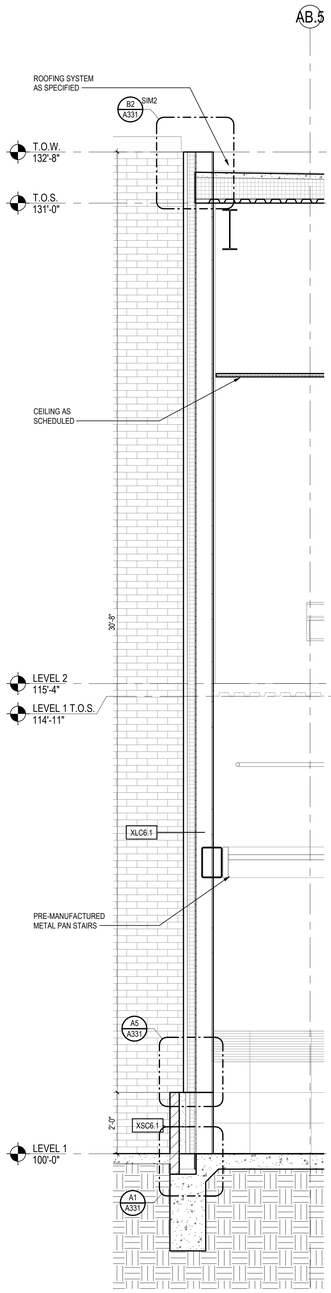
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

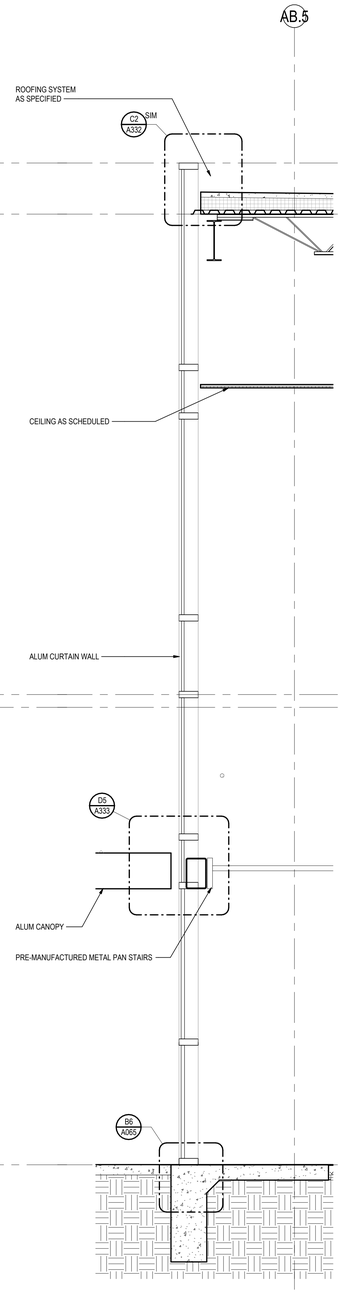
Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/2" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A320

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:15:22 PM

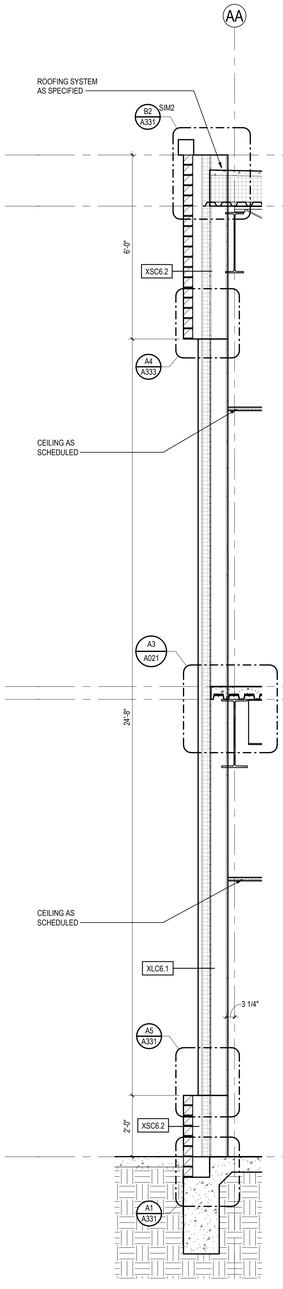
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



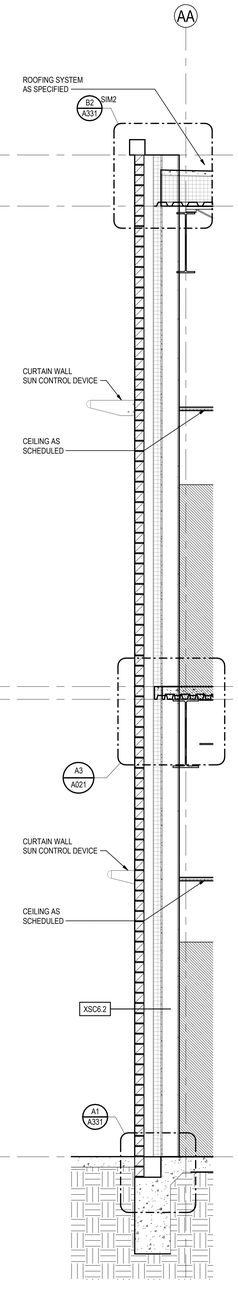
A6 WALL SECTION
A321 1/2" = 1'-0"



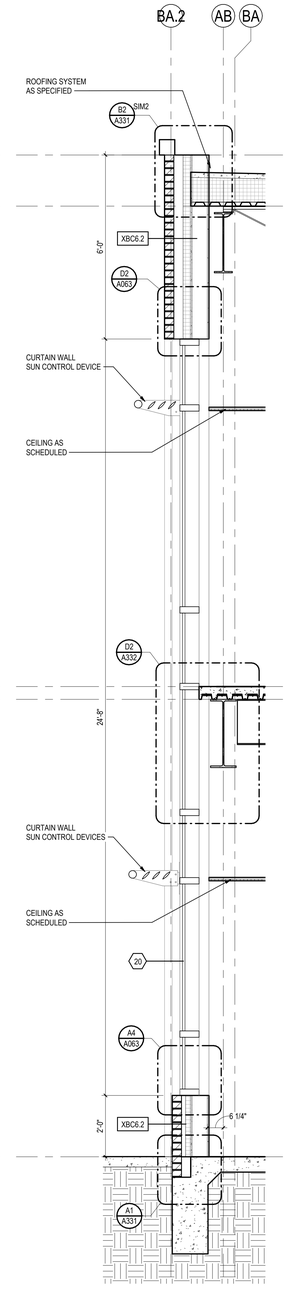
A5 WALL SECTION
A321 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 WAL SECTION
A321 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 WALL SECTION
A321 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 WALL SECTION
A321 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 3796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

Project No.
214001329

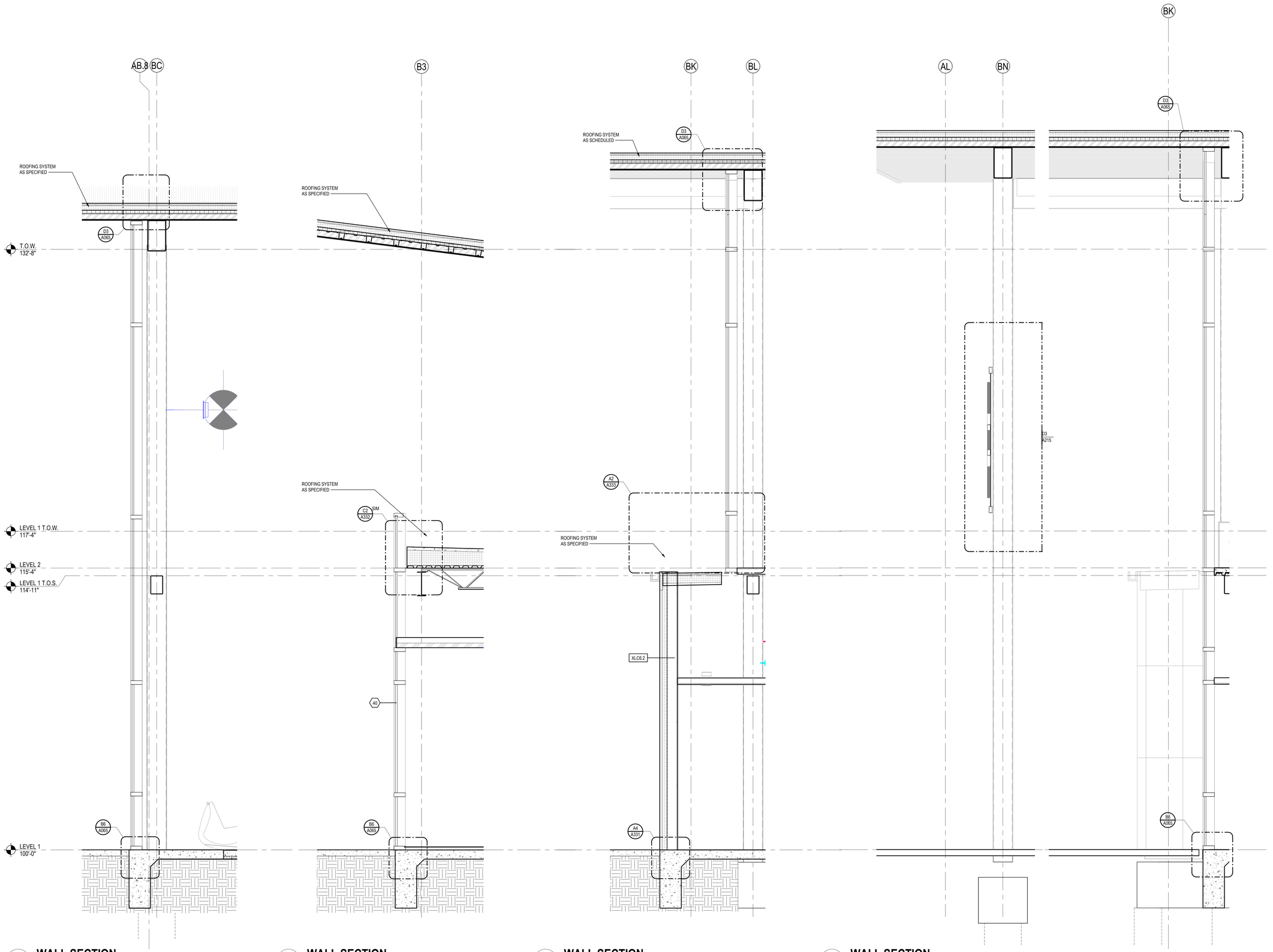
Scale
1/2" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A321

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:13:32 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 / A322 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A5 / A322 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A4 / A322 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A2 / A322 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · STATE OF TEXAS · 33796

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

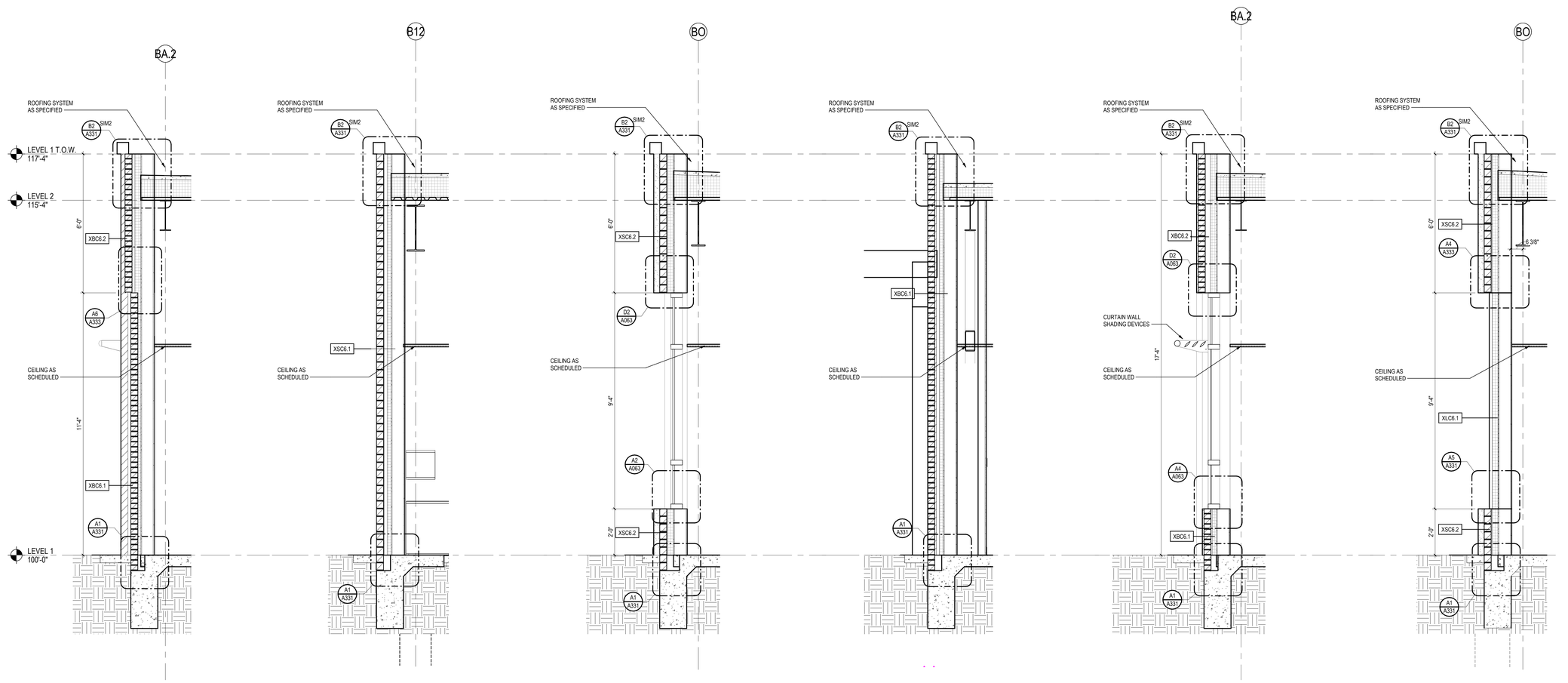
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

Project No. 214001329
Scale 1/2" = 1'-0"
Revision 1
Drawing No. **A322**

•Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:53 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 A323 **WALL SECTION** 1/2" = 1'-0"

A5 A323 **WALL SECTION** 1/2" = 1'-0"

A4 A323 **WALL SECTION** 1/2" = 1'-0"

A3 A323 **WALL SECTION** 1/2" = 1'-0"

A2 A323 **WALL SECTION** 1/2" = 1'-0"

A1 A323 **WALL SECTION** 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 23796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

Project No.
214001329

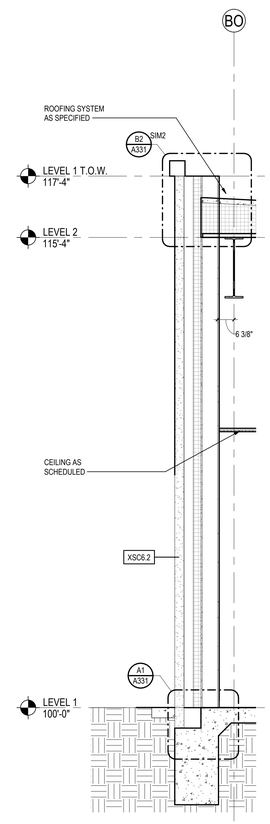
Scale
1/2" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

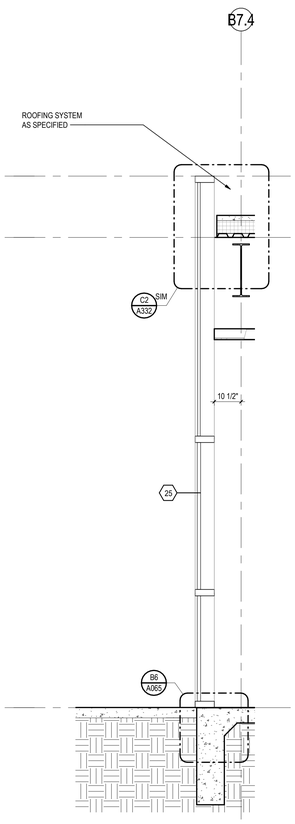
Drawing No.
A323

•Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:57 PM

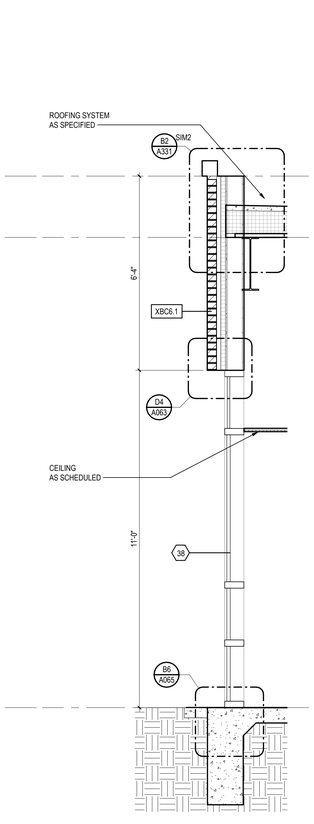
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



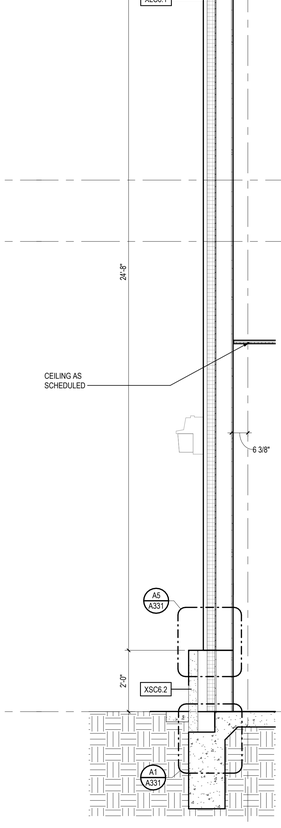
A6 WALL SECTION
A324 — 1/2" = 1'-0"



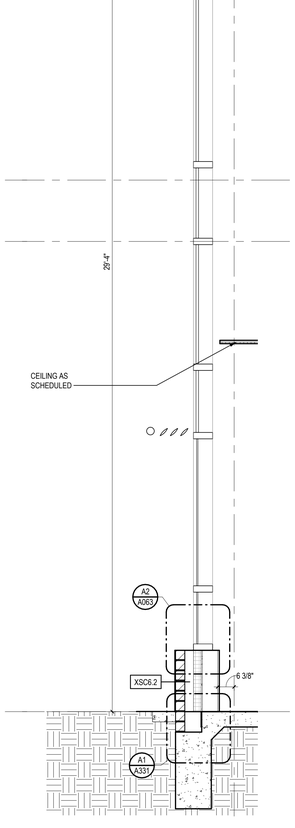
A5 WALL SECTION
A324 — 1/2" = 1'-0"



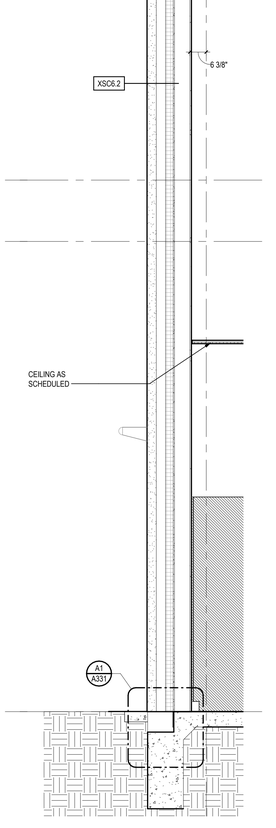
A4 WALL SECTION
A324 — 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 WALL SECTION
A324 — 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 WALL SECTION
A324 — 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 WALL SECTION
A324 — 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 23796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

Project No.
214001329

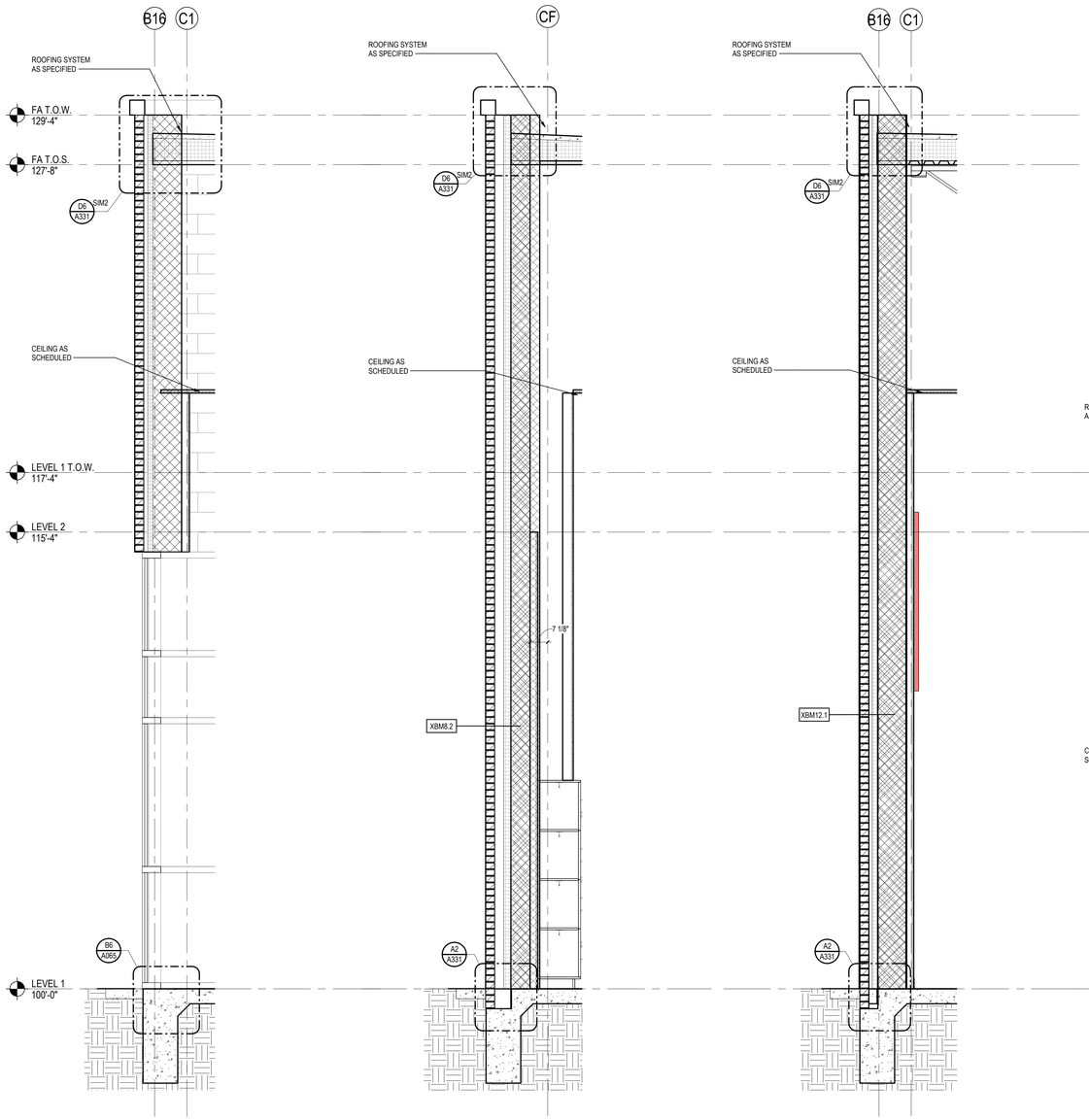
Scale
1/2" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A324

eFile location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:40 PM

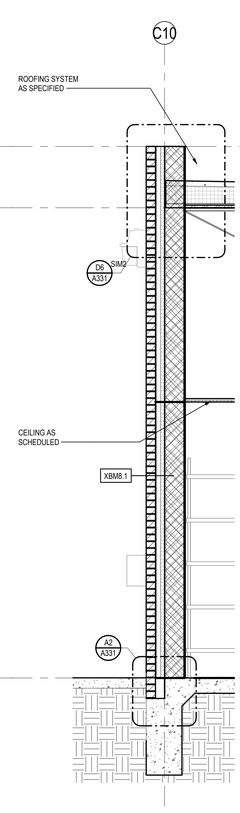
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



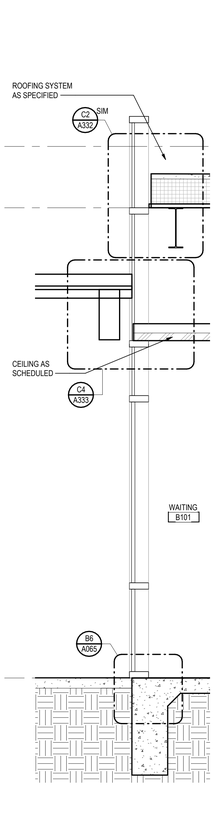
A6 A325 **WALL SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"

A5 A325 **WALL SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"

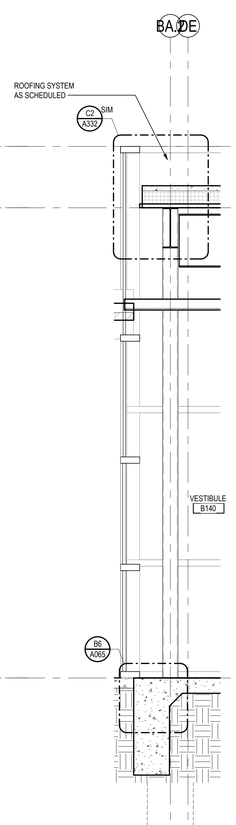
A4 A325 **WALL SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 A325 **WALL SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 A325 **WALL SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 A325 **WALL SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · STATE OF TEXAS · 33796

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

Project No.
214001329

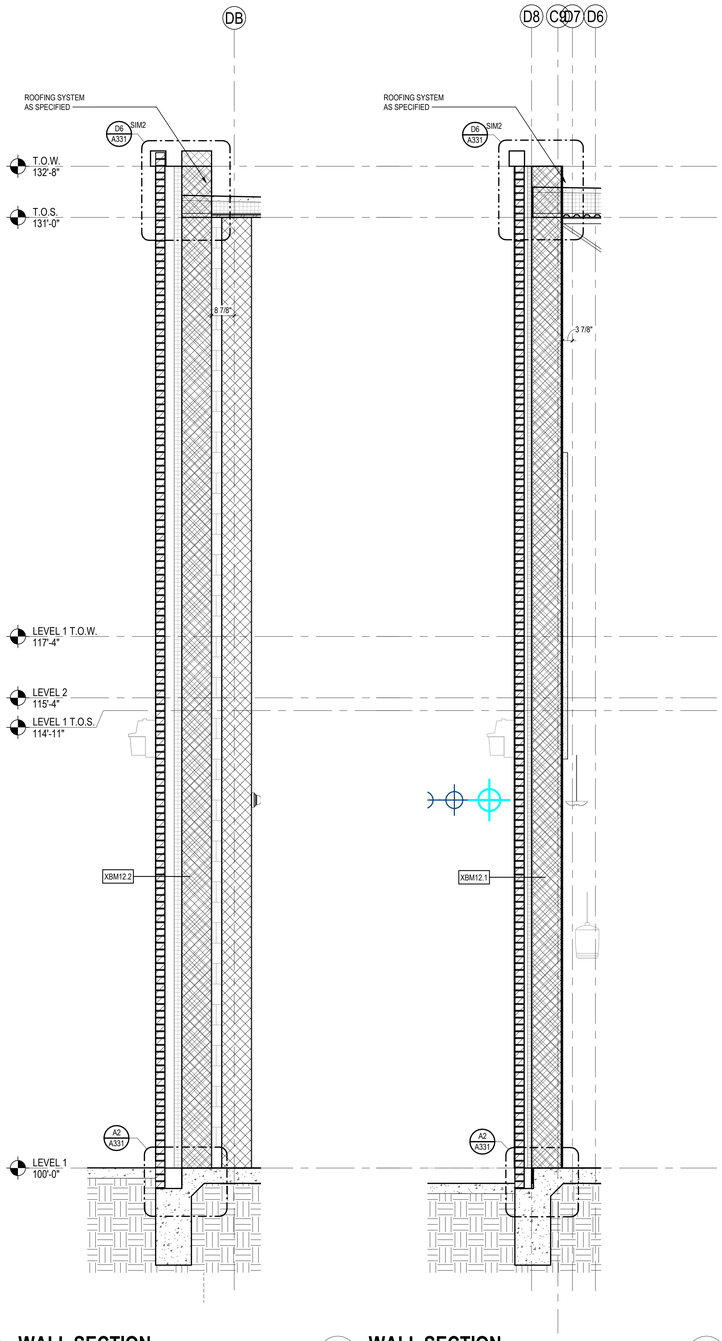
Scale
1/2" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A325

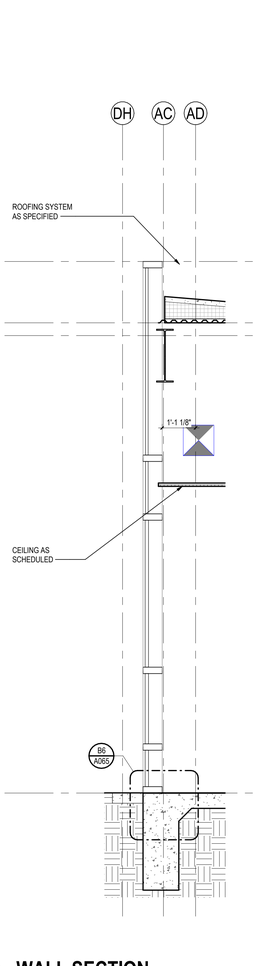
*Plot location in Project Information
3/2/2026 7:13:43 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

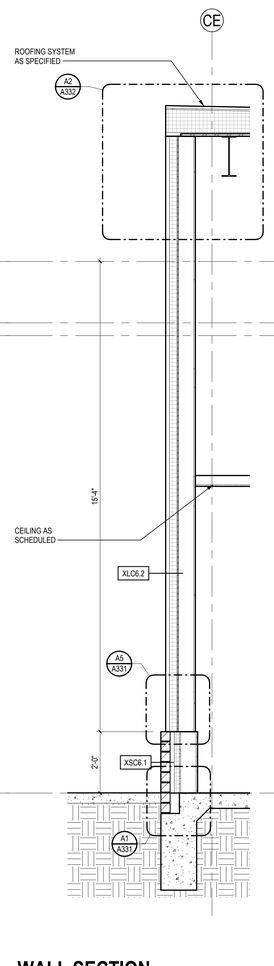


A6 WALL SECTION
A326 1/2" = 1'-0"

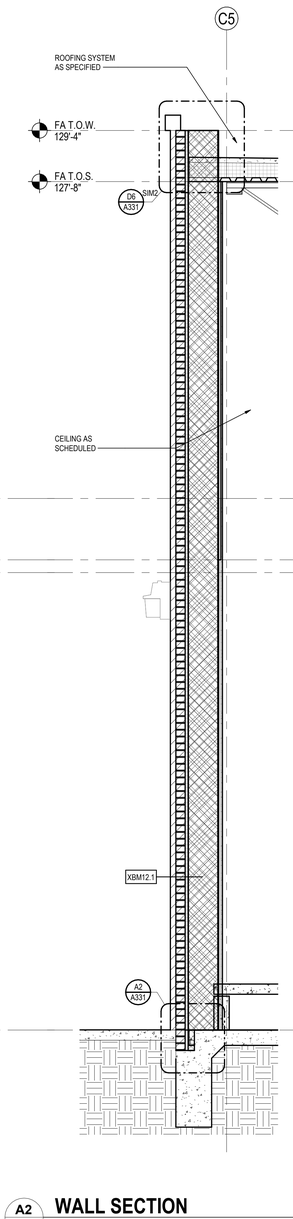
A5 WALL SECTION
A326 1/2" = 1'-0"



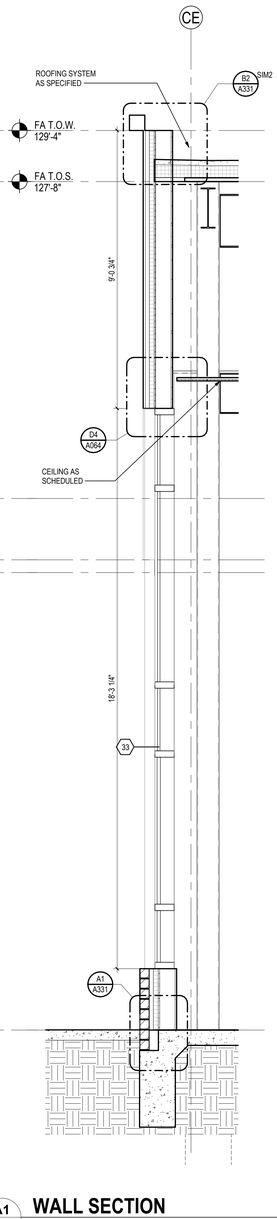
A4 WALL SECTION
A326 1/2" = 1'-0"



A3 WALL SECTION
A326 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 WALL SECTION
A326 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 WALL SECTION
A326 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 37796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

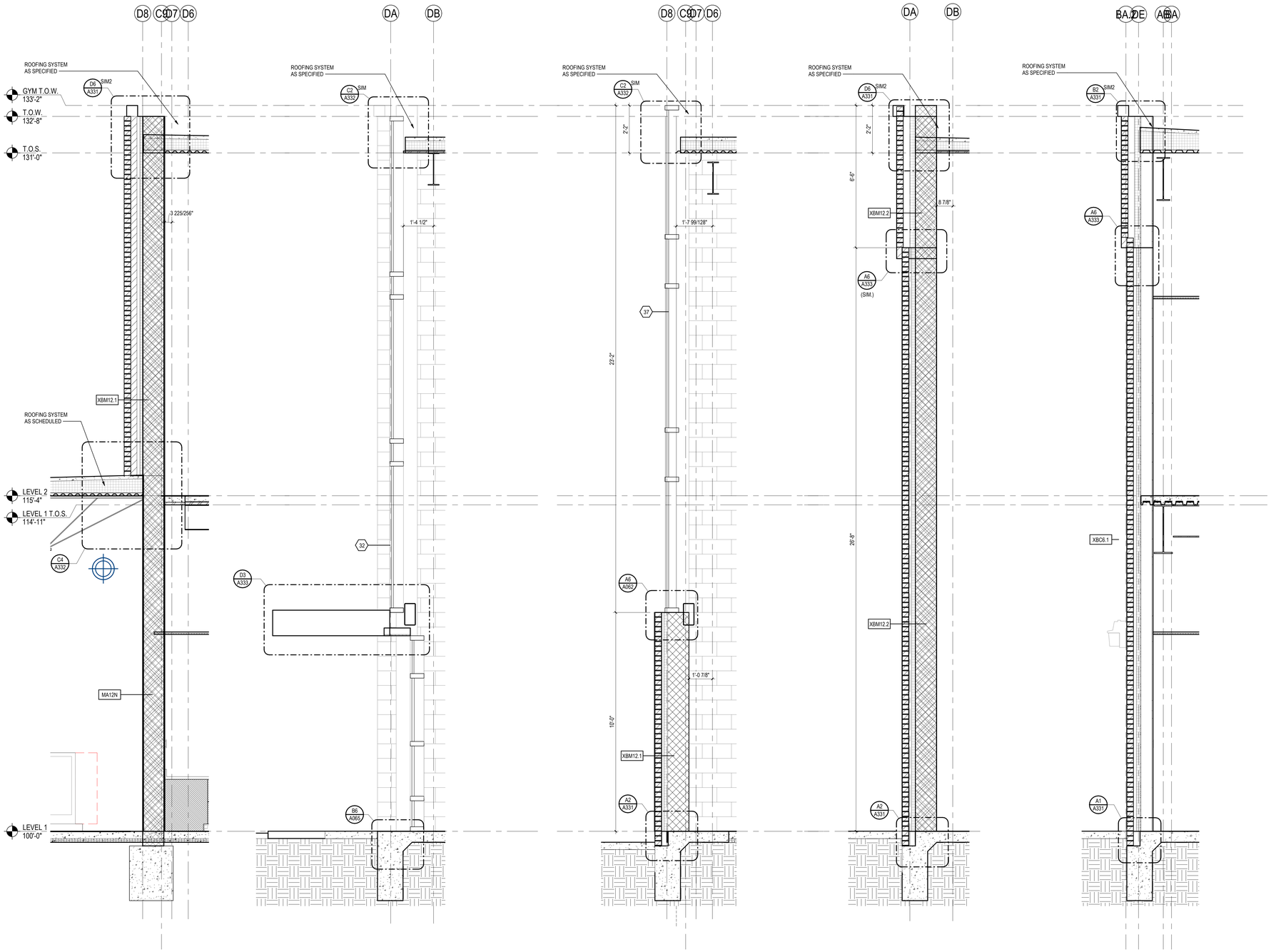
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

Project No. 214001329	Scale 1/2" = 1'-0"
Revision 1	Drawing No. A326

•Pick location in Project Information•
1/7/2026 7:13:44 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A6 A327 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A5 A327 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A4 A327 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A3 A327 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

A2 A327 WALL SECTION 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04

	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

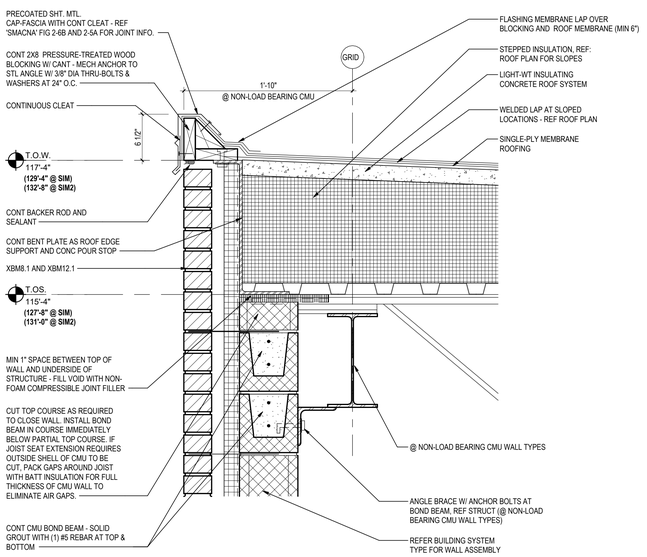
Title

EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS

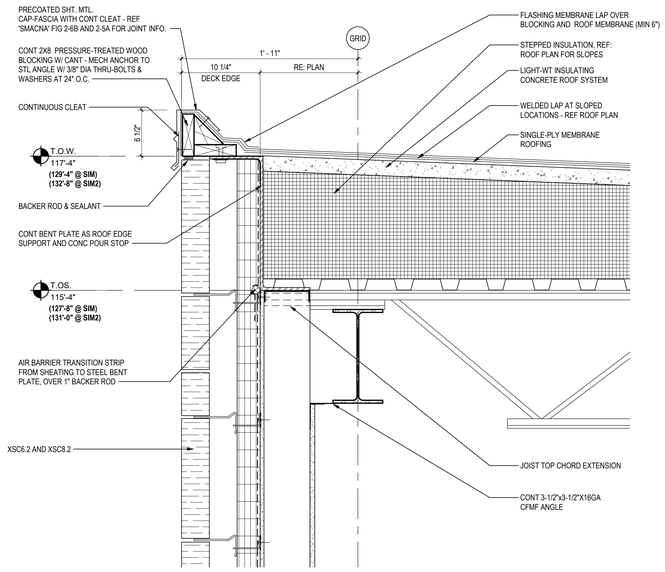
Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/2" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A327**

<Plot Location in Project Information>
1/30/2026 7:53:13 PM

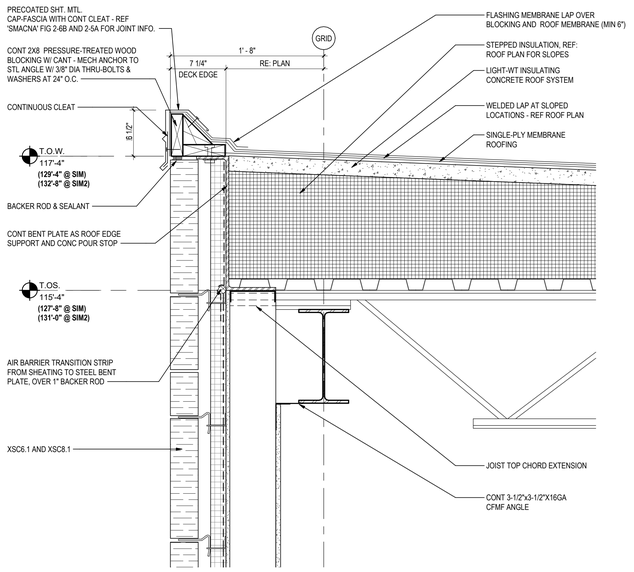
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



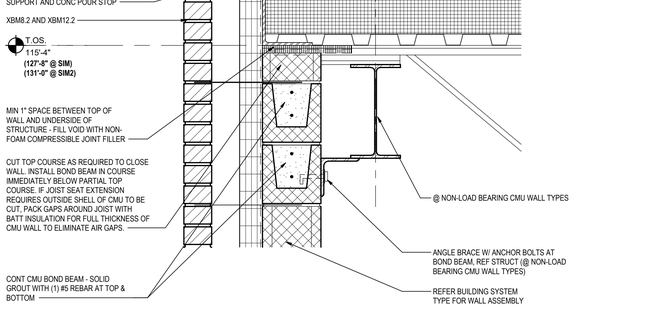
D6 ROOF EDGE DETAIL
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



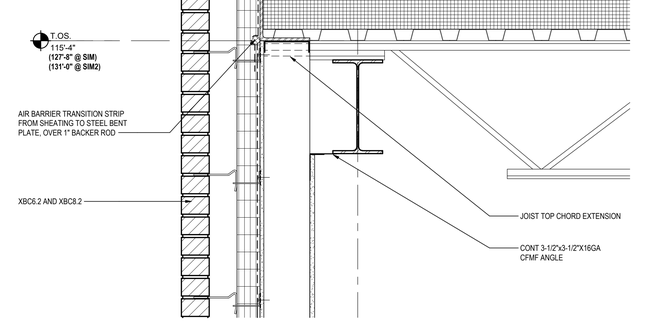
D4 ROOF EDGE DETAIL
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



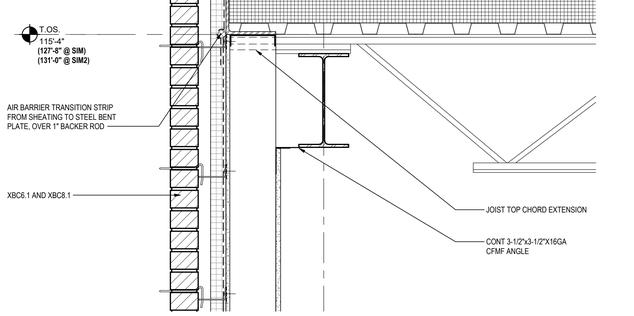
D2 ROOF EDGE DETAIL
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



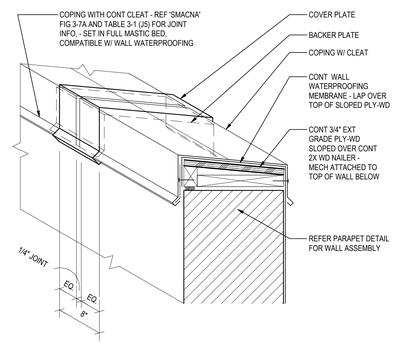
B6 ROOF EDGE DETAIL
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



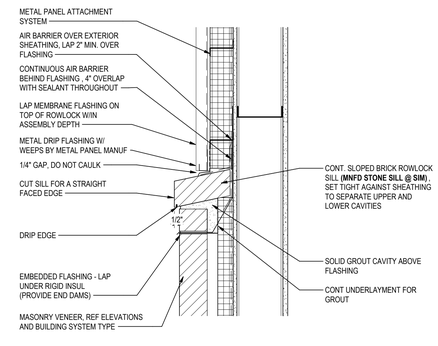
B4 ROOF EDGE DETAIL
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



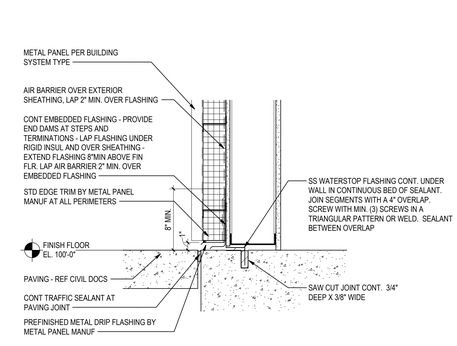
B2 ROOF EDGE DETAIL
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



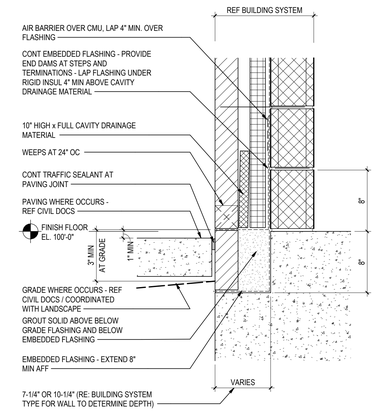
A6 METAL COPING DETAIL
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



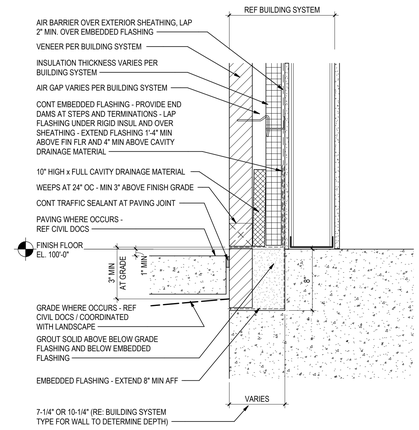
A5 TRANSITION DETAIL @ BRICK AND MP
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 METAL PANEL LEDGE
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 BRICK LEDGE @ CMU
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A1 BRICK/STONE LEDGE @ CFMF
A331 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay. The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

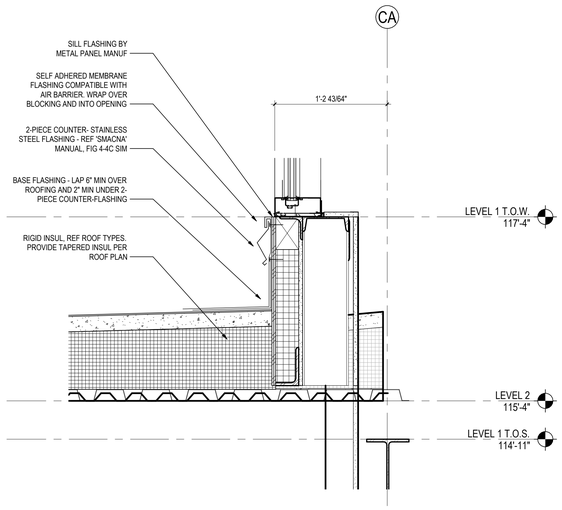
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS

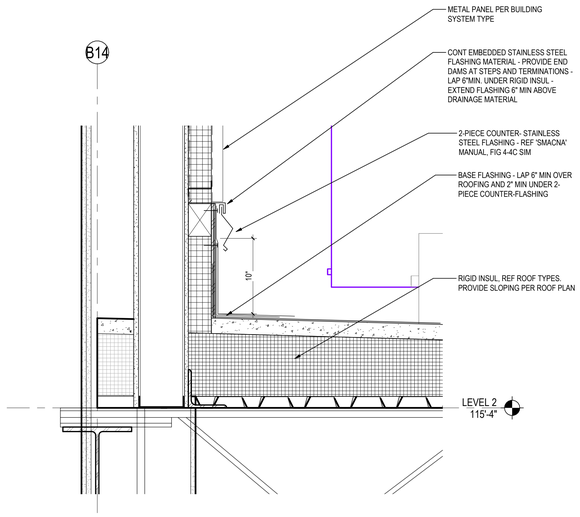
Project No.	Scale
214001329	1 1/2" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A331

Pick location in Project Information 3/3/2026 7:13:57 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



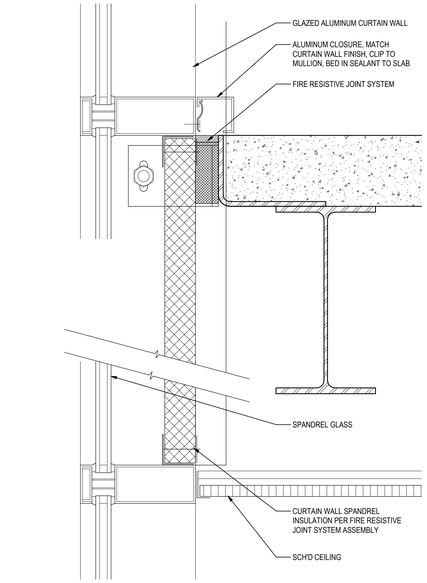
D6 A332 SF SILL @ ROOF

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



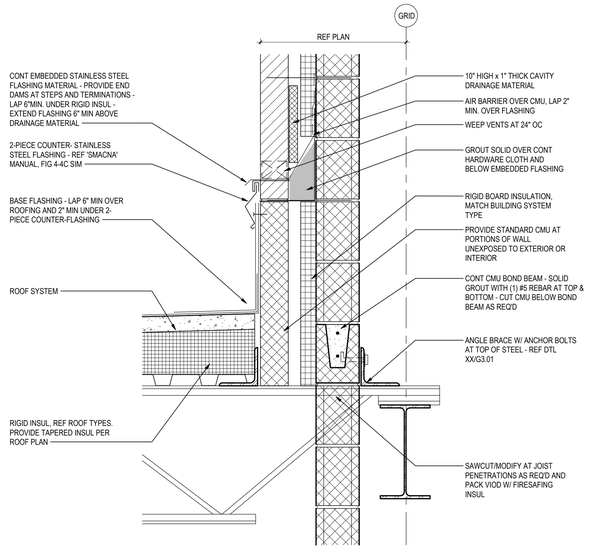
D4 A332 ROOF DETAIL - METAL PANEL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



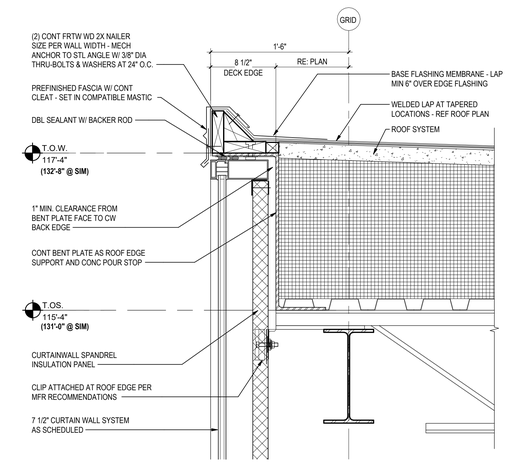
D2 A332 CURTAIN WALL DETAIL @ SECOND FLOOR

3" = 1'-0"



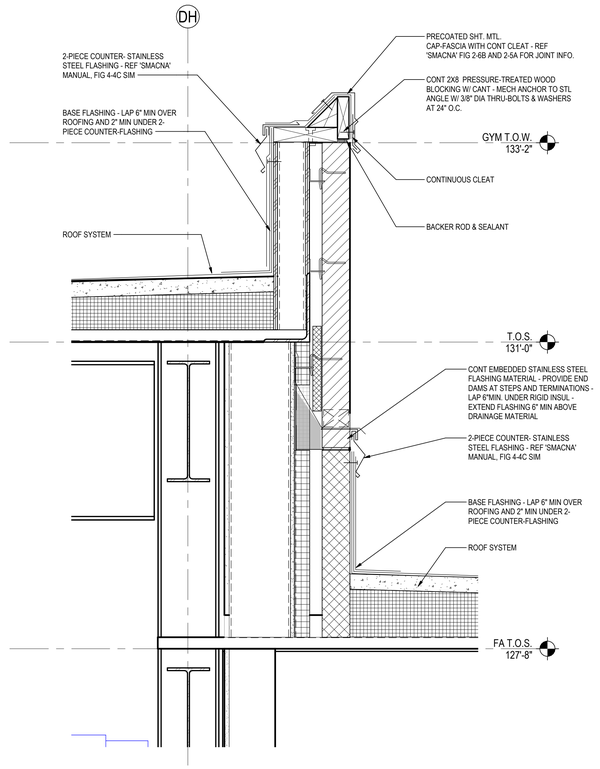
C4 A332 ROOF TRANSITION DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



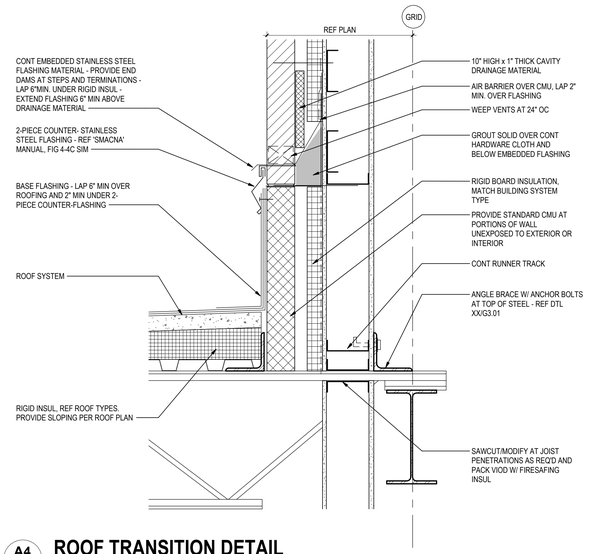
C2 A332 CURTAIN WALL HEAD DETAIL@ ROOF

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



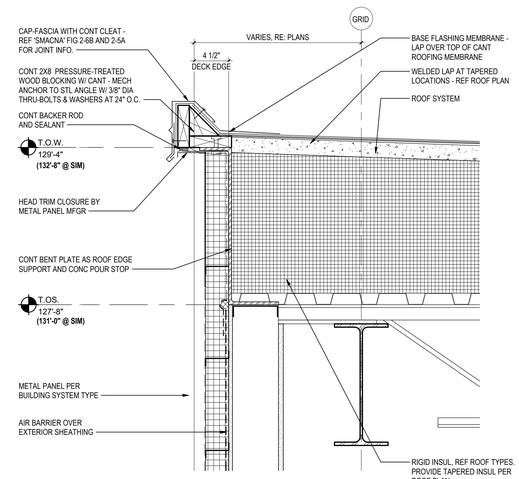
A6 A332 ROOF DETAIL - MASONRY

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 A332 ROOF TRANSITION DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 A332 ROOF EDGE AT METAL PANEL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 23796 STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

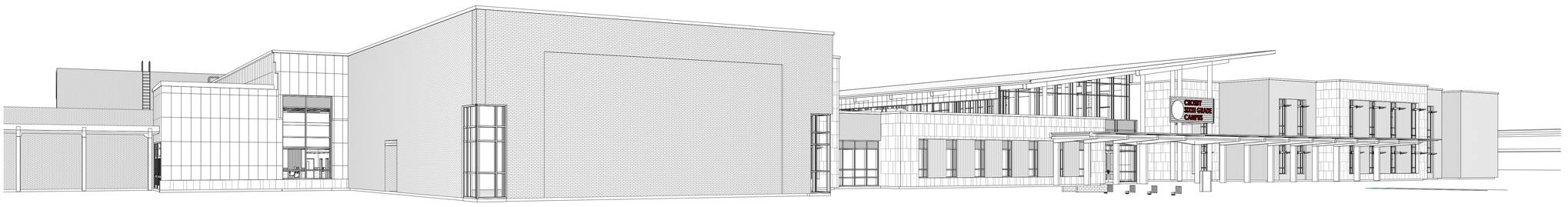
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
EXTERIOR SECTION DETAILS

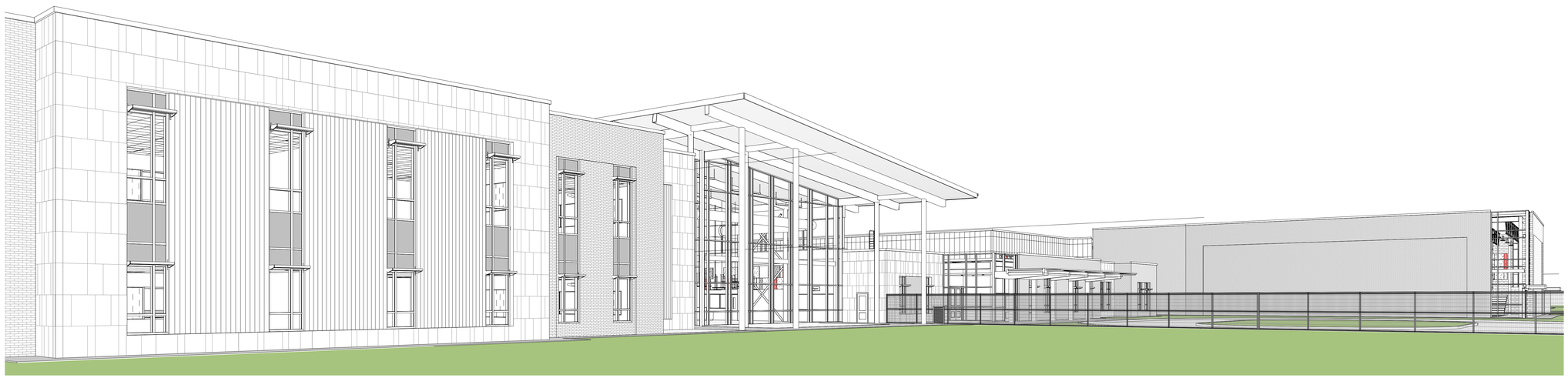
Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A332

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

D6 A371 **MAIN ENTRY**



C6 A371 **BAND HALL AND CAR RIDER DROP OFF**



A6 A371 **ART COURTYARD**

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
43796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
AXONOMETRICS

Project No.
214001329

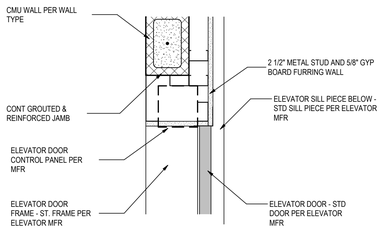
Scale

Revision
1

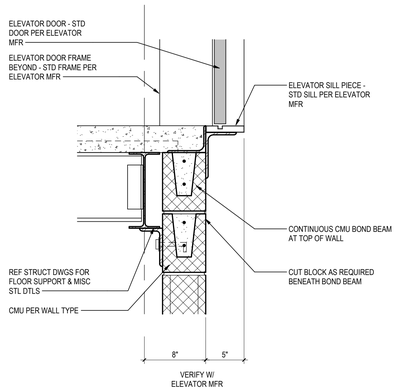
Drawing No.
A371

*Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:15:43 PM

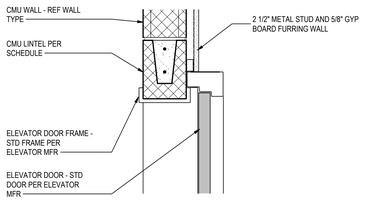
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



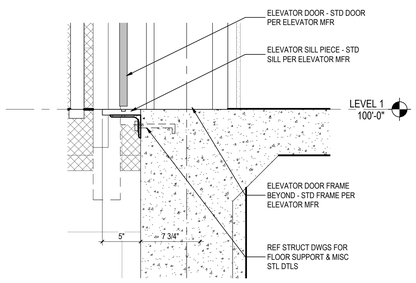
D6 ELEVATOR JAMB DETAIL
A401 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



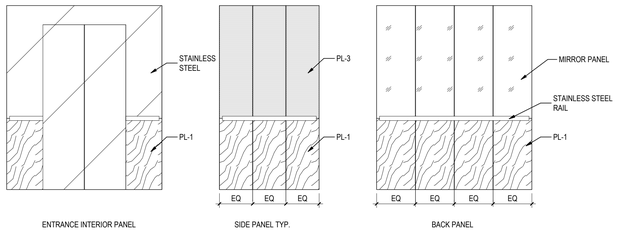
C6 ELEVATOR SECOND FLOOR SILL DETAIL
A401 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B6 ELEVATOR HEAD DETAIL
A401 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

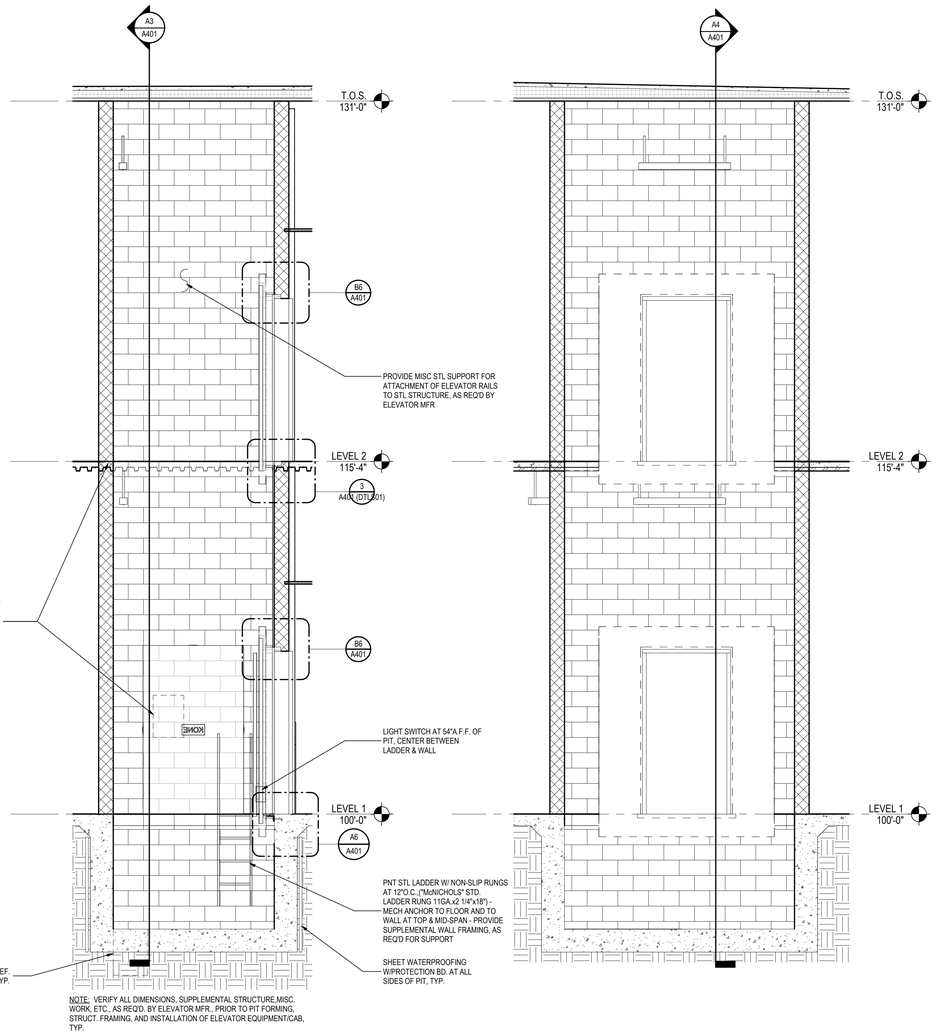


A6 ELEVATOR SILL DETAIL
A401 — 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



ENTRANCE INTERIOR PANEL — SIDE PANEL TYP. — BACK PANEL

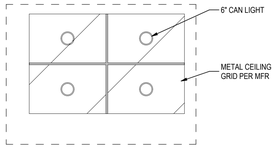
C4 ELEVATOR TYP FINISH
A401 — 3/8" = 1'-0"



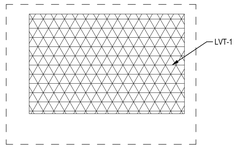
NOTE: VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL STRUCTURE,MISC. WORK, ETC., AS REQ'D. BY ELEVATOR MFR., PRIOR TO PIT FORMING, STRUCT. FRAMING, AND INSTALLATION OF ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT/CAB, TYP.

A4 ELEVATOR SECTION - CROSS
A401 — 3/8" = 1'-0"

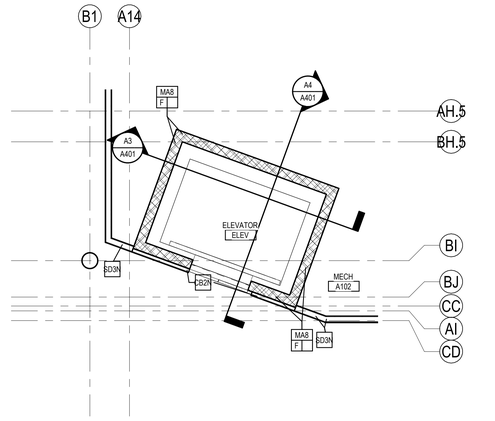
A3 ELEVATOR SECTION - LONG
A401 — 3/8" = 1'-0"



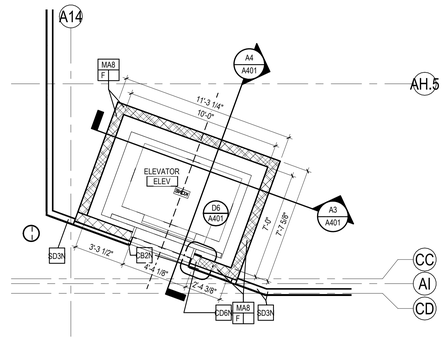
D1 ELEVATOR RCP
A401 — 3/8" = 1'-0"



C1 ELEVATOR FINISH PLAN
A401 — 3/8" = 1'-0"



B1 LEVEL 2 - AREA A - Callout 1
A401 — 1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED ELEVATOR PLAN - LEVEL 1
A401 — 1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 23796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

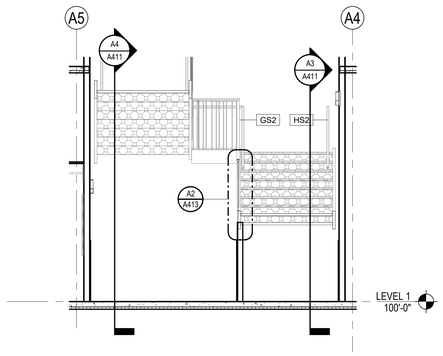
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

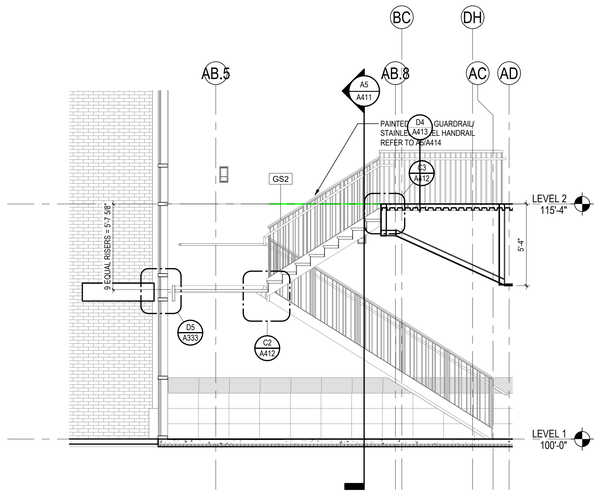
Title
ENLARGED ELEVATOR PLANS

Project No. 214001329
Scale As indicated
Revision 1
Drawing No. **A401**

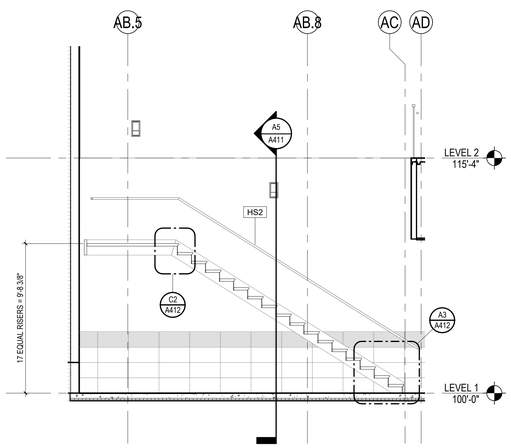
#Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:14:29 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



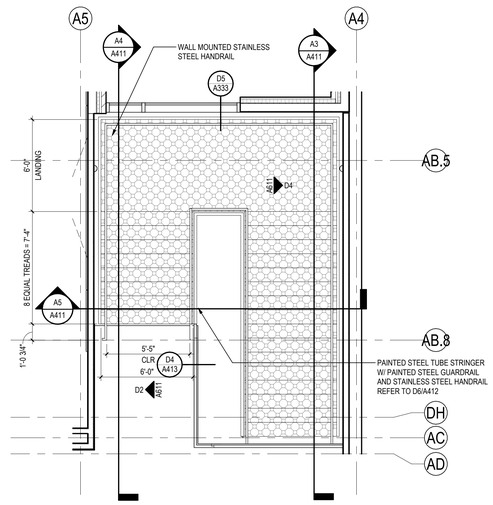
A5 A411 STAIR SECTION
1/4" = 1'-0"



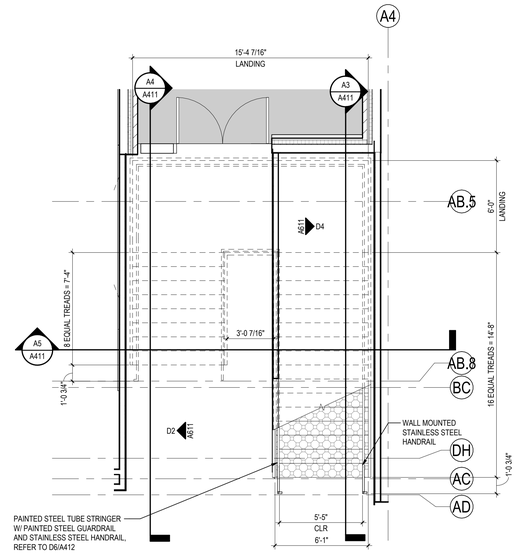
A4 A411 STAIR SECTION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 A411 STAIR SECTION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 A411 ENLARGED STAIR PLAN - 2ND LEVEL
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 A411 ENLARGED STAIR PLAN - 1ST LEVEL
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued			

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
43796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED STAIR PLANS

Project No.
214001329

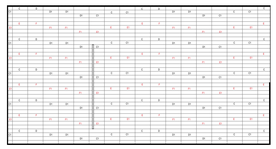
Scale
1/4" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A411

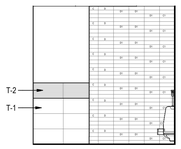
*Plot location in Project Information
3/2/2026 7:16:52 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



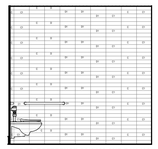
NOTE: REFERENCE A1/A106 AND B1/A106

E6 A501 BOY'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"



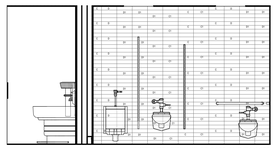
NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

E5 A501 BOY'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"



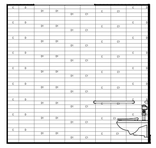
NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

E4 A501 BOY'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"



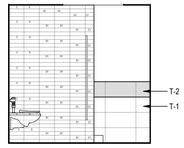
NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

E4b A501 BOY'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"



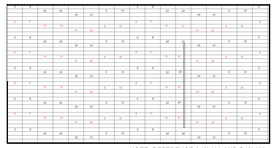
NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

D6 A501 GIRL'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

D5 A501 GIRL'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"

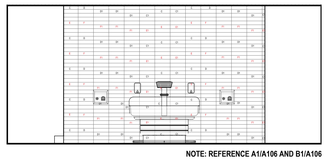


NOTE: REFERENCE A1/A106 AND B1/A106

D4 A501 GIRL'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"

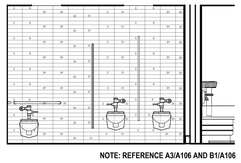
NOTE: REFERENCE A2/A106 AND B1/A106

C6 A501 WATER FOUNTAIN - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"



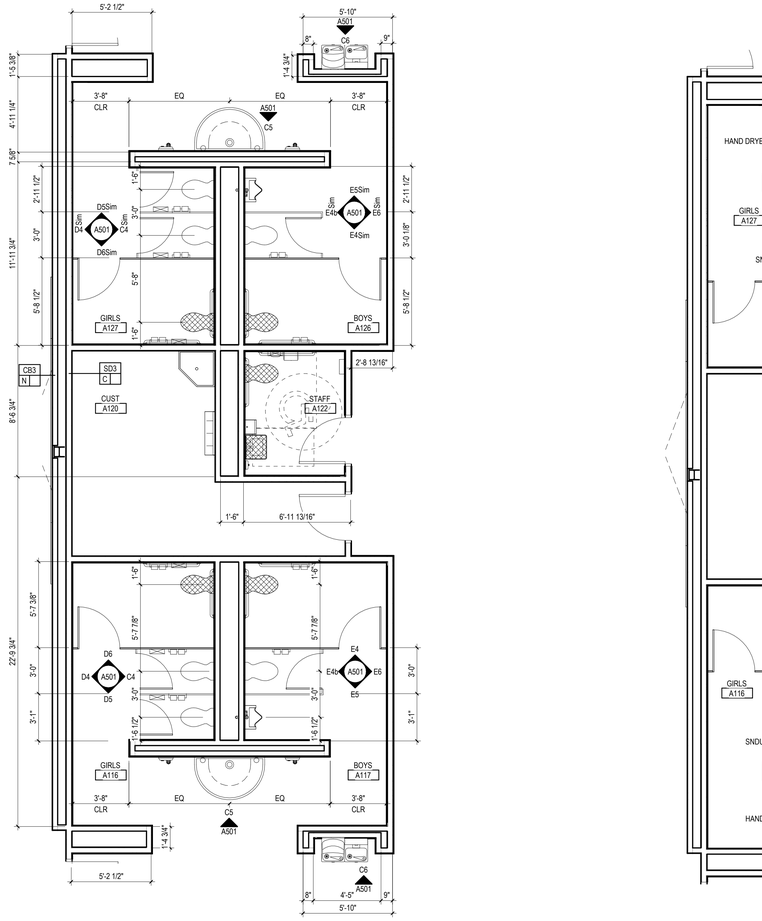
NOTE: REFERENCE A1/A106 AND B1/A106

C5 A501 RR ENTRY - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"

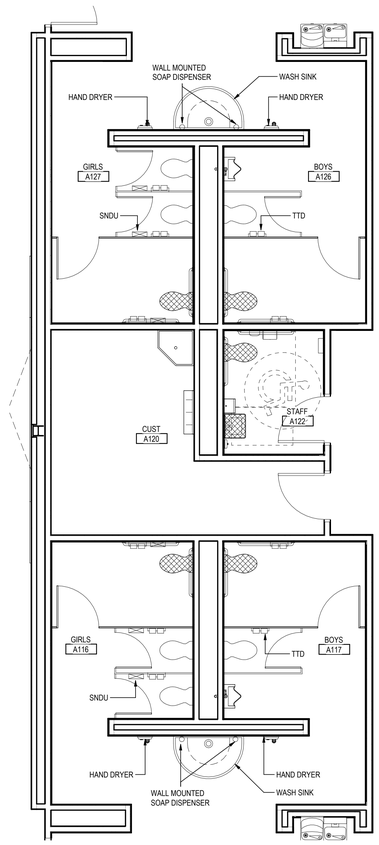


NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

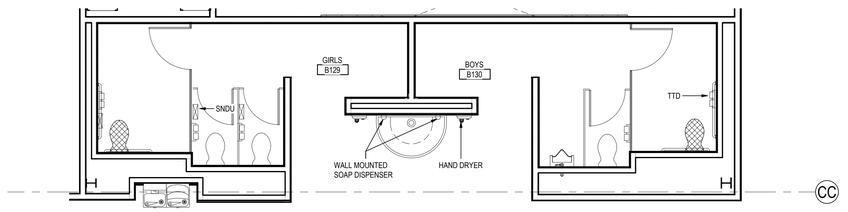
C4 A501 GIRL'S RR - TYP
1/4" = 1'-0"



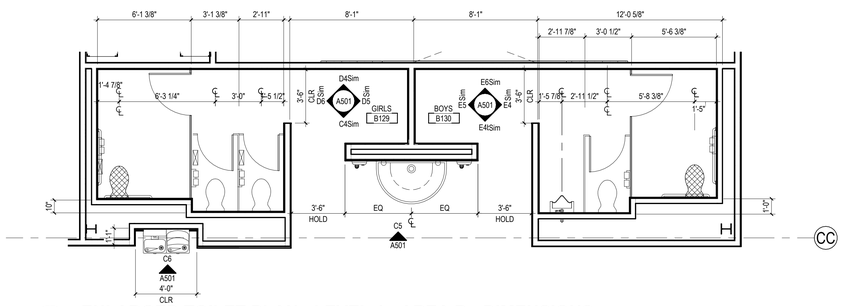
A6 A501 ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A - DIMENSIONS
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 A501 ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A - ACCESSORIES
1/4" = 1'-0"



B3 A501 ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA B - ACCESSORIES
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 A501 ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA B - DIMENSIONS
1/4" = 1'-0"

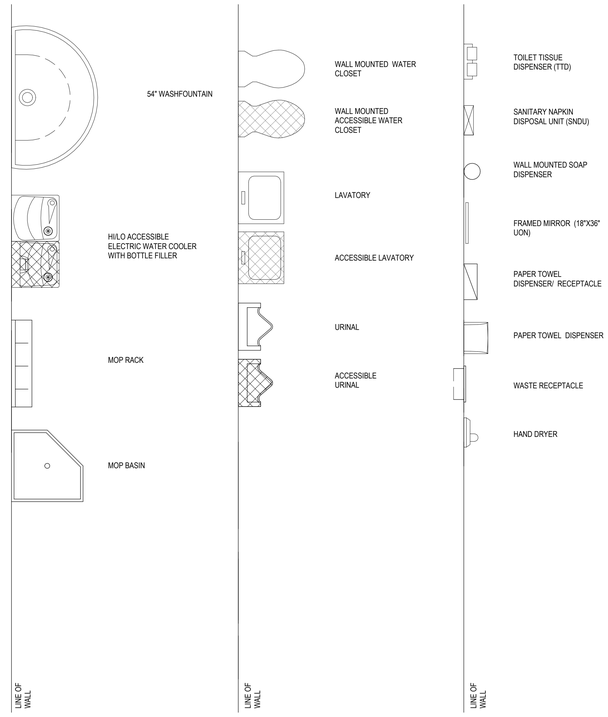
GENERAL NOTES - TOILET PLANS:

1. REFER TO A031 FOR PARTITION TYPES.
2. REFER TO A111 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL PLAN NOTES.
3. ALL TOILET ROOM WALLS TO GO TO DECK UNO.
4. PROVIDE ACOUSTICAL BATT INSULATION IN STUD CONSTRUCTION WALLS SURROUNDING TOILET ROOMS.
5. PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED DOOR STOPS IN RESTROOMS.
6. REFER TO A600's FOR INTERIOR FINISHES.
7. PROVIDE 90 DEGREE OUTSIDE CMU CORNERS BEHIND CERAMIC TILE WRAPPING AROUND OUTSIDE CORNERS.
8. TERMINATE CERAMIC TILE 2" SHORT OF CMU BULLNOSE CORNERS WHERE TILE FINISH STOPS AT OUTSIDE CORNERS.
9. EXTEND CERAMIC TILE UP TO AND AROUND MIRRORS ON WALLS WITH CERAMIC TILE WAINSCOT.

ACCESSORIES:

1. REFER TO SHEET A011 FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM FIXTURE / ACCESSORY MOUNTING HEIGHT INFO.
2. PROVIDE FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES AT ALL SINGLE ACCESSIBLE TOILET ROOMS AND ALL TOILET STALLS AS INDICATED ON THE 'TYPICAL TOILET ROOM LAYOUTS' ON SHEET
3. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF REQ'D BLOCKING AND STABILIZING FOR FIXTURES.
4. THE STRUCTURAL STRENGTH OF GRAB BARS AT ACCESSIBLE WATER CLOSETS SHALL COMPLY WITH ADA/TAS 609.8.
5. MIRRORS MOUNTED WITHOUT SINKS OR CABINETS BELOW THEM SHALL BE FULL HEIGHT MIRRORS UON. LOCATE THE TOPS OF THESE MIRRORS (MEASURED FROM FLOOR TO TOP MOST EDGE) AT 74" AFF AND THE BOTTOMS OF MIRRORS AT 24" AFF (MEASURED FROM FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF REFLECTING SURFACE).
6. SHOWER CURTAIN RODS TO BE MOUNTED AT 80" AFF (MIN. - MEASURED TO BOTTOM OF ROD), UON.

TOILET & CUSTODIAL ROOM ACCESSORY LEGEND:



Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 43796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED TOILET ROOMS & ELEVATIONS

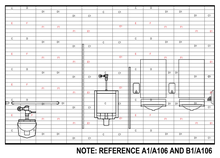
Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

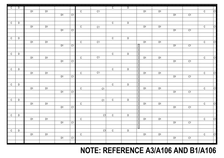
Drawing No.
A501

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 11:16:37 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



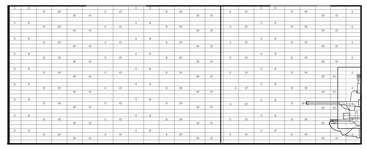
NOTE: REFERENCE A1/A106 AND B1/A106

E6a A502 **BOY'S RR D105 - W**
1/4" = 1'-0"



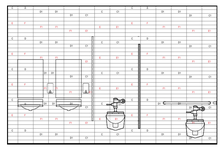
NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

E5a A502 **BOY'S RR D105 - E**
1/4" = 1'-0"



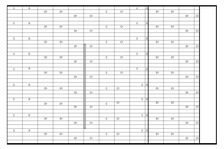
NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

E4a A502 **BOY'S RR D105 - S**
1/4" = 1'-0"



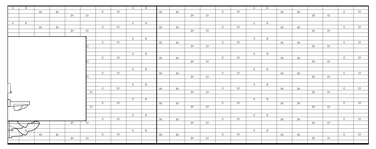
NOTE: REFERENCE A1/A106 AND B1/A106

E3a A502 **GIRL'S RR D106 - E**
1/4" = 1'-0"



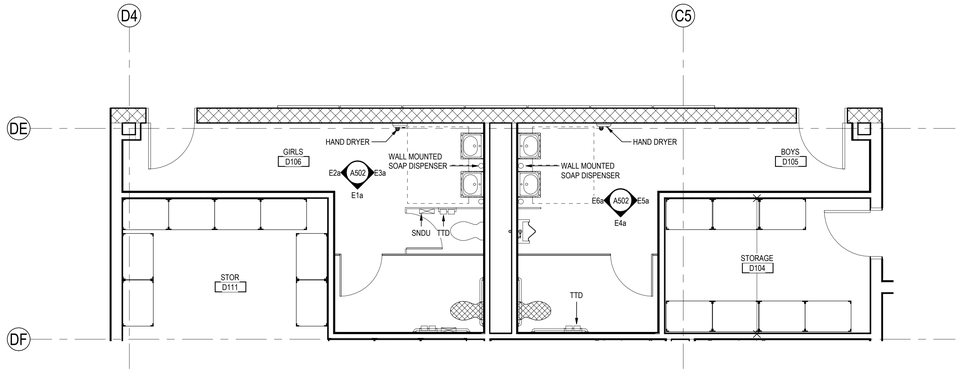
NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

E2a A502 **GIRL'S RR D106 - W**
1/4" = 1'-0"

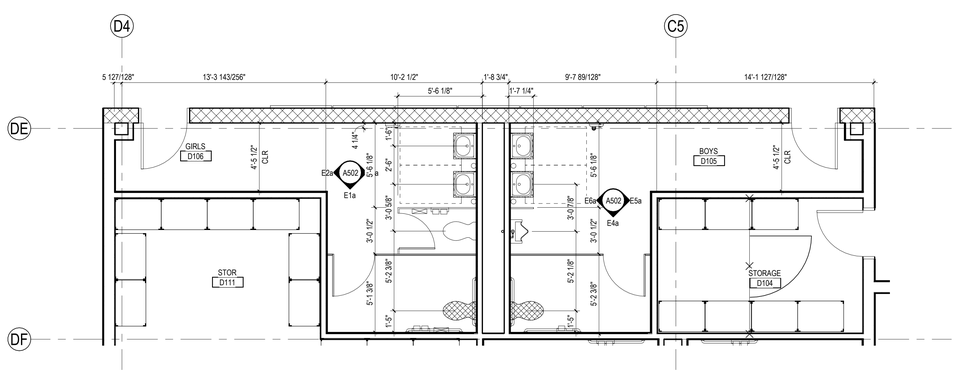


NOTE: REFERENCE A3/A106 AND B1/A106

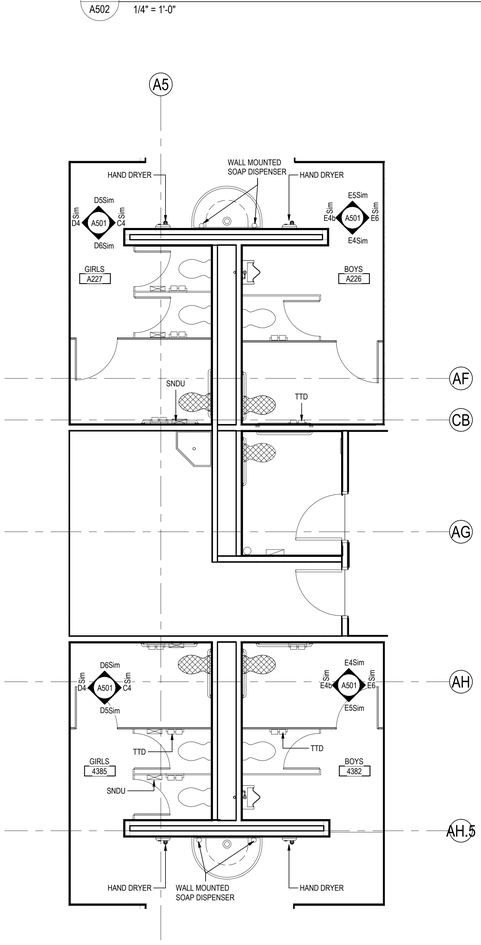
E1a A502 **GIRL'S RR D106 - S**
1/4" = 1'-0"



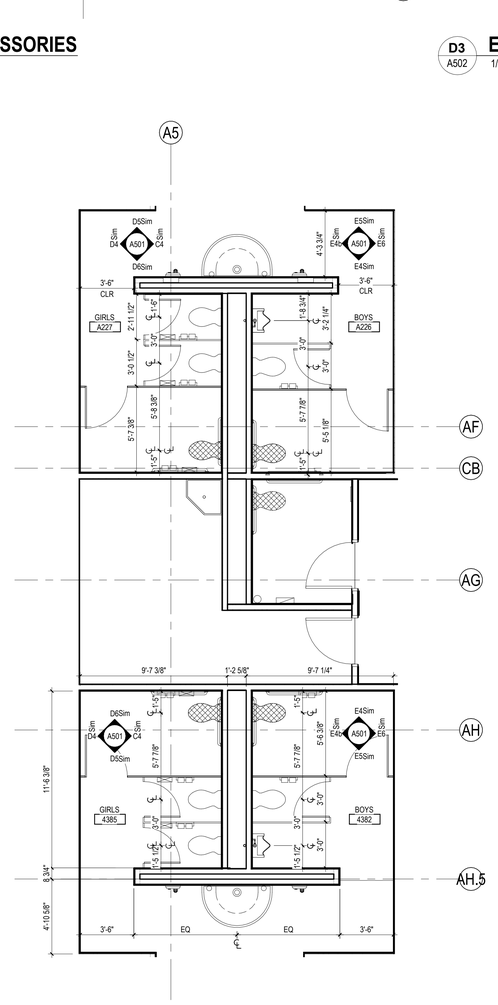
D6 A502 **ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA D GYM - ACCESSORIES**
1/4" = 1'-0"



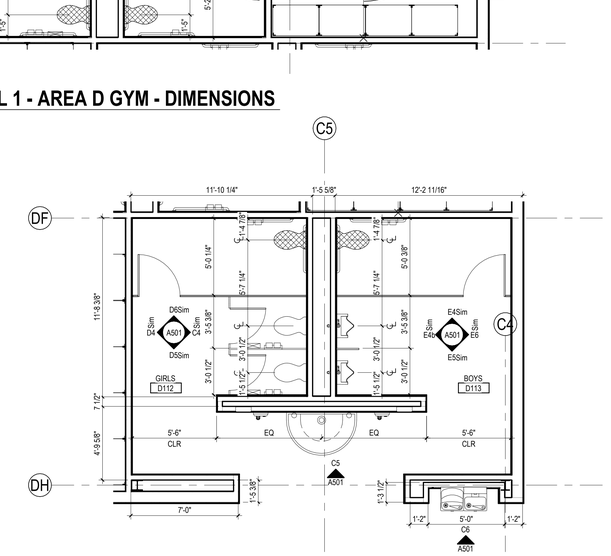
D3 A502 **ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA D GYM - DIMENSIONS**
1/4" = 1'-0"



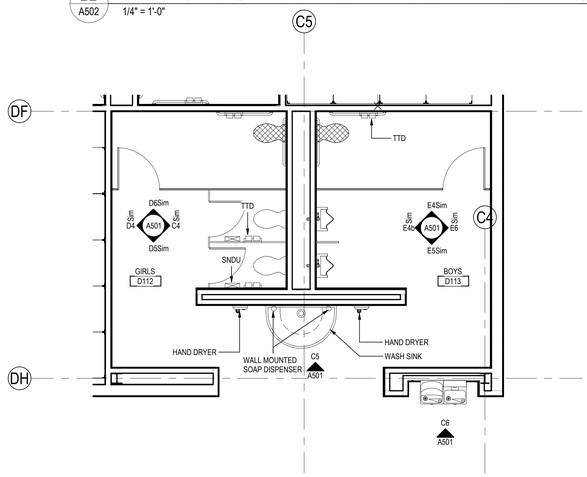
A6 A502 **ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 2 - AREA A - ACCESSORIES**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 A502 **ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 2 - AREA A - DIMENSIONS**
1/4" = 1'-0"



B2 A502 **ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA D - DIMENSIONS**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 A502 **ENLARGED TOILET PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA D - ACCESSORIES**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
				YYYY.MM.DD
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ☆ ERIN J SHEDD ☆ 43796 ☆ STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED TOILET ROOMS & ELEVATIONS

Project No.
214001329

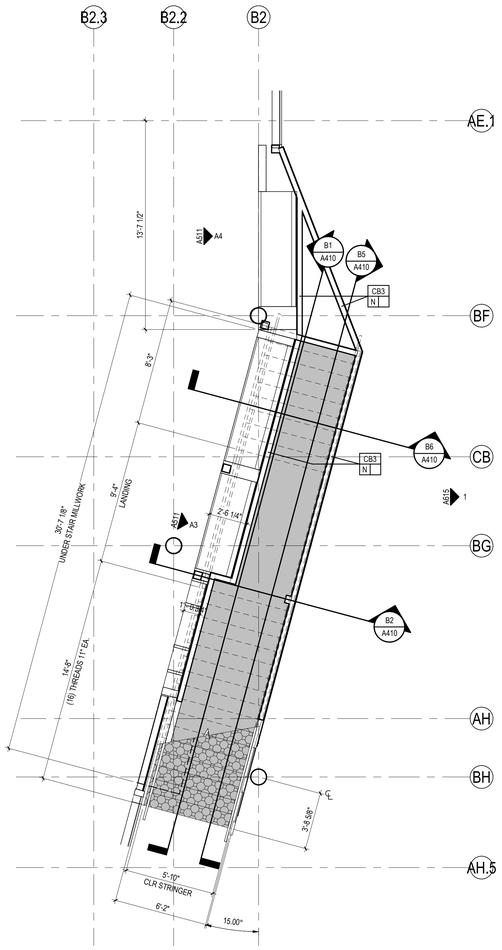
Scale
1/4" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

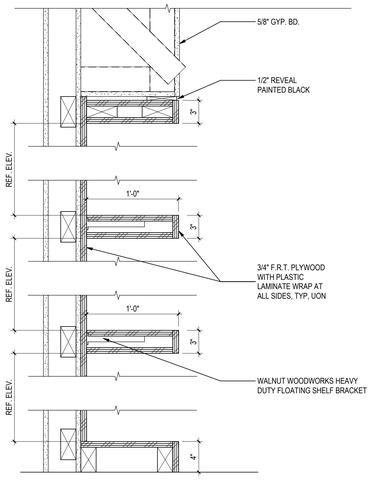
Drawing No.
A502

•Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:18:44 PM

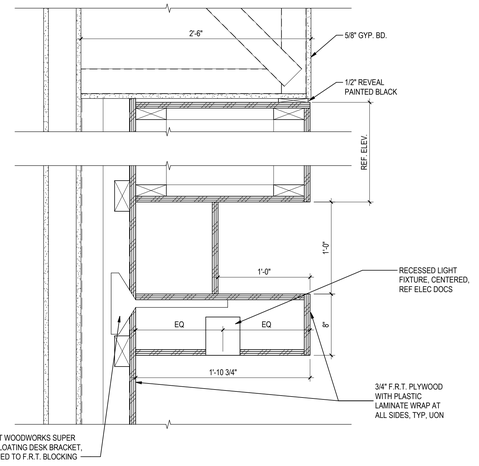
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



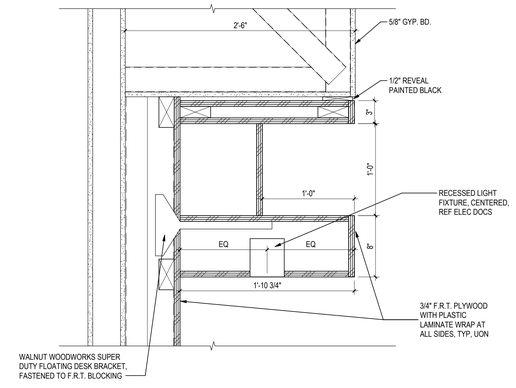
A6 A511 **ENLARGED PLAN - MEDIA CENTER BUILT IN**
1/4" = 1'-0"



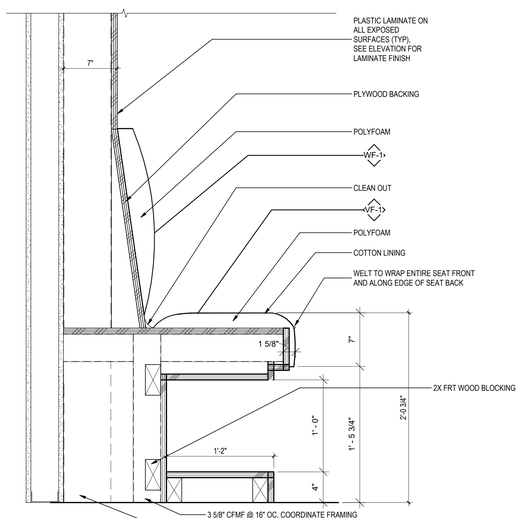
B5 A511 **UPPER CUBBY SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



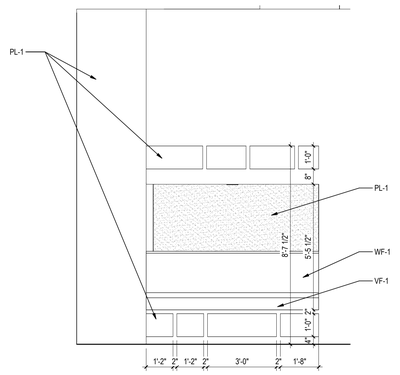
B4 A511 **UPPER CUBBY SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



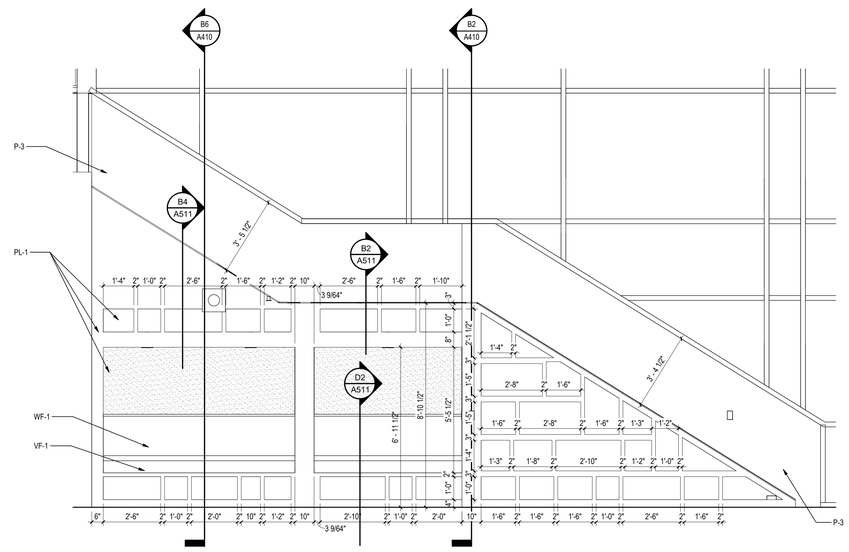
B2 A511 **UPPER CUBBY SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



D2 A511 **BANQUETTE SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A4 A511 **MEDIA CENTER BUILT IN - EAST**
3/8" = 1'-0"



A3 A511 **MEDIA CENTER BUILT IN - SOUTHEAST**
3/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
13796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS - MEDIA CENTER

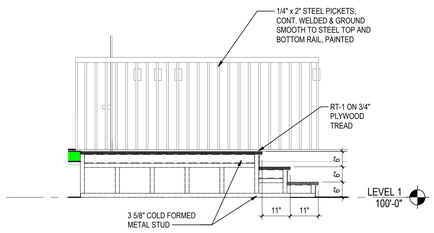
Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

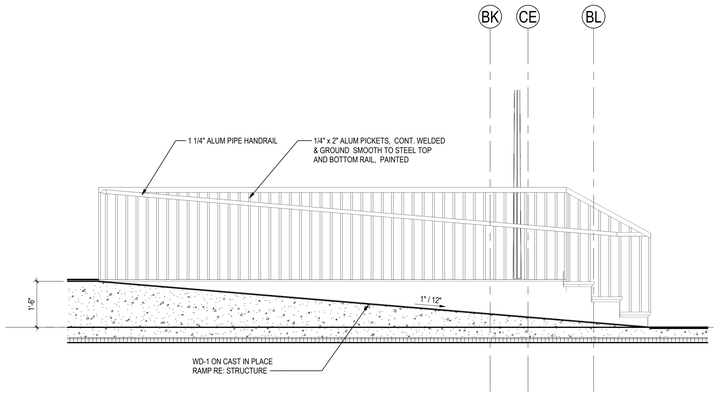
Revision
1

Drawing No.
A511

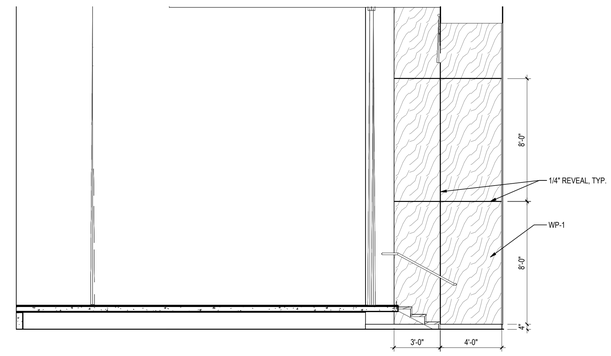
•Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:14:48 PM



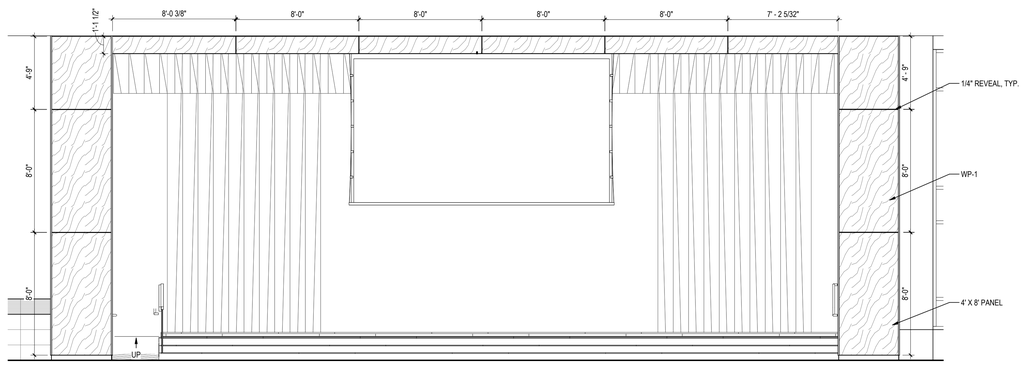
D6 A512 **ACCESS STAIR SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"



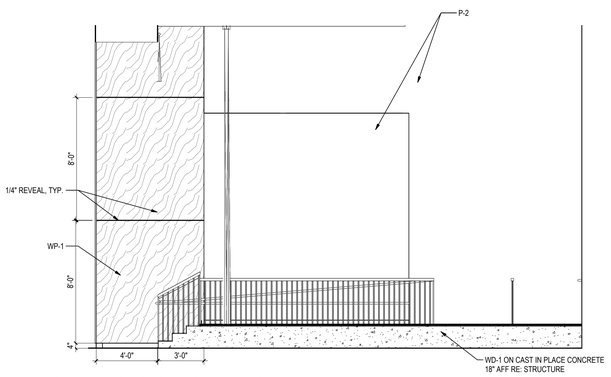
D4 A512 **STAGE RAMP SECTION**
1/2" = 1'-0"



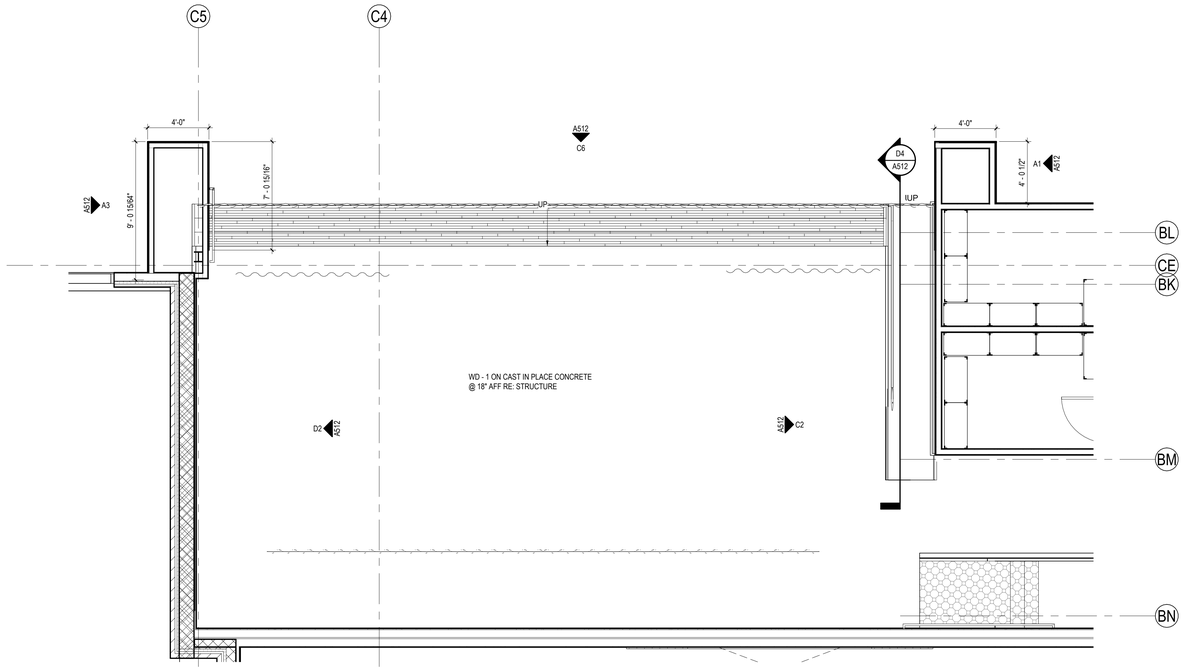
D2 A512 **DINING STAGE - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



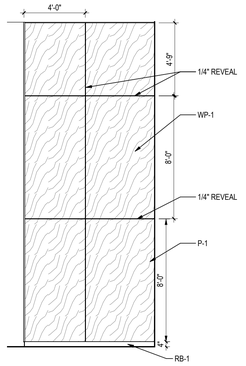
C6 A512 **DINING PROSCENIUM - SOUTH**
1/4" = 1'-0"



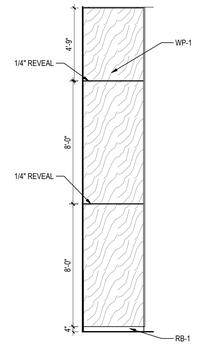
C2 A512 **DINING STAGE - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A6 A512 **ENLARGED PLAN - DINING PROSCENIUM**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 A512 **DINING PROSCENIUM - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 A512 **DINING PROSCENIUM - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 43796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo
Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS - PROSCENIUM

Project No.
214001329

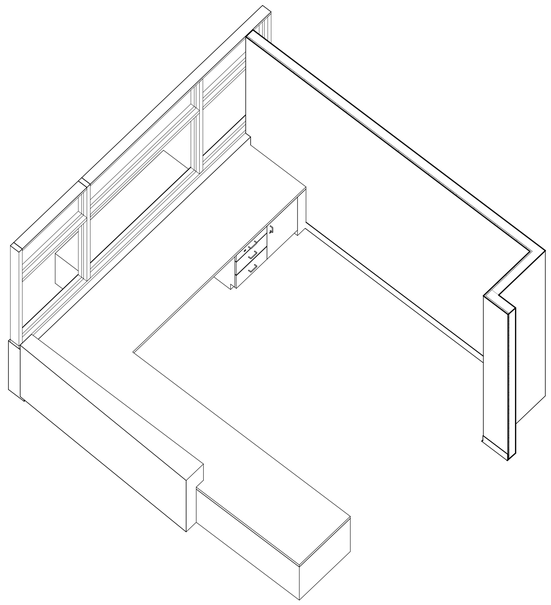
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

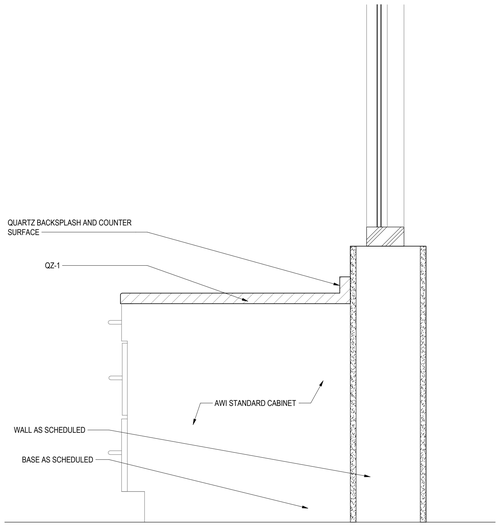
Drawing No.
A512

*Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:17:04 PM

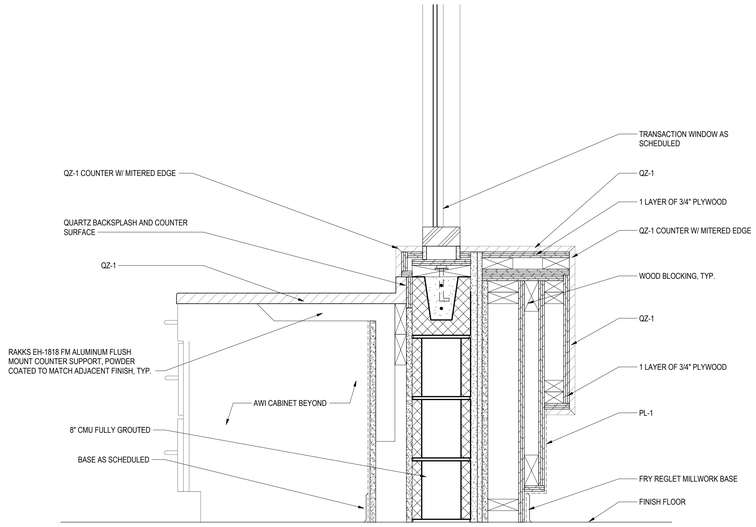
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



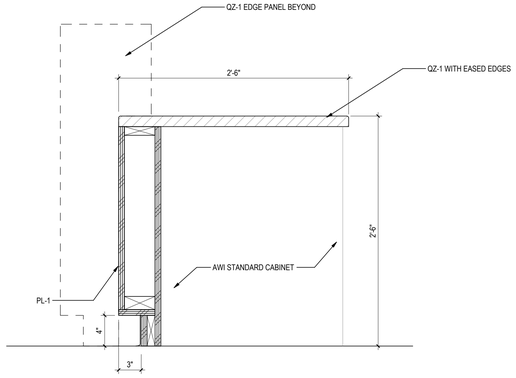
B6 A513 **RECEPTION DESK**



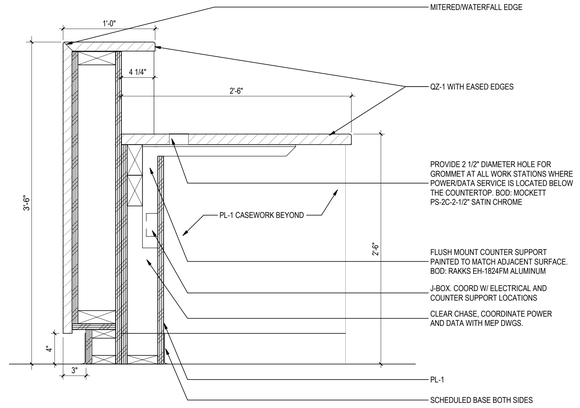
D4 A513 **RECEPTION DESK SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



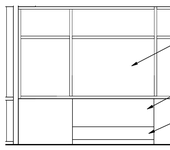
D3 A513 **RECEPTION DESK SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



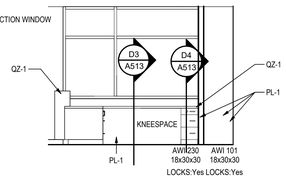
B4 A513 **RECEPTION DESK SECTION- QUARTZ COUNTER**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



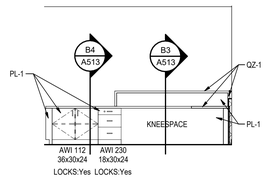
B3 A513 **RECEPTION DESK SECTION- QUARTZ COUNTER**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



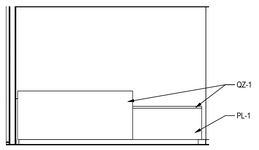
A5 A513 **TRANSACTION WINDOW - W**
1/4" = 1'-0"



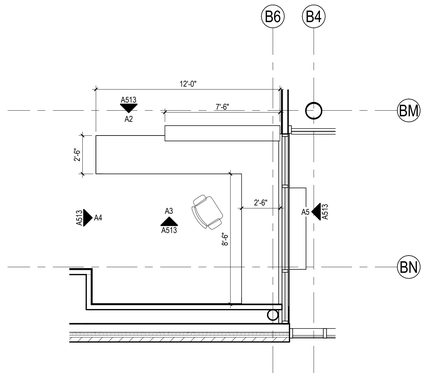
A4 A513 **RECEPTION DESK - E**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 A513 **RECEPTION DESK - N**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 A513 **RECEPTION DESK - S**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 A513 **ENLARGED PLAN - RECEPTION DESK**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS - RECEPTION DESK

Project No.
214001329

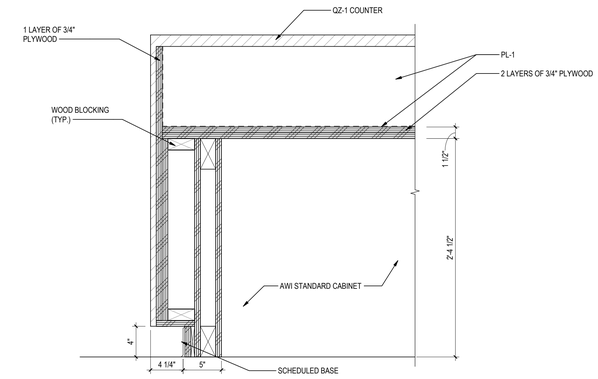
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A513

<Pick location in Project Information>
1/2/2026 7:17:08 PM

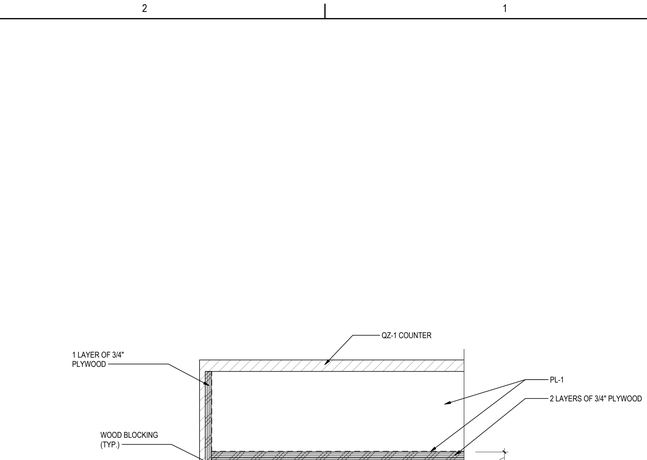
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



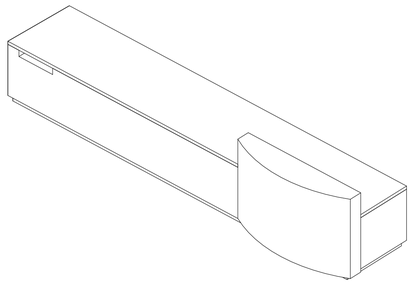
D2 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

B6 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK BOOK DROP DETAIL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

B4 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

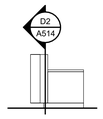


B2 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

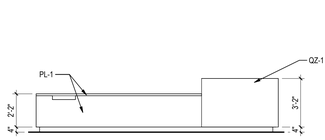


A6 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK**

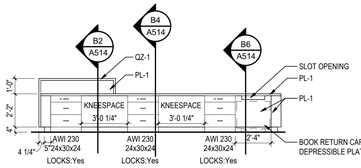
A5 / A514 **CIRCULATON DESK - N**
1/4" = 1'-0"



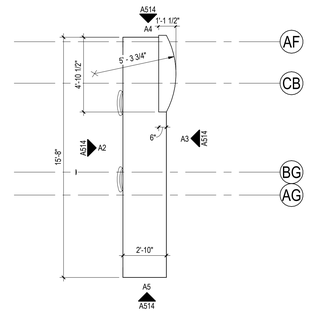
A4 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK - S**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK - W**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 / A514 **CIRCULATION DESK - E**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 / A514 **ENLARGED PLAN - CIRCULATION DESK**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1 ADDENUM #3			2024.03.04
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2024.01.24

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · STATE OF TEXAS · 31796
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

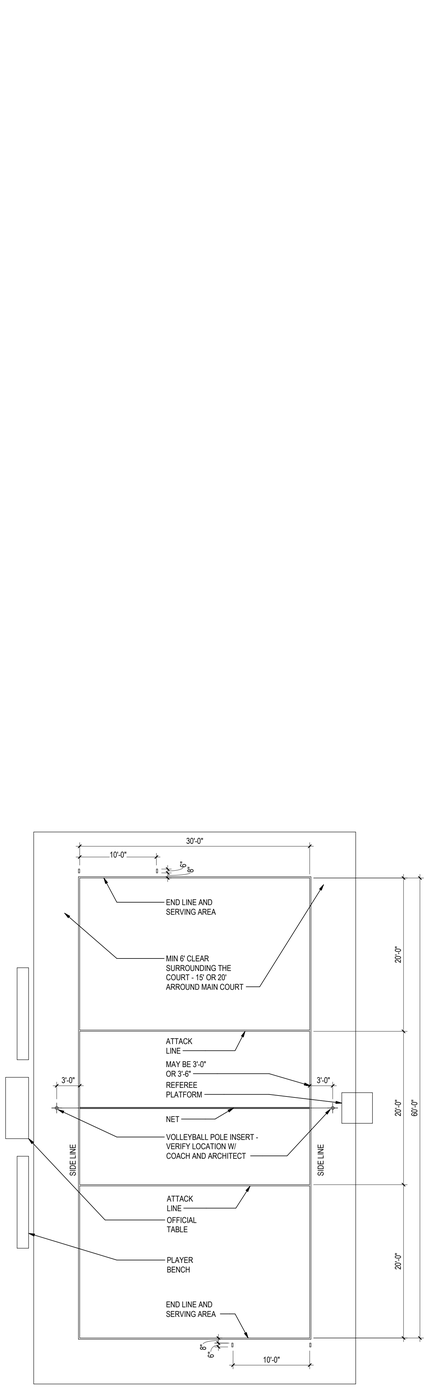
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS - CIRCULATION DESK

Project No.	Scale
214001329	As indicated
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A514

eFile location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:13:11 PM
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



TYPICAL VOLLEYBALL COURT

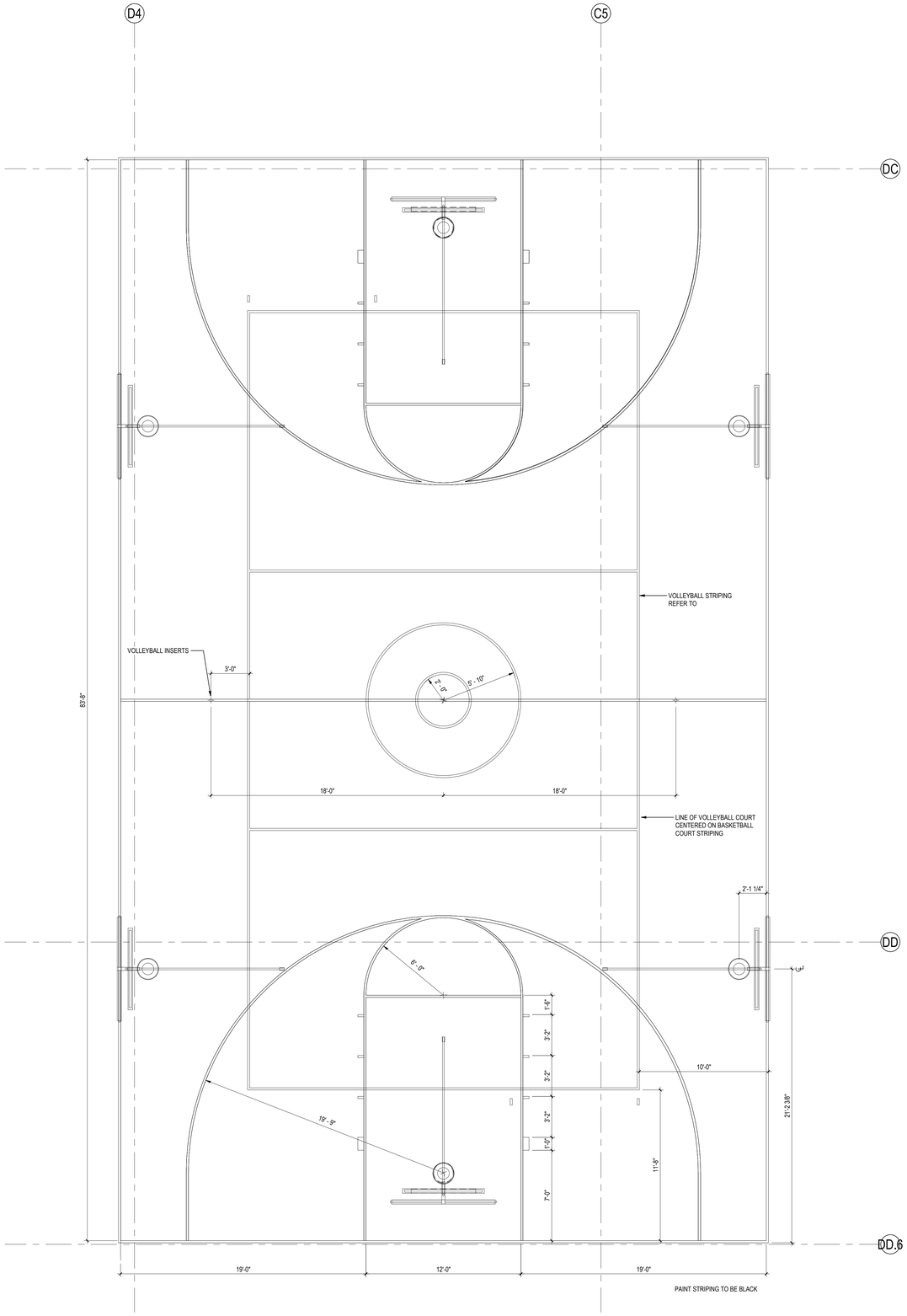
NEW INTERNATIONAL COURT

NOTES:

1. ALL COURT MARKINGS AND LINES SHALL BE 2" WIDE.
2. ALL DIMENSION LINES ARE TO THE INSIDE FACE OF LINE, U.O.N.
3. VERIFY COURT STRIPING COLORS, LOCATIONS, INSERTS & LAYOUT WITH COACH & ARCHITECT.
4. VERIFY UIL COURT OR NEW INTERNATIONAL COURT SIZE.

A6 / A515 **COURT STRIPING_VOLLEYBALL**

1/8" = 1'-0"



PAINT STRIPING TO BE BLACK

A3 / A515 **ENLARGED PLAN - GYM STRIPING**

1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04

	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS - GYM STRIPING

Project No.
214001329

Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A515

<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:17:12 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - LEVEL 1 - AREA A

NUMBER	NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	NORTH WALL FINISH	EAST WALL FINISH	SOUTH WALL FINISH	WEST WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	COMMENTS
A100	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A100A	CORRIDOR	SEE FINISH PLAN	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
A100B	CORRIDOR	SEE FINISH PLAN	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
A100C	CORRIDOR	SEE FINISH PLAN	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
A101	PLC	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A102	MECH	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A103	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A104	ELEC	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A105	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A106	SCIENCE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A107	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A108	SCIENCE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A109	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A110	SCI PREP	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A112	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A113	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A114	ELEC	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A115	SCIENCE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A116	GIRLS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A117	BOYS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A118	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A119	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A120	CUST	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A121	PLC	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	PT	APC-1	
A122	STAFF	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A123	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A124	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A125	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A126	BOYS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A127	GIRLS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A128	SCI PREP	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A129	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A131	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A132	IDF	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A133	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A134	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A135	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A136	SCI PREP	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A137	PLC	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A138	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - LEVEL 1 - AREA B

NUMBER	NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	NORTH WALL FINISH	EAST WALL FINISH	SOUTH WALL FINISH	WEST WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	COMMENTS
B100A	CORRIDOR	LVT-1	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1, OPEN TO ABOVE	
B100B	CORRIDOR	LVT-1	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1, OPEN TO ABOVE	
B100C	CORRIDOR	LVT-1	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
B100D	CORRIDOR	LVT-1	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
B100E	CORRIDOR	LVT-1	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
B101	WAITING	CPT-4	RB-1				P-1	MBC-1	
B102	VESTIBULE	LVT-1	RB-1				P-1	MBC-1	
B103	RECEPTION	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B104	SRO	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B105	ATTN	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B106	RR	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B107	CONF	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B108	CLINIC	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B109	OFFICE	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B110	STOR	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B111	COT	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B112	RR	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B113	SEC	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B114	PRINCIPAL	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B115	AP	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B116	OFFICE	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B117	OFFICE	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B118	LOUNGE	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B119	RR	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B120	RR	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B121	CUST	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B122	WORK ROOM	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B123	MDF	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
B124	BAND 1	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B125	STOR	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B126	BAND 2	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B127	DANCE	AF-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
B128	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B129	GIRLS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B130	BOYS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B131	MEDIA	CPT-2,CPT-3	RB-1	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	OPEN TO ABOVE	
B132	OFFICE	CPT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B133	MECH	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
B134	THEATER	LVT-4	RB-2	P-3	P-3	P-3	P-3	APC-3	
B135	STOR	LVT-4	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B136	CHOIR	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B137	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B138	ART	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B139	STOR	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B140	VESTIBULE	CPT-4	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B141	LIFE SKILLS	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B142	RR	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B143	SENSE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B144	RR	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
B145	ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOR	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B146	DYS OFF	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B146A	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B147	MECH	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
B148	RESOURCE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
B149	PASS	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - LEVEL 1 - AREA C

NUMBER	NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	NORTH WALL FINISH	EAST WALL FINISH	SOUTH WALL FINISH	WEST WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	COMMENTS
C100	DINING	T-9,T-10	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS		SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1, AB-1	
C100B	CORRIDOR	T-9, T-10	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS			SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1, GYP	
C100C	CORRIDOR	T-9, T-10	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS			SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1, GYP	
C101	STAGE	WDF-1, LVT-4	RB-2		SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-3	
C102	BAND	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
C102A	LOCKERS								
C103	STORAGE	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
C104	STORAGE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
C105	SERVING	QT-1	QTB-1	P-4	P-4	P-4	P-4	APC-2	
C106	KITCHEN	QT-1	QTB-1	P-4	P-4	P-4	P-4	APC-2	
C107	OFFICE	QT-1	QTB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-2	
C108	JANITOR	QT-1	QTB-1	P-4	P-4	P-4	P-4	APC-2	
C109	LOCKERS	QT-1	QTB-1	P-4	P-4	P-4	P-4	APC-2	
C110	RR	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
C111	REFRIGERATOR	QT-1	QTB-1	P-4	P-4	P-4	P-4	APC-2	
C112	FREEZER	QT-1	QTB-1			P-4	P-4	APC-2	
C113	DRY STOR	QT-1	QTB-1	P-4	P-4	P-4	P-4	APC-2	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - LEVEL 1 - AREA D

NUMBER	NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	NORTH WALL FINISH	EAST WALL FINISH	SOUTH WALL FINISH	WEST WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	COMMENTS
D100	GYM	AF-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
D101	CONCESSIONS	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
D102	IDF	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
D103	STORAGE	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
D104	STORAGE	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
D105	BOYS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
D106	GIRLS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
D107	COACHES OFF	LVT-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
D108	GYM STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
D109	CUST	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
D110	STAFF	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
D111	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
D112	GIRLS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
D113	BOYS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
D114	MECH	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
D114.1	ELEC	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
D114.3	SERVICE YARD								
D115	BLEACHER BOT CAGE								

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - LEVEL 2 - AREA A

NUMBER	NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	NORTH WALL FINISH	EAST WALL FINISH	SOUTH WALL FINISH	WEST WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	COMMENTS
A200	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A200A	CORRIDOR	SEE FINISH PLAN	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
A200B	CORRIDOR	SEE FINISH PLAN	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
A200C	CORRIDOR	SEE FINISH PLAN	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-1	
A201	PLC	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A202	MECH	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A203	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A204	ELEC	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	PT	P-1	EXPOSED	
A205	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	PT	P-1	APC-1	
A206	SCIENCE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A207	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A208	SCIENCE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A209	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A210	SCI PREP	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A212	ELEC	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A213	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A214	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	PT	APC-1	
A215	SCIENCE	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A218	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A219	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A220	CUST	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A221	PLC	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A222	STAFF	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A223	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A224	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A225	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A226	SCI PREP	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A226	BOYS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A227	GIRLS	T-11	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	SEE INT. ELEVATIONS	APC-2	
A229	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A231	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A232	IDF	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	
A233	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A234	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A235	CLASSROOM	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A236	SCI PREP	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A237	PLC	LVT-3	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	
A238	STOR	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	APC-1	

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE - LEVEL 2 - AREA D

NUMBER	NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	NORTH WALL FINISH	EAST WALL FINISH	SOUTH WALL FINISH	WEST WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	COMMENTS
D200	MECH MEZZANINE	CFC-1	RB-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	P-1	EXPOSED	

GENERAL NOTES - ROOM FINISHES:

1. (#) IN REMARKS COLUMN OF ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE REFERENCES THE SPECIFIC ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE REMARKS.
2. COORDINATE INTERIOR FINISHES WITH PARTITION TYPES.
3. FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGES BETWEEN ROOMS TO OCCUR UNDER DOOR (UON)
4. PAINT EXPOSED JOISTS, DECK, & ALL MISC. ITEMS, TYP. REFER TO GENERAL FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES ON A601
5. ALL APC SHALL BE PER THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:
   APC-1 24"x24" STANDARD SIZE AS SPECIFIED
   APC-2 24"x48" STANDARD SIZE "VINYL FACED" AS SPECIFIED
6. REFER TO LIGHTING PLANS & REFLECTED CEILING PLAN SHEETS FOR ACP TYPE/HEIGHT, CEILING GRID LAYOUT & BULKHEAD LOCATIONS (U.O.N.). REFER MEP DOCS.
7. PROVIDE CJ's AT GYP. BD. CEILINGS AT 50'-0"OC MAX. (U.O) PROVIDE CJ's AT WALLS/BLKHDS AT 30'-0"OC MAX. (U.O.N.)
8. ALL SUSPENDED GYP. BD. TO BE PAINTED. REFER REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND GENERAL FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES ON A601.
9. SEE FLOOR PATTERN PLANS FOR EXTENTS AND TYPE OF FLOORING FINISHES
10. ALL CMU TO BE PAINTED. REFER GENERAL FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES ON A601

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE REMARKS:

1. PROVIDE 4'x8' VERTICAL FRP PANELS FROM CORNER TO CORNER AT STUD WALLS BEHIND MOP SINKS, TYP
2. PROVIDE ADA COMPLIANT MARBLE THRESHOLD 2" WIDE W/ CHAMFERED EDGES AT ENTRY DOOR OR FLOORING TRANSITION AT RESTROOMS AND TOILETS.
3. BLOCK FILL AND PAINT ALL WALLS TO DECK AND BEHIND ACOUSTICAL WALL PANELS, TYP.
4. CONTINUOUS PTD 1/2" PLYWOOD OVER SCHEDULED PARTITION TYPE, FROM CEILING DOWN 8' ALL AROUND ROOM.

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENDUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

Project No.
214001329

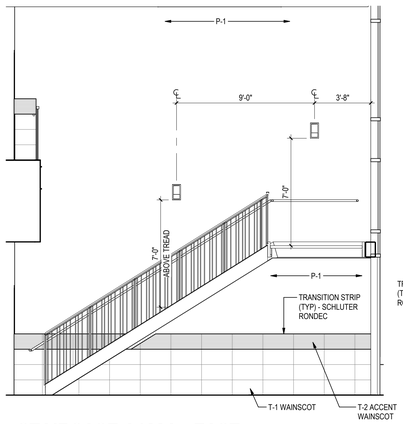
Scale
1" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

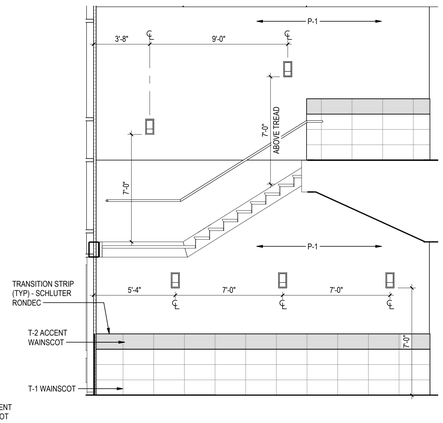
Drawing No.
A602

•Pick location in Project Information
3/7/2026 7:17:13 PM

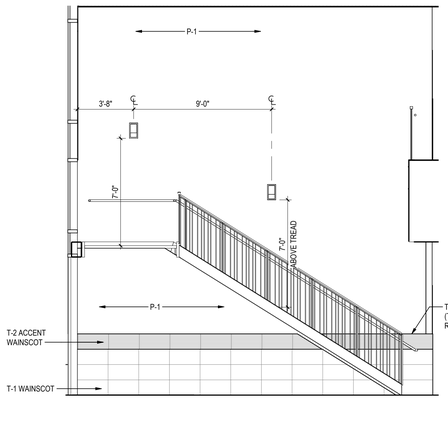
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



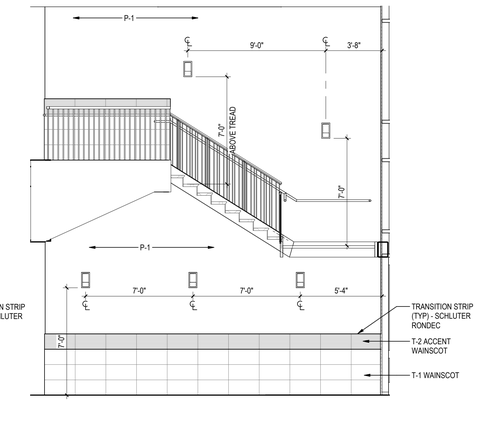
D6 A611 **STAIRCASE A100A - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



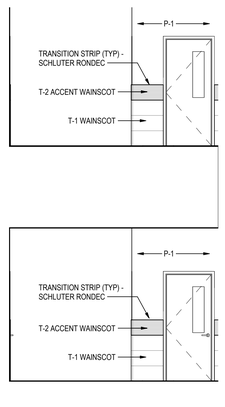
D5 A611 **STAIRCASE A100A - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



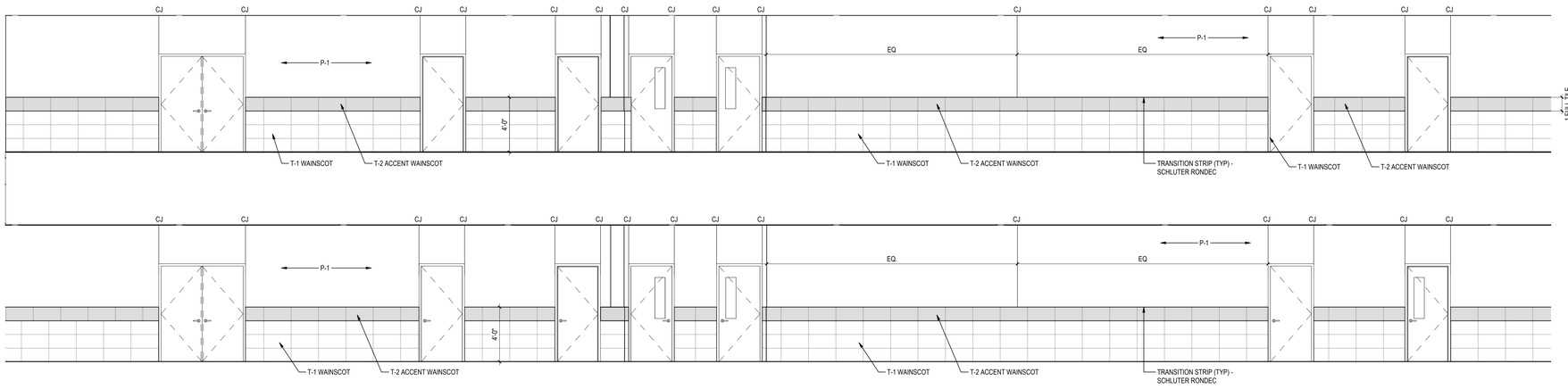
D4 A611 **STAIRCASE A100C - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"

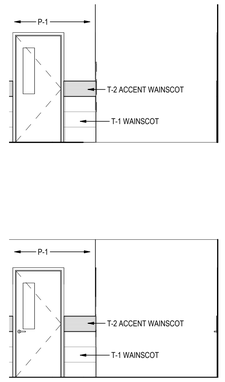


D2 A611 **STAIRCASE A100C - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



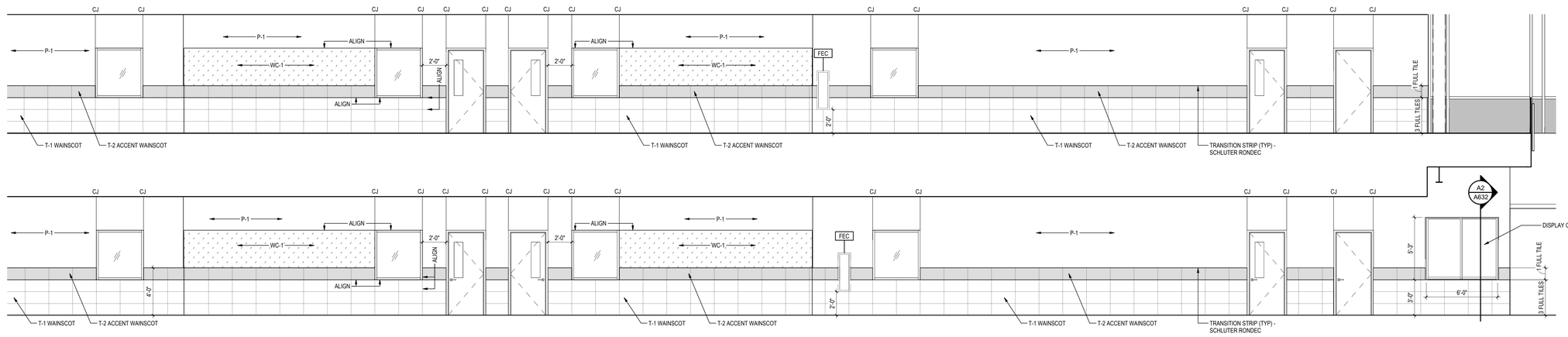
D1 A611 **CORRIDOR A100A, A200A - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"





B6 A611 **CORRIDOR A100A, A200A - NORTH**
1/4" = 1'-0"

B1 A611 **CORRIDOR A100A, A200A - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A6 A611 **CORRIDOR A100A, A200A - SOUTH**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ERIN J SHEDD 37796 STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

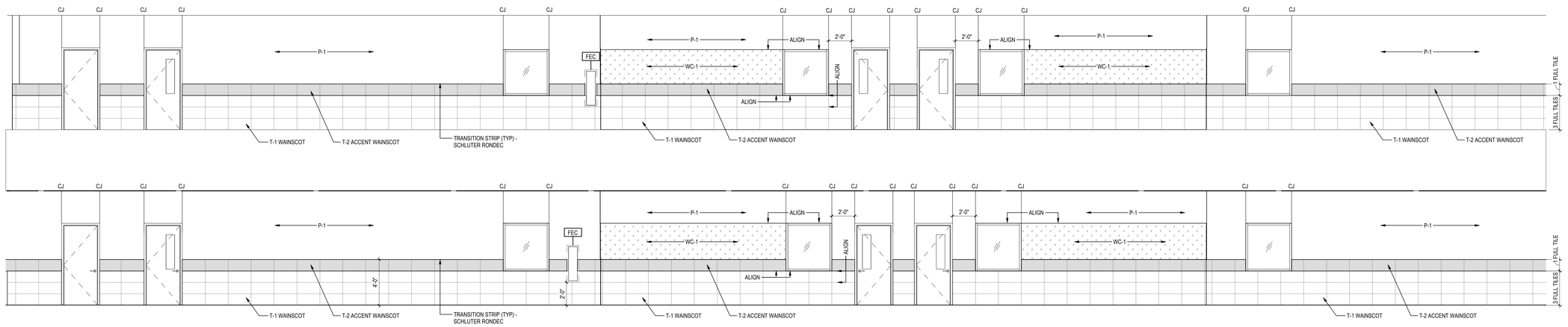
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

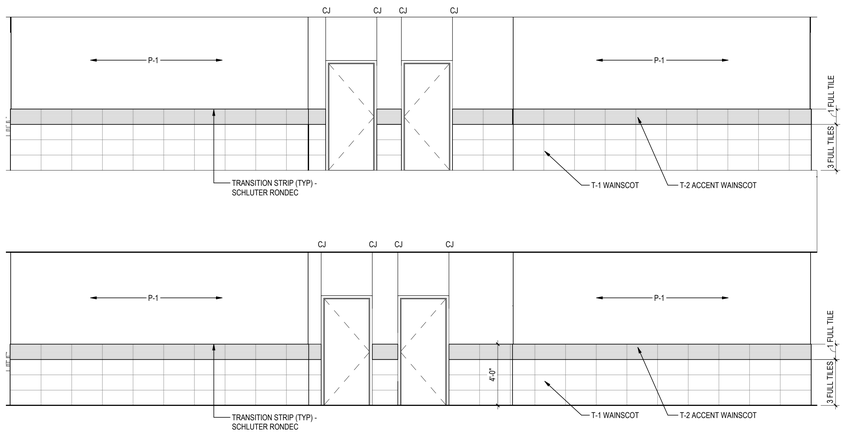
Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/4" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A611

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



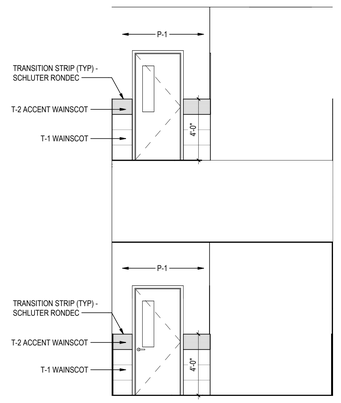
D6 / A612 CORRIDOR A100C, A200C - NORTH

1/4" = 1'-0"



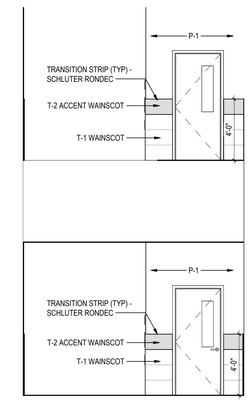
B5 / A612 CORRIDOR A100B, A200B - WEST

1/4" = 1'-0"



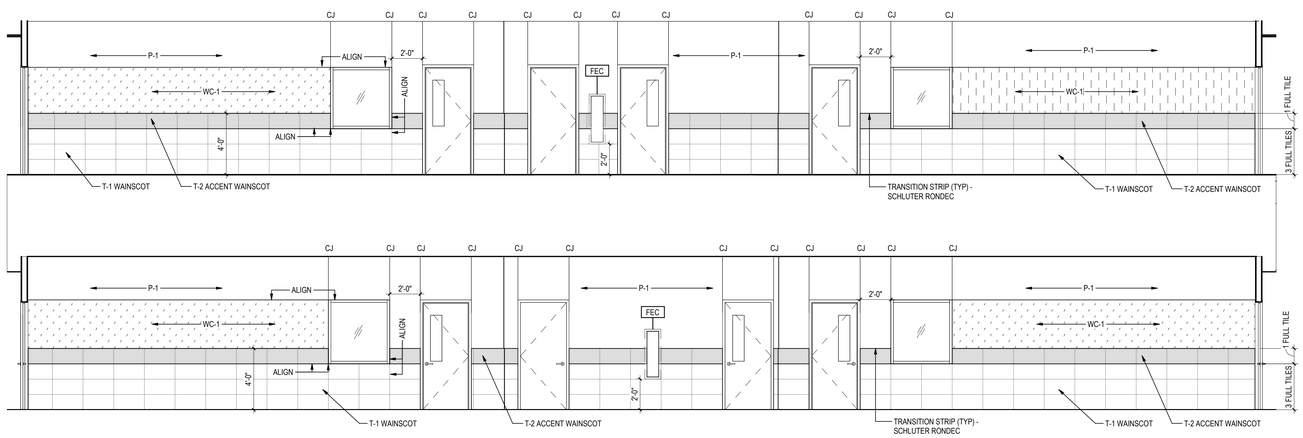
B2 / A612 CORRIDOR A100C, A200C - EAST

1/4" = 1'-0"



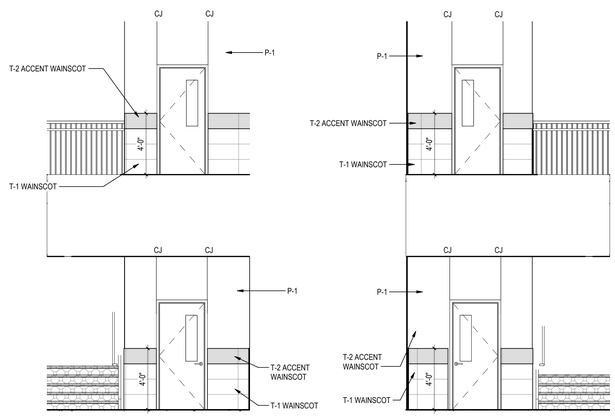
B1 / A612 CORRIDOR A100C, A200C - WEST

1/4" = 1'-0"



A6 / A612 CORRIDOR A100B, A200B - EAST

1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 / A612 CORRIDOR A100B, A200B - NORTH

1/4" = 1'-0"

A1 / A612 CORRIDOR A100B, A200B - SOUTH

1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

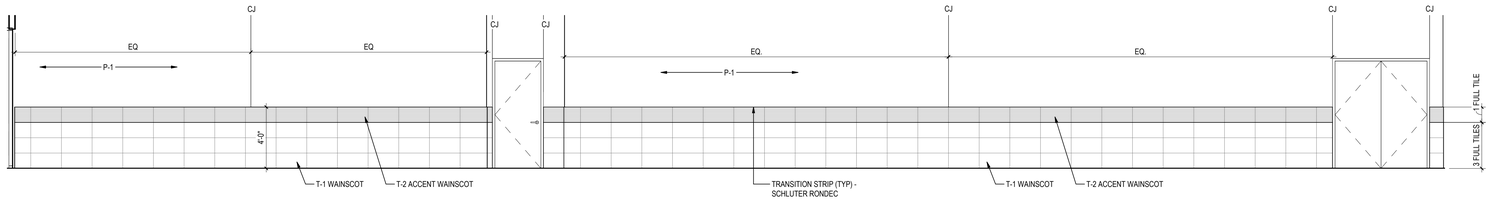
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

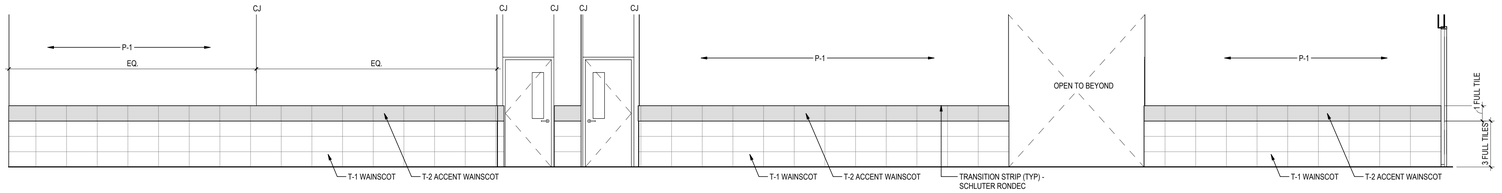
Title
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/4" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A612

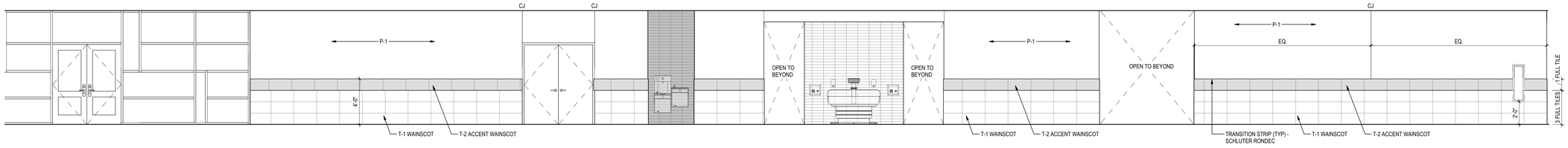
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



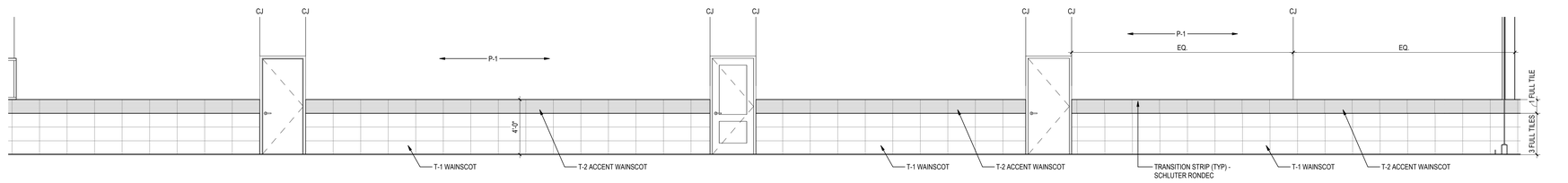
E5 CORRIDOR B100D - EAST
A613 1/4" = 1'-0"



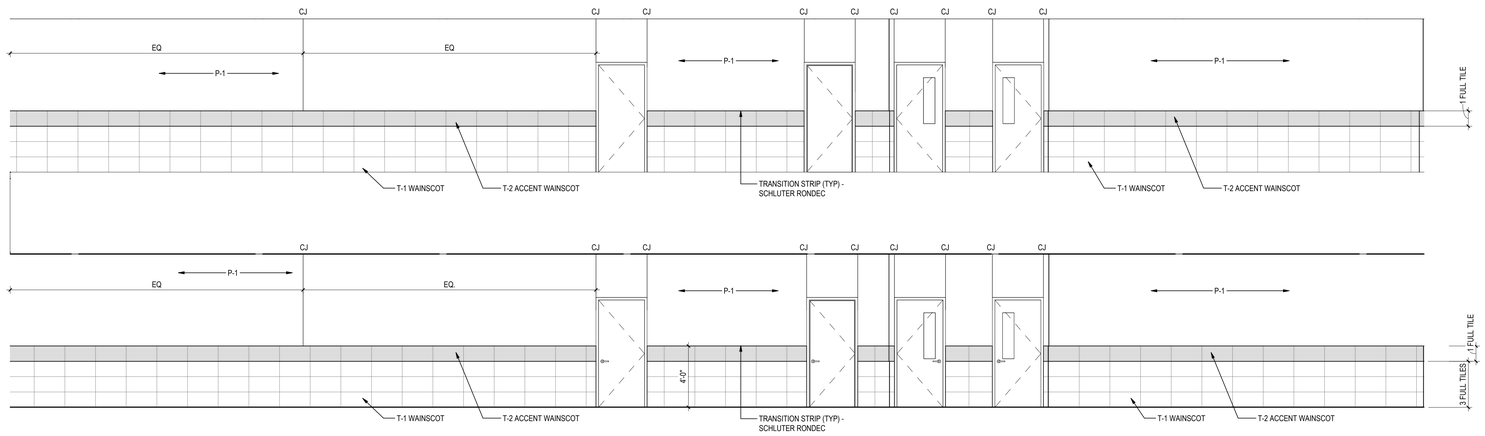
D5 CORRIDOR B100D - WEST
A613 1/4" = 1'-0"



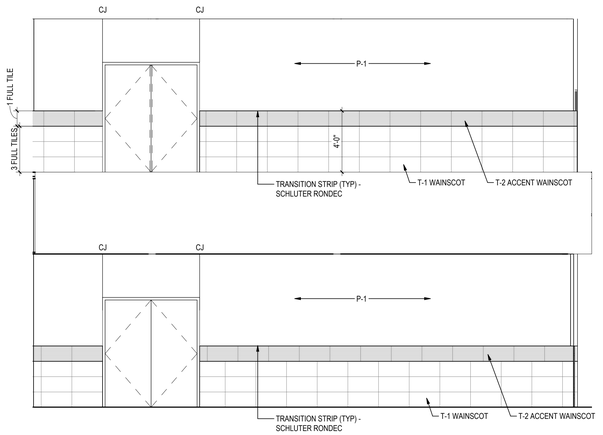
C6 CORRIDOR B100C - NORTH
A613 1/4" = 1'-0"



B5 CORRIDOR B100C - SOUTH
A613 1/4" = 1'-0"



A6 CORRIDOR A100C, A200C - SOUTH
A613 1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 CORRIDOR A100C, A200C - SOUTHEAST
A613 1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

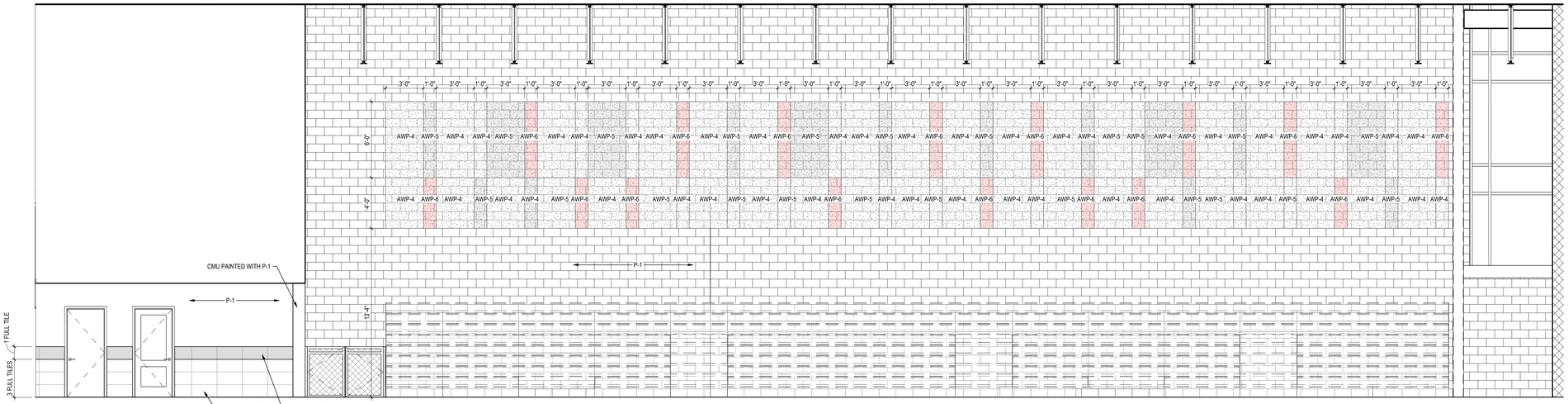
202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/4" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A613

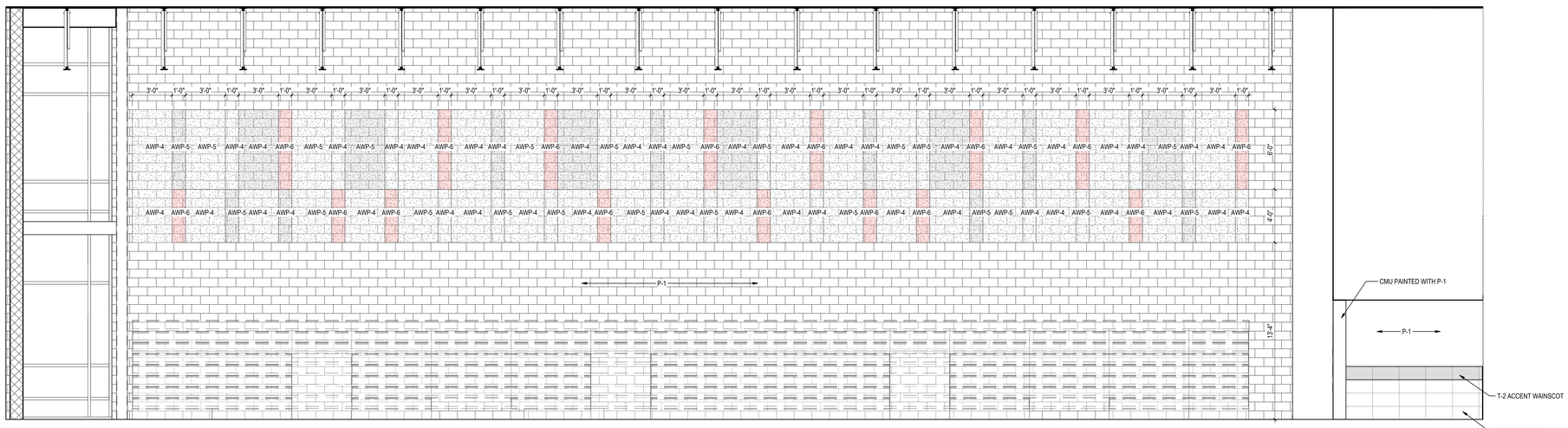
•Plot location in Project Information•
3/3/2026 7:17:28 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



C6 / A616 GYM D100 - WEST

1/4" = 1'-0"



A6 / A616 GYM D100 - EAST

1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

	Revision	By	Appd	
1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
	ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
	Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

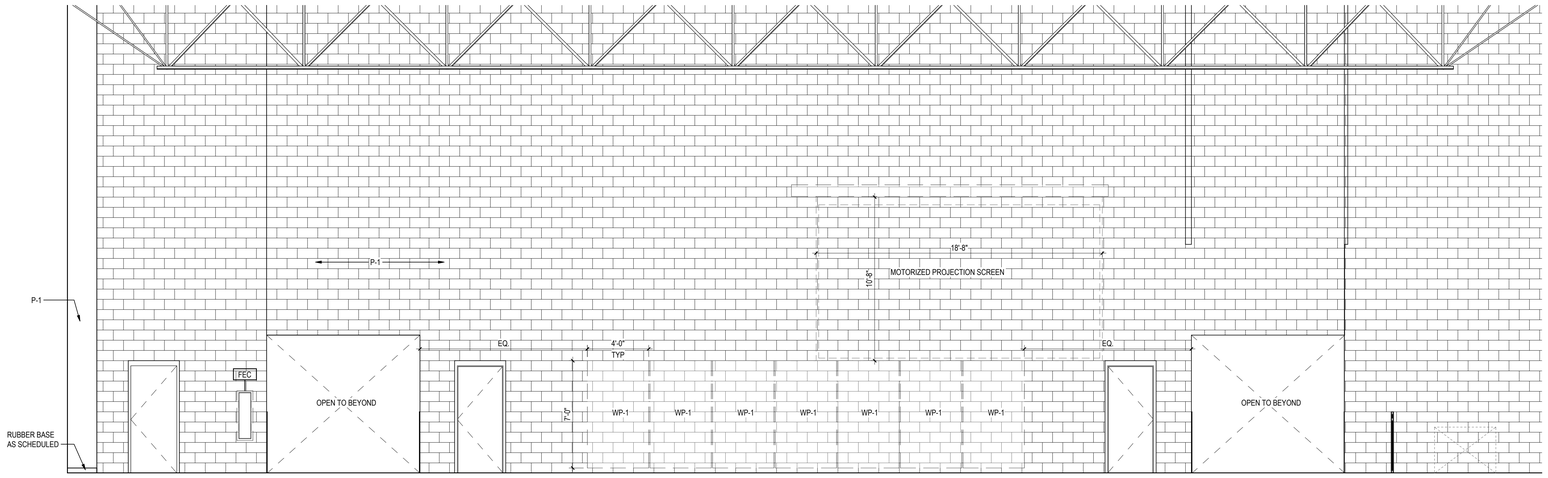
Title

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/4" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A616

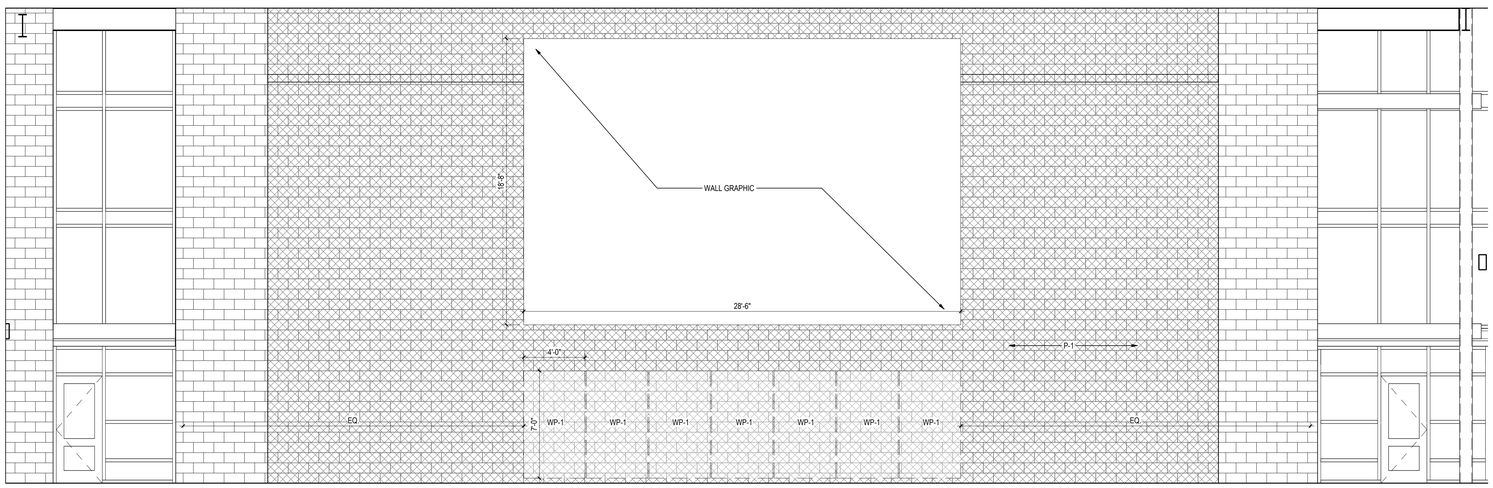
<Plot location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:17:36 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



C5 A617 **GYM D100 - SOUTH**

1/4" = 1'-0"



A5 A617 **GYM D100 - NORTH**

1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 13796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project

Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

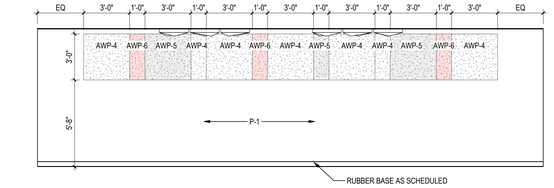
Title

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

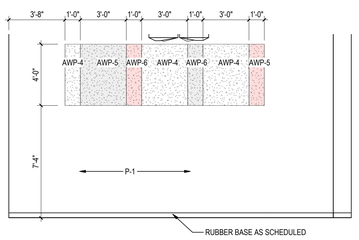
Project No.	Scale
214001329	1/4" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	**A617**

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

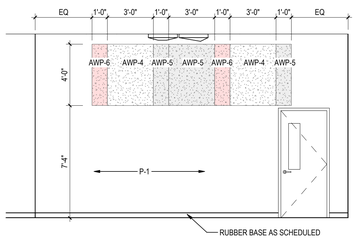
<Pick location in Project Information>
3/3/2026 7:17:53 PM



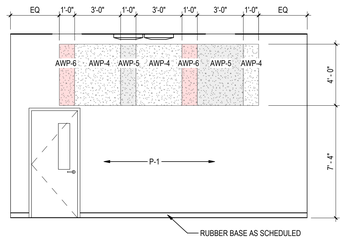
C2 A618 **CHOIR - NORTH**
1/4" = 1'-0"



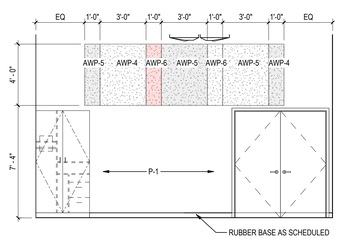
B5 A618 **BAND 2 B126 - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



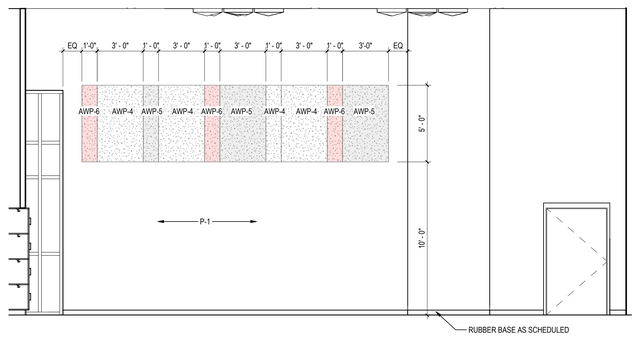
B4 A618 **BAND 2 B126 - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



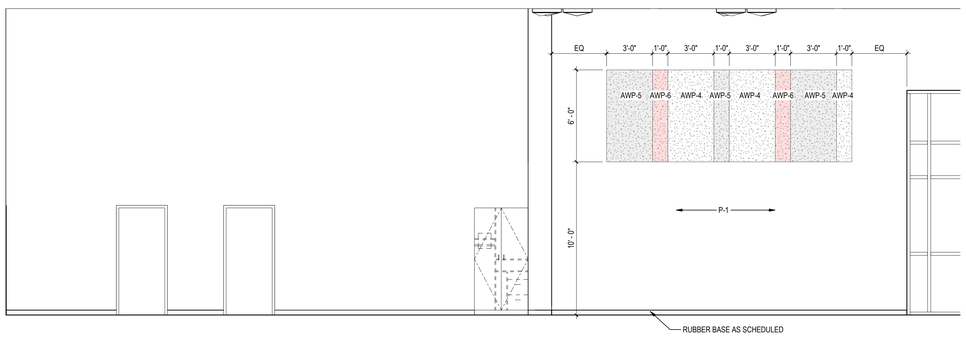
B3 A618 **BAND 1 B124 - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



B1 A618 **BAND 1 B124 - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A5 A618 **BAND ROOM - WEST**
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 A618 **BAND ROOM - EAST**
1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3		2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · STATE OF TEXAS · 33796

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Project No.
214001329

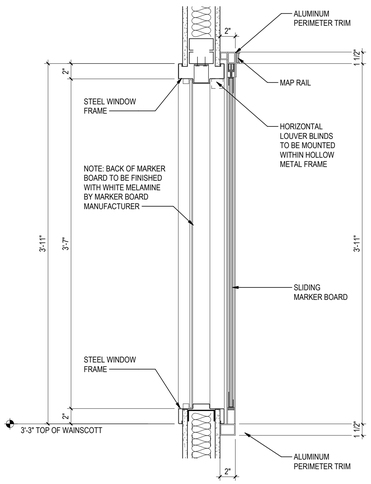
Scale
1/4" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A618

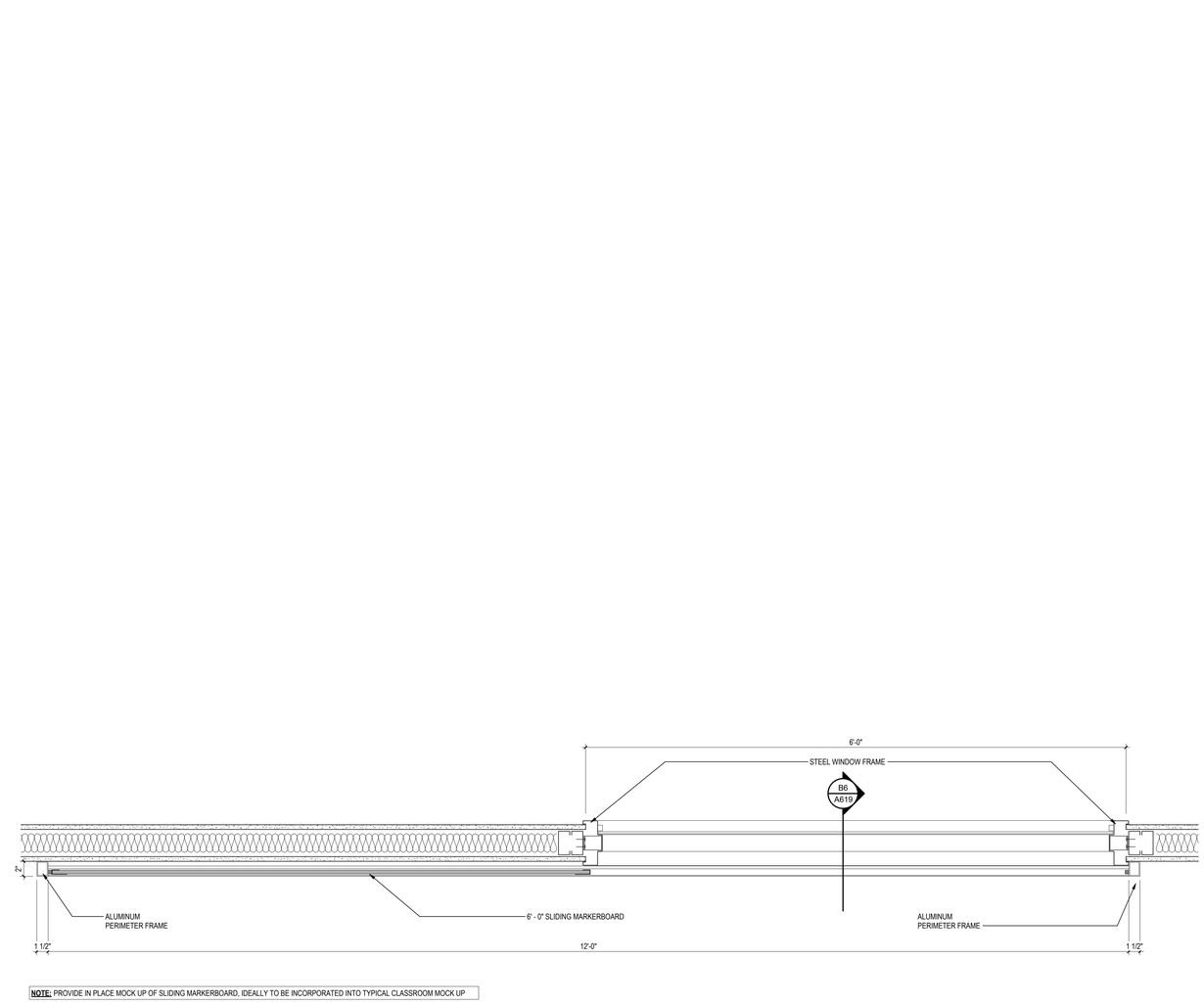
*Plot location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:17:54 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



B6 / A619 SLIDING MARKER BOARD SECTION

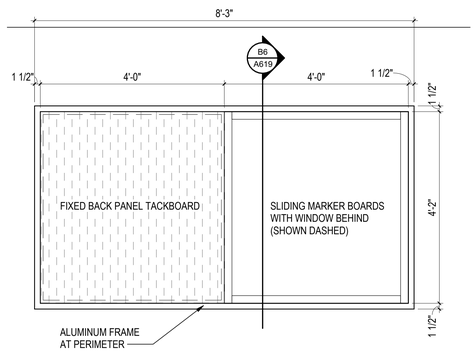
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



NOTE: PROVIDE IN PLACE MOCK UP OF SLIDING MARKERBOARD, IDEALLY TO BE INCORPORATED INTO TYPICAL CLASSROOM MOCK UP

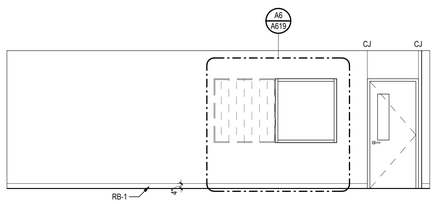
B4 / A619 SLIDING MARKER BOARD PLAN

1 1/2" = 1'-0"



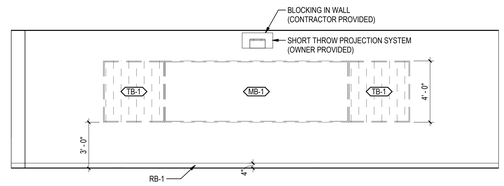
A6 / A619 SLIDING MARKER BOARD ELEVATION

3/4" = 1'-0"



A4 / A619 INTERIOR ELEVATION - TYPICAL CLASSROOM SLIDING MARKER BOARD

1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 / A619 INTERIOR ELEVATION - TYPICAL CLASSROOM TEACHING WALL

1/4" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3	By	Appd 2026.03.04 YYYY.MM.DD

Revision

ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL		By	Appd 2026.01.26 YYYY.MM.DD

Issued

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Project No.
214001329

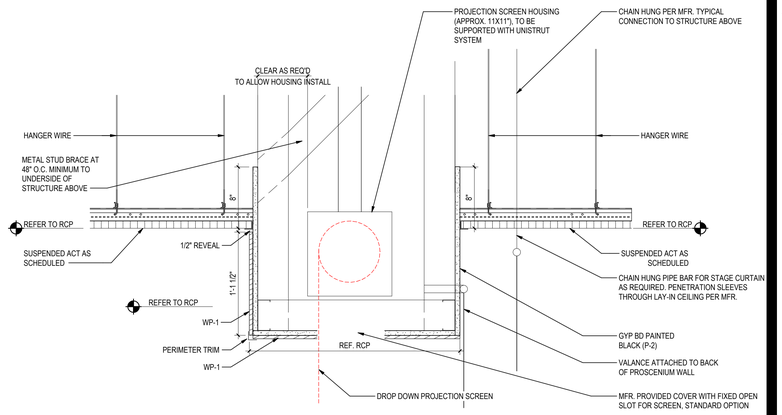
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

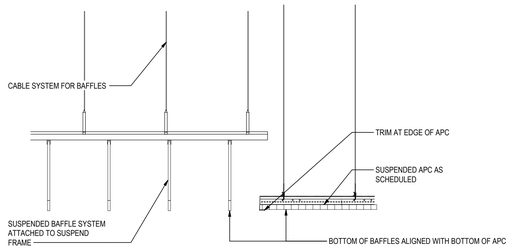
Drawing No.
A619

«Fire location in Project Information»
3/3/2026 7:17:34 PM

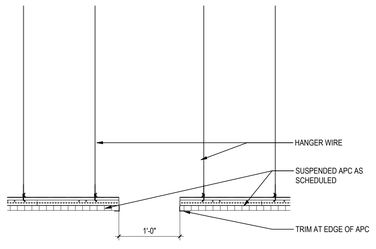
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



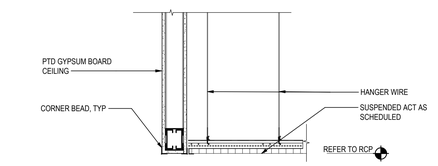
D2 / A621 — **GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT WITH ACT**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



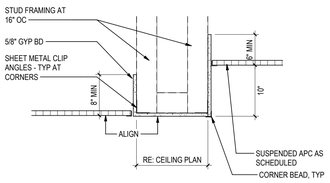
C5 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL AT BAFFLES**
1" = 1'-0"



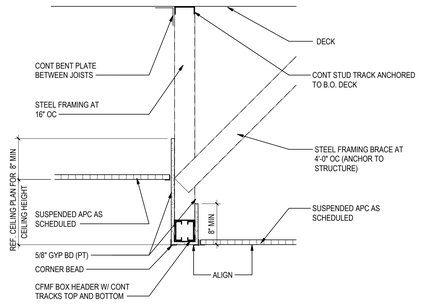
C3 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL - FLOATING ACP**
1" = 1'-0"



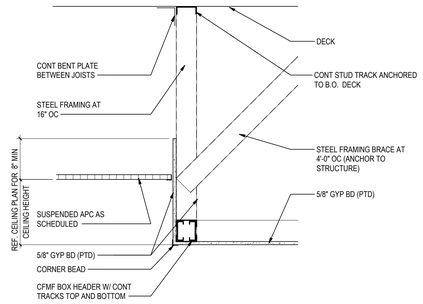
C1 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL**
1" = 1'-0"



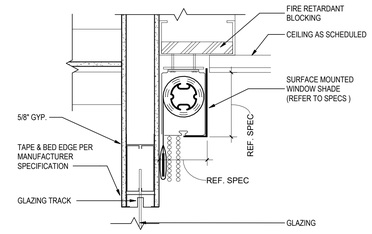
B6 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL AT ACP**
1" = 1'-0"



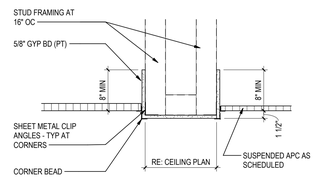
B5 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL - APC TO APC**
1" = 1'-0"



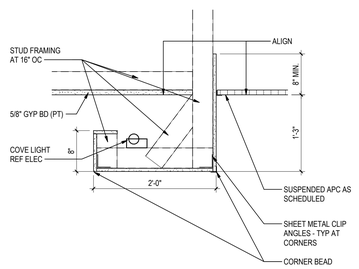
B3 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL - GYP TO ACP**
1" = 1'-0"



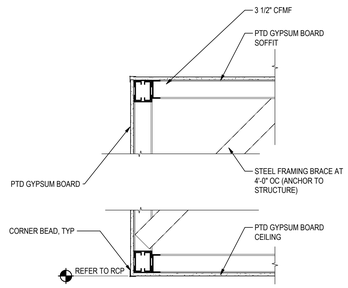
B1 / A621 — **SURFACE MOUNTED ROLLER SHADE**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



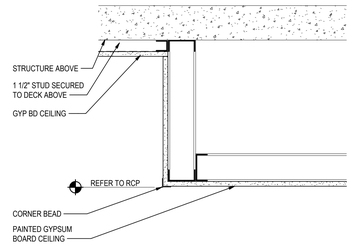
A6 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL - ACP**
1" = 1'-0"



A5 / A621 — **COVE LIGHT DETAIL**
1" = 1'-0"



A3 / A621 — **CEILING DETAIL - GYP CEILING**
1" = 1'-0"



A1 / A621 — **GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT DETAIL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
CEILING DETAILS

Project No.
214001329

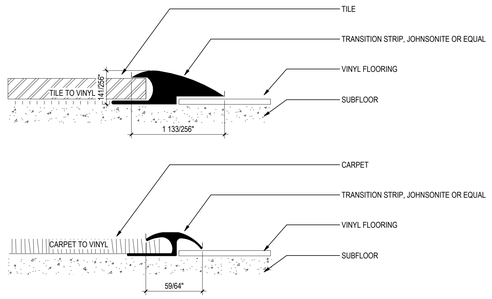
Scale
As indicated

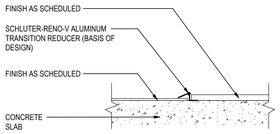
Revision
1

Drawing No.
A621

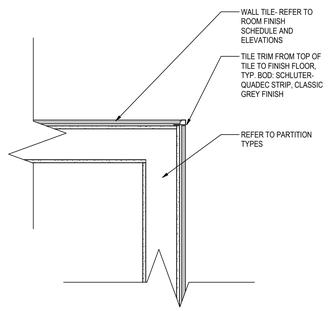
*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:17:58 PM

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

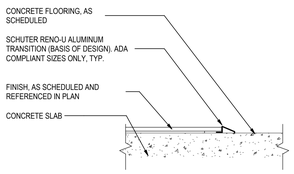




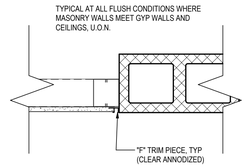
E4 A631 **A641_FLOOR TRANSITION REDUCER, TYP.**
3" = 1'-0"



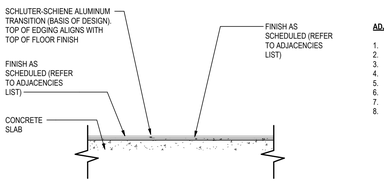
E2 A631 **A641_TILE CORNER DETAIL- AJS**
1" = 1'-0"



D4 A631 **A641_FLOOR TRANSITION TO SUBFLOOR, TYP.**
3" = 1'-0"



D2 A631 **A641_CMU TO GYP TRANSITION- AJS**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

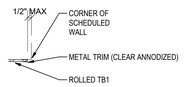


ADJACENCIES LIST

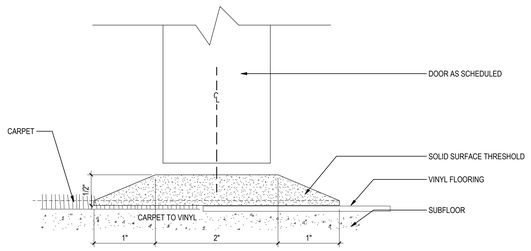
1. CPT TO VCT
2. MT TO RT-2
3. MT TO WD
4. MT TO SC
5. AWF-1 TO PC/SC
6. AWF-2 TO VCT
7. AWF-2 TO CPT
8. PORC TO PC (AT LEARNING STAIR ONLY)

C4 A631 **A641_FLOOR TRANSITION "L" DETAIL, TYP.- AJS**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

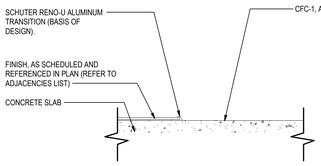
TYPICAL AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE ROLLED TACKBOARD MEETS AN OUTSIDE CORNER (OR DOES NOT TERMINATE INTO AN INSIDE CORNER), U.O.N.



C2 A631 **A641_TYP TACKBD DETAIL- AJS**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



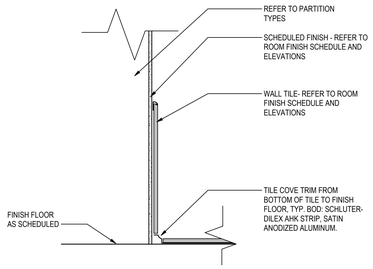
B6 A631 **A641_TRANSITION DETAILS_jef**
12" = 1'-0"



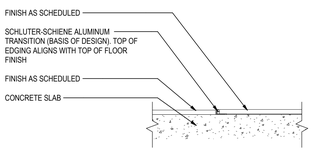
ADJACENCIES LIST

1. VCT TO PC/SC
2. CPT TO PC/SC
3. QT TO PC/SC
4. RT-1 TO PC/SC
5. PORC TO PC
6. AWF-2 TO PC

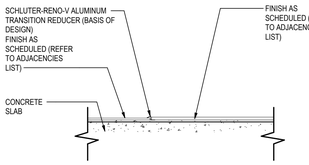
B4 A631 **A641_FLOOR TRANSITION REDUCER TO SUBFLOOR, TYP.- AJS**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B2 A631 **A641_METAL TRIM DETAIL AT TILE BOTTOM EDGE**
1" = 1'-0"



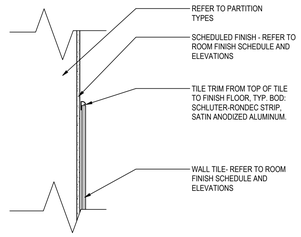
A6 A631 **A641_FLOOR TRANSITION "L" DETAIL, TYP.**
3" = 1'-0"



ADJACENCIES LIST

1. QT TO CPT

A4 A631 **A641_FLOOR TRANSITION REDUCER, TYP.- AJS**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 A631 **A641_METAL TRIM DETAIL AT TILE TOP EDGE**
1" = 1'-0"

Stantec
Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved
The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · EHIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

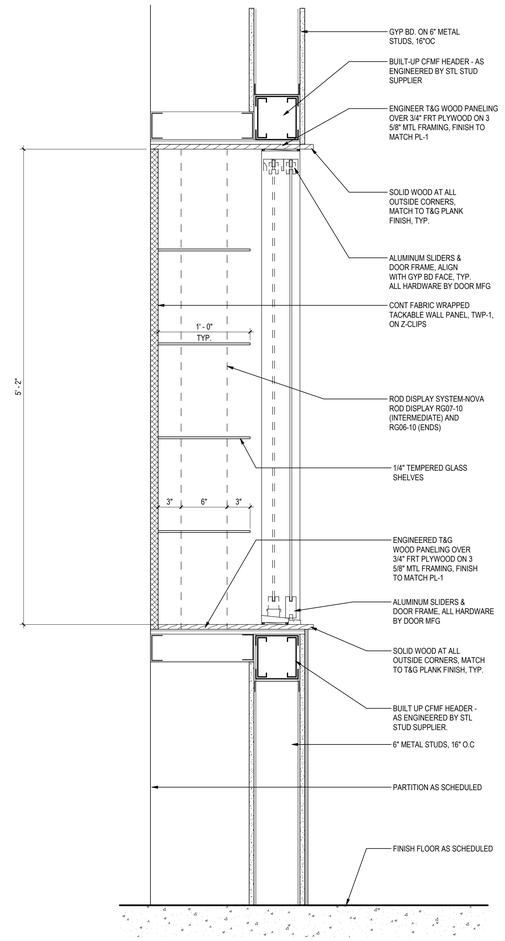
Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR DETAILS, PLAN & SECTIONS

Project No. 214001329
Scale As indicated
Revision 1
Drawing No. **A631**

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



A5 / A632 **DISPLAY CASE DETAIL**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

A2 / A632 **DISPLAY CASE SECTION**
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1	ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL				2026.01.26
Issued		By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 37796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
INTERIOR DETAILS, PLAN & SECTIONS

Project No.
214001329

Scale
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Revision
1

Drawing No.
A632

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1

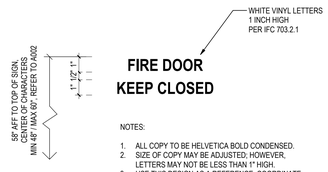
<Plot location in Project Information>
1/2/2026 7:17:40 PM

SIGNAGE TYPES REQUIRED BY CODE

USED?	TYPE	CODE (IBC 2018)	SIGN VERBIAGE	ADDITIONAL INFO
	A			
Y	A1 - INTERIOR ROOM SIGN	TAS 216.2		CONFIRM ROOM NAMES FIT. CONFIRM IF ADDITIONAL SIGN TYPES ARE NEEDED FOR DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE, ACCESSIBILITY OR EGRESS.
Y	A2 - RESTROOM SIGN	IBC 2902.4, 1111.1, 1111.2		ALL RESTROOMS AND FAMILY TOILET ROOMS
Y	A3 - POSTING OF OCCUPANT LOAD	IBC 1004.9	OCCUPANT LOAD ###	
Y	A4 - INTERIOR EXIT SIGN	IBC 1013.3		REVIEW AND COORDINATE ILLUMINATED SIGNS ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS
	A4 - INTERIOR EXIT SIGN	IBC 1013.4	EXIT	COORDINATE AREA OF REFUGE SIGNAGE WHERE APPLICABLE
Y	A5 - NO GUNS	30.06 & 30.07 OF THE TEXAS PENAL CODE		
Y	A6 - NO SMOKING	IFC 310.3	SMOKING IS PROHIBITED WITHIN 25 FEET OF BUILDING ENTRANCE	PROVIDE NO SMOKING SIGNS OR STICKERS AT EACH BUILDING ENTRANCE. CONFIRM REQUIREMENTS
Y	A7 - ASSISTED LISTENING SYSTEMS	IBC 1111.3, 1108.2.7		A SIGN NOTIFYING PATRONS OF THE AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTED LISTENING SYSTEMS. NOTE EXCEPTION IF PROVIDED AT TICKET OFFICE WINDOWS
	E			
Y	E1 - TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	IBC 1009.8.2, 3008.6.6		PROVIDE DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, CONFIRM IF INCLUDED WITH SELECTED SYSTEM
Y	E2 - AREA OF REFUGE	IBC 1009.9	AREA OF REFUGE	AT EACH DOOR PROVIDING ACCESS TO AN AREA OF REFUGE
Y	E3 - EXTERIOR AREA FOR ASSISTED RESCUE	IBC 1009.9	EXTERIOR AREA FOR ASSISTED RESCUE	AT EACH DOOR PROVIDING ACCESS TO AN EXTERIOR AREA FOR ASSISTED RESCUE
Y	E4 - DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE	IBC 1009.10, 1111.2, 1023.8		DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE INDICATING LOCATION OF ALL OTHER MEANS OF EGRESS AND WHICH OF THOSE ARE ACCESSIBLE MEANS OF EGRESS
Y	E5 - INSTRUCTIONS - AOR	IBC 1009.11		PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF AOR OR EAFAR UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS, CONFIRM IF INCLUDED WITH SELECTED SYSTEM
Y	E6 - LOCKS AND LATCHES	IBC 1010.1.9.4	THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN SPACE IS OCCUPIED	CONFIRM IF CUSTOM OR SELECT FROM PREPRINTED OPTIONS
Y	E7 - DELAYED EMERGENCY EXIT DOORS	IBC 1010.1.9.8	PUSH / PULL UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS. DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS	CONFIRM IF CUSTOM OR SELECT FROM PREPRINTED OPTIONS
Y	E8 - SENSOR RELEASE OF ELECTRONICALLY LOCKED EGRESS DOORS	IBC 1010.1.9.9	PUSH TO EXIT	CONFIRM IF CUSTOM OR SELECT FROM PREPRINTED OPTIONS
Y	E9 - EMERGENCY SIGNS	IBC 3002.3	IN CASE OF FIRE, ELEVATORS ARE OUT OF SERVICE. USE EXIT STAIRS. or IN FIRE EMERGENCY, DO NOT USE ELEVATOR. USE EXIT STAIRS.	EXCEPTIONS INCLUDE ELEVATORS THAT ARE PART OF AN ACCESSIBLE MEANS OF EGRESS COMPLYING WITH SECTION 1009.4 OR USED FOR OCCUPANT SELF-EVACUATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 3008 OF THE ibc
Y	E10 - ELEVATOR EVACULATION SIGNAGE	IBC 3008.6.5		APPROVED SIGN INDICATING ELEVATORS ARE SUITABLE FOR OCCUPANT SELF-EVACUATION SHALL BE POSTED ON ALL FLOORS ADJACENT TO EACH ELEVATOR CALL STATION SERVING OCCUPANT EVACUATION ELEVATORS.
	F			
Y	F1 - FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS	IFC 912.4		CONFIRM IF CUSTOM OR SELECT FROM PREPRINTED OPTIONS
Y	F2 - FIRE DOORS	IFC 705.2.2	FIRE DOOR-DO NOT BLOCK or FIRE DOOR-KEEP CLOSED	1" HIGH LETTERS
Y	F3 - FIRE EXTINGUISHER / HOSE CABINET	IBC 905.7.1		PROVIDE WINDOW OR LABEL WITH 2" LETTERS IN CONTRASTING COLOR, COVERED IN SPECS
Y	F4 - FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT SIGNS	IFC 509.1, IBC F914.12		IDENTIFY FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND UTILITIES IN AN APPROVED MANNER.
Y	F5 - RATED BARRIERS	IBC 703.7	FIRE AND/OR SMOKE BARRIER. PROTECT ALL OPENINGS	STINCIL ON WALLS ABOVE CEILING HEIGHT
Y	F6 - ELECTRICAL CONTROL	IFC 604.3.1	ELECTRICAL ROOM or ELECTRICAL CONTROL PANEL	LABEL DOORS
	F7 - SMOKING AND OPEN FLAME	IFC 5704.2.3.1, IFC 5703.5	DANGER-FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	WHITE LETTERING ON RED BACKGROUND. LETTERS TO BE 3" INCH HEIGHT AND 1/2 INCH IN STROKE
	ID			
Y	ID1 - STAIRWAY IDENTIFICATION SIGNS	IBC 1023.9.1, IFC 504.3		REQUIRED WHEN AN INTERIOR EXIT STAIRWAY CONNECTS MORE THAN 3 STORIES. REFER TO DETAIL. INCLUDE LEVEL, ROOF ACCESS, DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
Y	ID2 - ELEVATOR LOBBY IDENTIFICATION SIGNS	IBC 1023.10	ELEVATOR LOBBY	
Y	ID4 - HAZARD IDENTIFICATION	IFC 5003.5		PER NFPA 704, USE COLOR-CODED "FIRE DIAMOND"
Y	ID5 - PREMISES IDENTIFICATION	IFC 505.1		CHARACTERS TO BE 4" HIGHT AND 1/2" STROKE WIDTH. REFER TO LOCAL AMENDMENTS OR ORDINANACES FOR REQUIREMENTS.
	REF			
	REF - EXTERIOR BUILDING SIGNAGE			REFER TO A200 SERIES AND 10 14 19 DIMENSIONAL LETTER SIGNAGE SPECIFICATIONS
	REF - SITE SIGNAGE			REFER TO "AS" SERIES OR CIVIL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION 10 14 26 POST AND PANEL SIGNAGE
	REF - STORM SHELTER			REFER TO "G" SERIES

GENERAL NOTES - SIGNAGE:

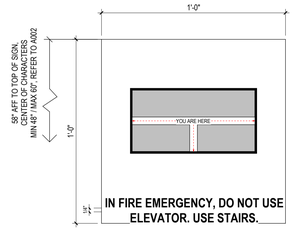
1. REFER TO G SERIES FOR STORM SHELTER SIGN TYPES
2. REFER TO AS SERIES FOR SITE SIGNAGE
3. REVIEW ALL SIGNAGE WITH A.H.J.
4. CONFIRM NOTES AND DETAILS MEET CURRENT CODE REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO TAS 216 & 703 AND ICC A117.1
   A. ALL COPY TO BE HELVETICA REGULAR (UON)
   B. ALL COPY SHALL BE RAISED 1/32" MIN.
   C. COPY STROKE WIDTH TO BE 3/16" WIDE MIN.
   D. SIZE OF COPY MAY BE ADJUSTED; HOWEVER, LETTERS MAY NOT BE LESS THAN 5/8" HIGH
5. SIGN FACE & BACK SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED
6. SECTION 109.2.4 OF THE IFC STATES THAT "SIGNS, TAGS OR SEALS POSTED OR AFFIXED BY THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL ARE NOT TO BE MUTILATED, DESTROYED OR TAMPERED WITH OR REMOVED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL."
7. SECTION 2703.6 OF THE IFC STATES THAT SIGNS AND MARKINGS ARE NOT TO BE OBSCURED OR REMOVED, SHALL BE IN ENGLISH AS A PRIMARY LANGUAGE OR IN SYMBOLS ALLOWED BY THIS CODE. SHALL BE DURABLE, AND THE SIZE, COLOR, AND LETTERING SHALL BE APPROVED.



NOTES:

1. ALL COPY TO BE HELVETICA BOLD CONDENSED.
2. SIZE OF COPY MAY BE ADJUSTED; HOWEVER, LETTERS MAY NOT BE LESS THAN 1" HIGH.
3. USE THIS DESIGN AS A REFERENCE, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT IN FIELD IF MATCHING EXISTING BUILDING SIGNAGE IS REQUIRED.

D5 / A661 — FIRE DOORS
3" = 1'-0"

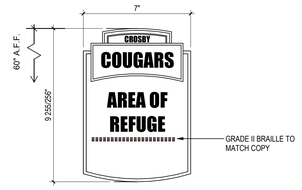


NOTES:

1. USE THIS DESIGN AS A REFERENCE, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT IN FIELD IF MATCHING EXISTING BUILDING SIGNAGE IS REQUIRED.
2. CONFIRM FINAL FLOOR PLANS WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER.
3. "IN FIRE EMERGENCY" COPY NOT REQUIRED FOR E4 SIGNAGE

C5 / A661 — E4/E9_EMERGENCY SIGNS
3" = 1'-0"

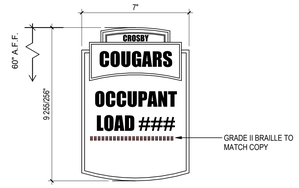
C3 / A661 — A6_NO SMOKING
3" = 1'-0"



NOTES:

1. 1" COPY PREFERRED (5/8" MIN COPY TEXT)

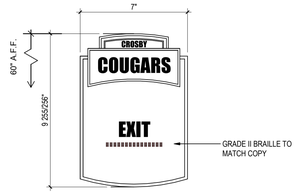
C1 / A661 — SIGN TYPE 'E'
3" = 1'-0"



NOTES:

1. PROVIDE SIGN AT EACH EXIT POINT.
2. COORDINATE ON SITE TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS

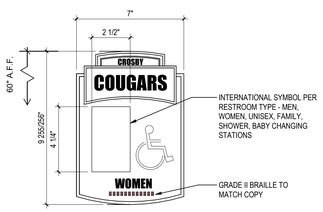
SIGN TYPE 'A3'



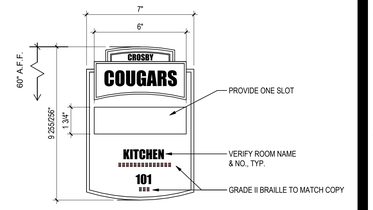
NOTES:

1. INCLUDE LOCATION SUCH AS STAIR NUMBER WHERE APPLICABLE
2. INCLUDE AREA OF REFUGE WHERE APPLICABLE, REFER TO SIGN TYPE E2

SIGN TYPE 'A4'



SIGN TYPE 'A2'



SIGN TYPE 'A1'

BUSINESSES ARE LEFT TO POST TWO BRAND NEW SIGNS WITH EXPLICIT LANGUAGE IN SPECIFIC LANGUAGES (ENGLISH AND SPANISH) AND PRECISE SIZE REQUIREMENTS. IN ADDITION, THE AGENCY DOES NOT PROVIDE ANY TEMPLATES OR MODEL SIGNS. EACH LETTER IS REQUIRED TO BE AT LEAST 1 INCH IN HEIGHT – RESULTING IN A LARGE SIGN (ESTIMATED TO BE AT LEAST 2 FEET BY 2 FEET PER SIGN).

30.06 AND 30.07 OF THE TEXAS PENAL CODE:
30.06 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS (AS LAID OUT IN THE ABOVE STATUTE):
1. EXPLICIT LANGUAGE REQUIRED: "PURSUANT TO SECTION 30.06, PENAL CODE (TRESPASS BY LICENSE HOLDER WITH A CONCEALED HANDGUN), A PERSON LICENSED UNDER SUBCHAPTER H, CHAPTER 411, GOVERNMENT CODE (HANDGUN LICENSING LAW), MAY NOT ENTER THIS PROPERTY WITH A CONCEALED HANDGUN."
2. MUST BE IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH
3. APPEARS IN CONTRASTING COLORS WITH BLOCK LETTERS AT LEAST ONE INCH IN HEIGHT
4. IS DISPLAYED IN A CONSPICUOUS MANNER CLEARLY VISIBLE TO THE PUBLIC

30.07 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS (AS LAID OUT IN THE ABOVE STATUTE):
1. EXPLICIT LANGUAGE REQUIRED: "PURSUANT TO SECTION 30.07, PENAL CODE (TRESPASS BY LICENSE HOLDER WITH AN OPENLY CARRIED HANDGUN), A PERSON LICENSED UNDER SUBCHAPTER H, CHAPTER 411, GOVERNMENT CODE (HANDGUN LICENSING LAW), MAY NOT ENTER THIS PROPERTY WITH A HANDGUN THAT IS CARRIED OPENLY."
2. MUST BE IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH
3. APPEARS IN CONTRASTING COLORS WITH BLOCK LETTERS AT LEAST ONE INCH IN HEIGHT
4. IS DISPLAYED IN A CONSPICUOUS MANNER CLEARLY VISIBLE TO THE PUBLIC.

PURSUANT TO SECTION 30.06, PENAL CODE (TRESPASS BY LICENSE HOLDER WITH A CONCEALED HANDGUN), A PERSON LICENSED UNDER SUBCHAPTER H, CHAPTER 411, GOVERNMENT CODE (HANDGUN LICENSING LAW), MAY NOT ENTER THIS PROPERTY WITH A CONCEALED HANDGUN

PURSUANT TO SECTION 30.07, PENAL CODE (TRESPASS BY LICENSE HOLDER WITH AN OPENLY CARRIED HANDGUN), A PERSON LICENSED UNDER SUBCHAPTER H, CHAPTER 411, GOVERNMENT CODE (HANDGUN LICENSING LAW), MAY NOT ENTER THIS PROPERTY WITH A HANDGUN THAT IS CARRIED OPENLY

A6 / A661 — G5_GUN SIGNS
3" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ERIN J SHEDD · 33796 · STATE OF TEXAS

03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
SIGNAGE

Project No.
214001329

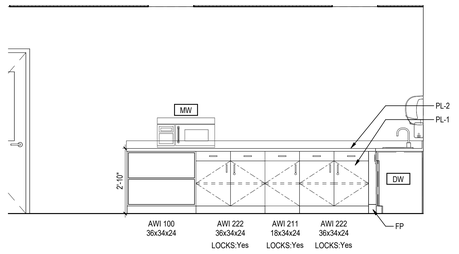
Scale
As indicated

Revision
1

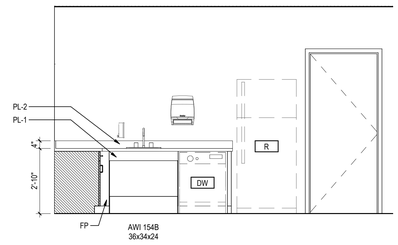
Drawing No.
A661

*Pick location in Project Information
3/3/2026 7:17:42 PM

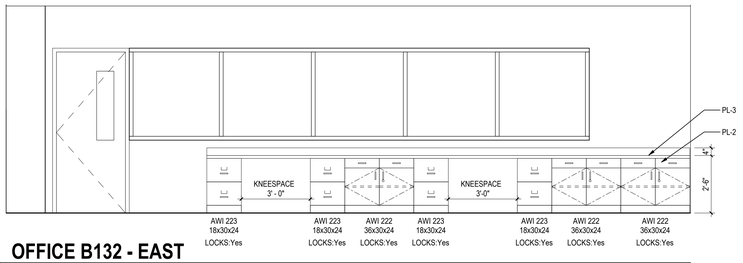
ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1



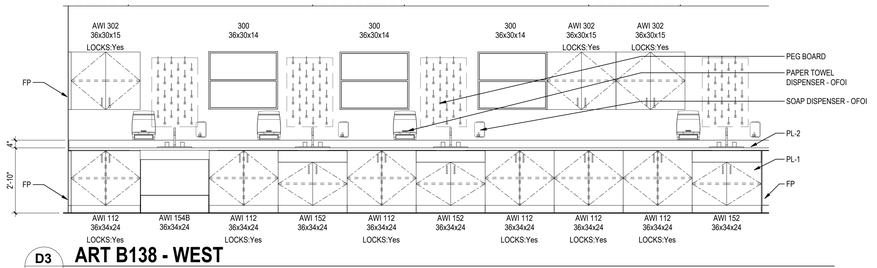
E3 A701 **LIFE SKILLS B141 - SOUTH**
3/8" = 1'-0"



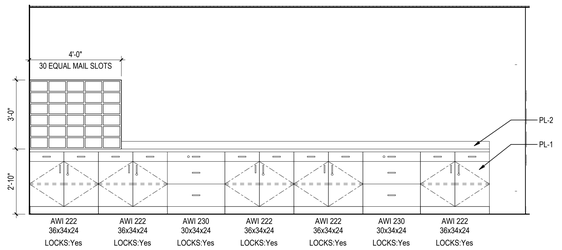
E2 A701 **LIFE SKILLS B141 - WEST**
3/8" = 1'-0"



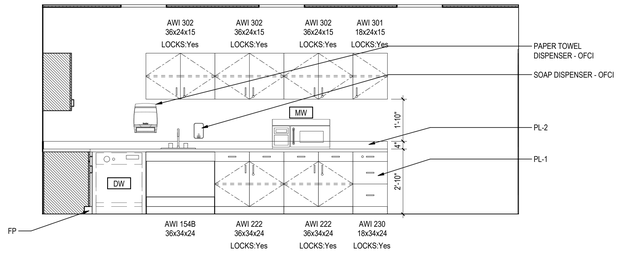
D5 A701 **OFFICE B132 - EAST**
3/8" = 1'-0"



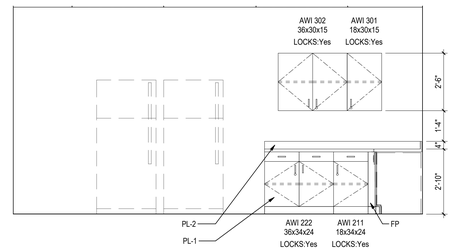
D3 A701 **ART B138 - WEST**
3/8" = 1'-0"



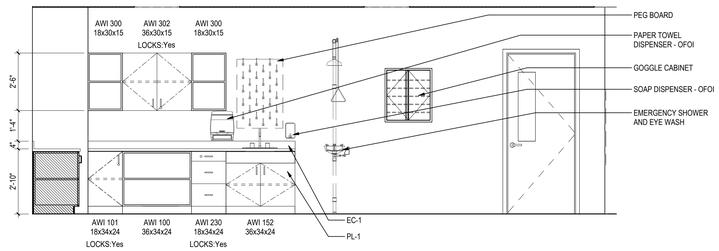
C6 A701 **WORKROOM B122 - EAST**
3/8" = 1'-0"



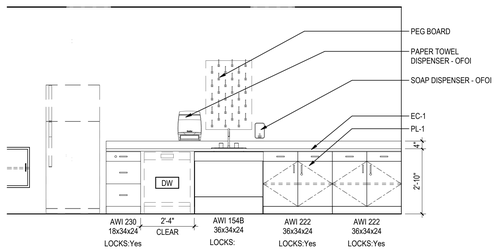
C4 A701 **LOUNGE B118 - NORTH**
3/8" = 1'-0"



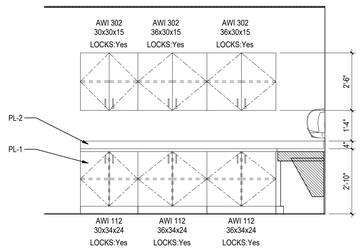
C2 A701 **LOUNGE B118 - WEST**
3/8" = 1'-0"



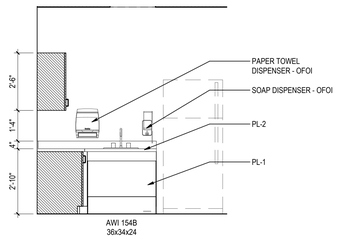
B6 A701 **SCIENCE LAB CASEWORK TYP**
3/8" = 1'-0"



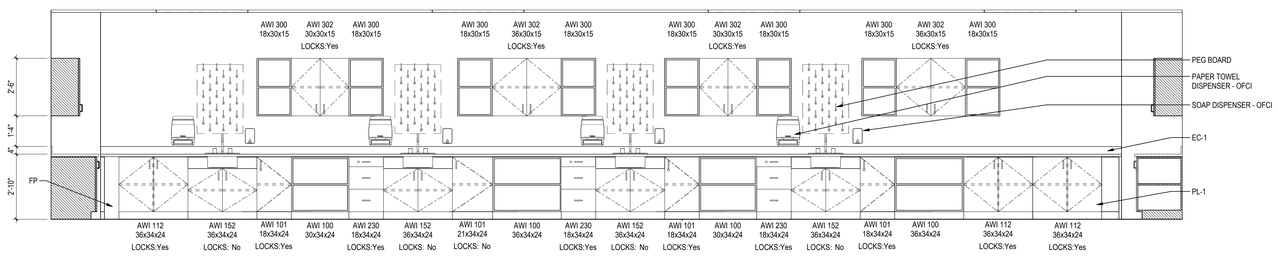
B4 A701 **SCI PREP CASEWORK TYP**
3/8" = 1'-0"



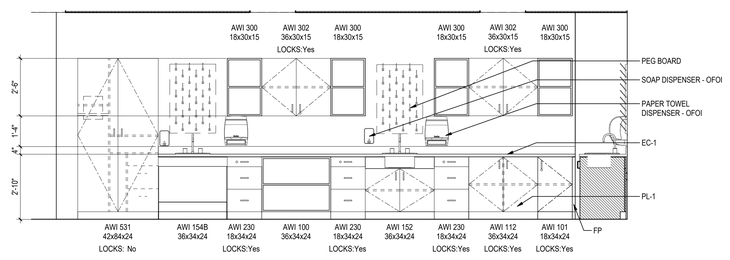
B2 A701 **CLINIC B108 - SOUTH**
3/8" = 1'-0"



B1 A701 **CLINIC B108 - WEST**
3/8" = 1'-0"



A6 A701 **SCIENCE LAB CASEWORK TYP**
3/8" = 1'-0"



A2 A701 **SCIENCE LAB CASEWORK TYP**
3/8" = 1'-0"

Stantec

Stantec Architecture Inc.
910 Louisiana Street Suite 2600
Houston, TX 77002-4916
Tel: (713) 548-5700 • www.stantec.com

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Consultant

Notes

1 ADDENUM #3			2026.03.04
Revision	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD
ISSUE FOR PERMIT AND PROPOSAL			2026.01.26
Issued	By	Appd	YYYY.MM.DD

Permit/Seal

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
ERIN J SHEDD
37796
STATE OF TEXAS
03/04/2026

Client/Project Logo

Crosby Independent School District

Client/Project
Crosby ISD

Crosby Sixth Grade Campus

202 Red Summit Dr
Crosby, TX 77532

Title
CASEWORK ELEVATIONS

Project No.	Scale
214001329	3/8" = 1'-0"
Revision	Drawing No.
1	A701

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH E1